



**Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office**

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

**Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada**

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



**The Patent  
Office  
Record**

**La Gazette  
du Bureau  
des brevets**

Vol. 129, No. 32 August 7, 2001

Vol. 129, N° 32 le 7 août 2001

**Canada**



# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

## LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

### Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cipo.gc.ca](http://cipo.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

Contact us:

Website: <http://cipo.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

### Avis important aux abonnés

Veillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	45
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	71
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	133
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	145
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	153
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	157
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	169

## Notices

### 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

#### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

#### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

## Avis

### 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

#### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

#### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'identification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
  
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
  
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
  
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,150,875  
2,219,046

## 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,172,400 which issued on August 7, 1984 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

## 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

## 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

## 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,150,875  
2,219,046

## 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 7 août 1984 sont maintenant expirés, jusque et y compris le no. 1,172,400. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

## 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

## 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF APRIL 1, 2001

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 01 AVRIL 2001

FEES	AMOUNTS \$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> Amount for each additional sheet over 30	562.00 13.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00	121.00

4. **International Search Fee** 1,320.00  
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. **Late Payment Fee** 50% of the fees that are due, or,  
Minimum: Transmittal Fee  
Maximum: Basic Fee

#### Preliminary Examination

6. **Handling Fee:** 287.51 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 57.2(a)) 147 Euro Dollars

7. **Preliminary Examination Fee:** 2,998.29 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 58) 1,533 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office..

\* International fees will be reduced by \$173.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

TAXES	MONTANTS \$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	562,00 13,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$.	121,00

4. **Taxe de recherche internationale** 1 320,00  
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

5. **Taxe pour paiement tardif** 50% du montant impayé, ou,  
Minimum: taxe de transmission  
Maximum: taxe de base

#### Examen préliminaire

6. **Taxe de traitement:** 287.51 marks allemands  
(Règle 57.2(a)) 147 dollars euro

7. **Taxe d'examen préliminaire:** 2 998,29 marks allemands  
(Règle 58) 1 533 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 173,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## 15. PCT Notices

### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### Erratum

Please note that "Canadian Patents Issued" chapter of edition no.30, volume 129 of Canadian Patent Office Record published on July 24th contained incorrect information. No patent was granted for application 2,135,310.

## 16. Lay-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of August 7, 2001 contains laid-open applications from July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001.

## 15. Avis PCT

### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### Erratum

Veuillez prendre note que le chapitre "Brevets canadiens délivrés" de l'édition numéro 30, volume 129, publié le 24 juillet dernier, contenait de l'information erroné. Aucun brevet n'a été délivré à l'application 2,135,310.

## 16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001.

# Canadian Patents Issued

August 7, 2001

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

7 aout 2001

---

[11] **1,341,280**  
[13] C  
[52] 195-1.22 195-1.235 195-1.33 195-1.35  
195-39  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/48 7C12N 15/57**  
**7C12N 15/52 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-HUMAN CARBONYL  
HYDROLASE MUTANTS, DNA  
SEQUENCES AND VECTORS  
ENCODING SAME AND HOSTS  
TRANSFORMED WITH SAID  
VECTORS**  
[54] **MUTANTS DE CARBONYL  
HYDROLASE NON-HUMAIN,  
SEQUENCES D'ADN ET VECTEURS  
D'EXPRESSION LES CODANTS ET  
CELLULES HOTES TRANSFORMEES  
PAS LES VECTEURS**  
[72] Wells, James Allen, US  
[72] Cunningham, Brian C., US  
[72] Caldwell, Robert Mark, US  
[72] Bott, Richard Ray,  
[72] Estell, David Aaron, US  
[72] Power, Scott Douglas, US  
[73] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL,  
INC., US  
[21] **536,058**  
[22] 1987-04-30  
[30] US (035,652) 1987-04-06

---

[11] **1,341,281**  
[13] C  
[52] 167-139  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMMUNOTHERAPY OF TUMOR  
WITH MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY  
AGAINST THE 17-1A ANTIGEN**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT PAR  
IMMUNOTHERAPIE D'UNE TUMEUR,  
FAISANT APPEL A DES ANTICORPS  
MONOCLONAUX DE L'ANTIGENE 17-  
1A**  
[72] Schoemaker, Hubert J.P., US  
[72] Carrano, Richard A., US  
[73] CENTOCOR, INC., US  
[21] **541,500**  
[22] 1987-07-07  
[30] US (883,572) 1986-07-09

---

[11] **1,341,282**  
[13] C  
[52] 167-328  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/00 7A61K 6/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROSTHETIC DEVICES HAVING  
BONE-BINDING PROPERTIES AS  
WELL AS THE THERAPEUTIC USE OF  
SAID DEVICES**  
[54] **PROTHESES COMPATIBLES  
AVEC LA MATIERE OSSEUSE, AINSI  
QUE LEUR USAGE THERAPEUTIQUE**  
[72] Bakker, Dirkjan, NL  
[72] Grote, Johannes Jacobus, NL  
[72] Van Blitterswijk, Clemens Antoni, NL  
[73] HC IMPLANTS B.V., NL  
[21] **576,657**  
[22] 1988-09-07  
[30] NL (8802178) 1988-09-02

---

[11] **2,009,656**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B22D 23/00 5C22B 9/00**  
**5C21C 7/00 5F27D 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLTEN METAL PUMP WITH  
FILTER**  
[54] **POMPE A FILTRE POUR METAL  
EN FUSION**  
[72] Byrne, Thomas M., Jr., US  
[72] Martin, Harvey, US  
[72] Mordue, George S., US  
[72] Neff, David V., US  
[72] Amra, Lufti H., US  
[73] METALLICS SYSTEMS CO., L.P.,  
US  
[22] 1990-02-09  
[30] US (309,613) 1989-02-10

---

[11] **2,013,871**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01C 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM OF "COMPUTER AIDED  
SURVEYING" FOR OBTAINING  
DIGITAL, 3D TOPOGRAPHIC  
INFORMATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ARPENTAGE  
ASSISTE PAR ORDINATEUR  
FOURNISSANT DES DONNEES  
NUMERIQUES DE TOPOGRAPHIE  
TRIDIMENSIONNELLE**  
[72] Poelstra, Theo Jogchum, NL  
[73] Frank Data International N.V., NL  
[22] 1990-04-04  
[30] NL (8900867) 1989-04-07

---

[11] **2,015,024**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05G 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GEAR SHIFT MECHANISM FOR A  
MANUAL AUTOMOTIVE  
TRANSMISSION**  
[54] **MECANISME DE CHANGEMENT  
DE VITESSE POUR BOITE DE  
TRANSMISSION MANUELLE**  
[72] Winter-Peter, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Sabel, Gustav, DE  
[72] Schnell, Martin, DE  
[73] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF  
CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1990-04-20  
[30] DE (P 39 13 269.2) 1989-04-22

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,015,296  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 311/58 5C07D 405/02  
5C07D 491/052 5C07D 413/12 5C07D 417/  
12 5A61K 31/35 5A61K 31/395 5C07F 9/  
655

[25] EN

[54] PYRANYL CYANOQUANIDINE  
DERIVATIVES

[54] DERIVES DE PYRANYL  
CYANOQUANIDINE

[72] Grover, Gary James, US

[72] Atwal, Karnail, US

[72] Kim, Kyoung Soon, US

[73] E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, INC., US

[22] 1990-04-24

[30] US (359,236) 1989-05-31

[30] US (493,059) 1990-03-13

[11] 2,015,588  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G05D 1/00

[25] EN

[54] HELICOPTER, HIGH ROTOR  
SPEED ENHANCEMENT

[54] SYSTEME D'ACCELERATION  
AUTOMATIQUE DE LA VITESSE D'UN  
ROTOR D'HELICOPTERE

[72] Walsh, David M., US

[72] Sweet, David H., US

[72] Lappos, Nicholas D., US

[72] Greenberg, Charles E., US

[73] United Technologies Corporation, US

[22] 1990-04-27

[30] US (07/354,533) 1989-05-19

[11] 2,018,414  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65G 25/00

[25] EN

[54] METHOD AND MEANS OF  
CONVEYANCE OF SOLID MATTER IN  
PIECES OR PARTICLES

[54] METHODE ET MOYEN DE  
TRANSPORT DE MATIERE SOLIDE EN  
MORCEAUX OU EN PARTICULES

[72] Jonkka, Arvo, FI

[73] Rauma-Repola Oy, FI

[22] 1990-06-06

[30] FI (89 3230) 1989-07-03

[30] FI (89 4387) 1989-09-18

[30] FI (90 1423) 1990-03-21

[11] 2,018,492  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 2/66 5C07C 15/02

[25] FR

[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'ALKYL BENZENES UTILISANT UN  
CATALYSEUR A BASE DE ZEOLITHE  
Y DESALUMINEE ET UN  
CATALYSEUR A BASE DE  
MORDENITE DESALUMINEE  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF ALKYL BENZENES USING A  
DESALUMINIZED ZEOLITE AND A  
DESALUMINIZED MORDENITE  
CATALYST

[72] Juguin, Bernard, FR

[72] Martino, Germain, FR

[72] Raatz, Francis, FR

[72] Dufresne, Pierre, FR

[73] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU

PETROLE, FR

[22] 1990-06-07

[30] FR (89/07633) 1989-06-07

[11] 2,020,133  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 401/14 5C08K 5/34

[25] FR

[54] NOUVELLES  
DIHYDROPYRIDINES A  
GROUPEMENTS AMINE ENCOMBREE  
[54] NOVEL DIHYDROPIRIDINES  
COMPRISING STERICALLY  
HINDERED GROUPS

[72] Mur, Gilles, FR

[72] Lavault, Sylvie, FR

[72] Gay, Michel, FR

[72] Carette, Louis, FR

[73] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR

[22] 1990-06-29

[30] FR (89 13 053) 1989-10-02

[11] 2,025,607  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/04 5A61K 43/00  
5A61K 49/02 6C07K 16/28

[25] EN

[54] HYDROPHILIC DERIVATIVES,  
THEIR APPLICATION TO DIAGNOSIS  
AND TO THERAPEUTICS,  
DIAGNOSTIC OR THERAPEUTIC KITS  
AND IMMUNOLOGICAL REAGENTS  
[54] DERIVES HYDROPHILES, LEUR  
APPLICATION AU DIAGNOSTIC ET AU  
TRAITEMENT, TROUSSE POUR LE  
DIAGNOSTIC OU LE TRAITEMENT &  
REACTIFS IMMUNOLOGIQUES

[72] Barbet, Jacques, FR

[72] Gruaz-Guyon, Anne, FR

[72] Delaage, Michel, FR

[72] Le Doussal, Jean-Marc, FR

[73] Immunotech Partners, FR

[22] 1990-09-18

[30] FR (89.12622) 1989-09-21

[11] 2,027,229  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10M 143/08 5C08F 279/02

[25] EN

[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF DISPERSANT  
VISCOSITY INDEX IMPROVERS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
PREPARATION D'ADDITIFS D'INDICE  
DE VISCOSITE POUR DISPERSANTS

[72] Gorman, John E., US

[72] Morris, John A., US

[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA

[22] 1990-10-10

[30] US (420,974) 1989-10-12

[11] 2,029,084  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 51/09 5C07C 55/24

[25] EN

[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING 1,2,3,4-  
BUTANETETRACARBOXYLIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PREPARER  
L'ACIDE 1,2,3,4-  
BUTANETETRACARBOXYLIQUE

[72] Casanova, Eduardo A., US

[72] Kalota, Dennis J., US

[73] SOLUTIA INC., US

[22] 1990-10-31

[30] US (450,760) 1989-12-14

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,030,051**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 401/12 5C07D 403/12 5C07D 401/14 5C07D 403/14 5A61K 31/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDOLE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES INDOLE**  
[72] Kikuchi, Haruhiko, JP  
[72] Satoh, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Yanai, Makoto, JP  
[72] Suguro, Toshio, JP  
[72] Hagihara, Koichiro, JP  
[73] Nisshim Flour Milling Co. Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-11-15  
[30] JP (297497/1989) 1989-11-17

---

[11] **2,031,930**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B43M 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENVELOPE OPENING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL SERVANT A OUVRIR LES ENVELOPPES**  
[72] Marzullo, Joseph H., US  
[72] Graveson, Sandra J., US  
[72] Ballard, Michael D., US  
[72] Mrozinski, Curt R., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1990-12-11

---

[11] **2,032,440**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSMISSION SYSTEM USING PARALLEL OPTIC LINKS TO ACHIEVE ENHANCED DYNAMIC RANGE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION A LIAISONS OPTIQUES PARALLELES POUR ACCROITRE LA DYNAMIQUE**  
[72] Childs, Richard B., US  
[73] GTE LABORATORIES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1990-12-17  
[30] US (07/454,679) 1989-12-21

---

---

[11] **2,033,697**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C25B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING A HIGH PURITY CHROMATOGRAPHY ELUENT**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION D'ELUANTS DE CHROMATOGRAPHIE DE GRANDE PURETE**  
[72] Dasgupta, Purnendu K., US  
[72] Strong, Douglas L., US  
[72] Stillian, John R., US  
[72] Friedman, Keith A., US  
[73] DIONEX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-01-07  
[30] US (07/479,446) 1990-02-13

---

[11] **2,035,641**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5E04H 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REVERSIBLY EXPANDABLE STRUCTURES**  
[54] **STRUCTURES REPLIABLES**  
[72] Hoberman, Charles, US  
[73] Hoberman, Charles, US  
[22] 1991-02-04  
[30] US (482,369) 1990-02-20

---

[11] **2,036,406**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29D 31/00 5B60N 2/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN APPUI-TETE AVEC INSERT ARTICULE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING A HEADREST HAVING A HINGED INSERT AND PROCESS IMPLEMENTATION DEVICE**  
[72] Quirin, Paul, FR  
[73] JOHNSON CONTROLS - ROTH, FR  
[22] 1991-02-15  
[30] FR (90 02 080) 1990-02-16

---

---

[11] **2,037,563**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01V 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT APPARATUS MOVABLE IN A CASED BOREHOLE AND COMPENSATING FOR CASING RESISTANCE DIFFERENCES**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MESURE ELECTRONIQUE POUVANT ETRE DEPLACE DANS UN TROU DE FORAGE MUNI D'UN TUBAGE**  
[72] Vail, William Banning, III, US  
[73] WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1991-03-05

---

[11] **2,037,572**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/06 5C08L 27/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERMEATION REDUCING THERMOPLASTIC COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION THERMOPLASTIQUE, CONCUE POUR REDUIRE LA PENETRATION PAR LES FLUIDES**  
[72] Robichard, Ronald T., US  
[73] Greif Bros. Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-03-05  
[30] US (531,121) 1990-05-31

---

[11] **2,037,641**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEASURING CELL**  
[54] **CELLULE DE MESURE**  
[72] von Alfthan, Georg Christian, FI  
[72] Mann, Kari Olavi, FI  
[73] OUTOKUMPU OY, FI  
[22] 1991-03-06  
[30] FI (901257) 1990-03-14

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

---

[11] **2,037,859**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 53/02 5C08L 25/08 5C08L 23/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPATIBILIZED BLENDS OF CRYSTALLINE PROPYLENE POLYMERS AND STYRENIC COPOLYMERS**  
[54] **MELANGES COMPATIBLES DE POLYMERES CRISTALLISES DE PROPYLENE ET DE COPOLYMERES DE STYRENE**  
[72] Mallikarjun, Ramesh, US  
[73] ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1991-03-08  
[30] US (07/501,589) 1990-03-30

---

[11] **2,038,246**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16K 15/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NORMALLY CLOSED DUCKBILL VALVE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ROBINET EN BEC DE CANARD NORMALEMENT FERME**  
[72] Atkinson, Gordon E., US  
[72] Bailey, James C., US  
[73] Vernay Laboratories, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-03-14  
[30] US (506,142) 1990-04-09

---

---

[11] **2,040,993**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/22 5B65D 81/26 5A23L 3/3436**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OXYGEN ABSORBENT COMPOSITION AND METHOD OF PRESERVING ARTICLE WITH SAME**  
[54] **COMPOSITION QUI ABSORBE L'OXYGENE ET METHODE DE CONSERVATION D'UN ARTICLE GRACE A CETTE COMPOSITION**  
[72] Inoue, Yoshiaki, JP  
[72] Murabayashi, Shigeru, JP  
[72] Fujinami, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Yoshino, Isamu, JP  
[72] Kawakami, Takamasa, JP  
[72] Makinose, Satoru, JP  
[72] Naito, Akira, JP  
[73] Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Company, Inc., JP

---

[22] 1991-04-23  
[30] JP (02-107358) 1990-04-25  
[30] JP (02-134111) 1990-05-25  
[30] JP (02-199209) 1990-07-30  
[30] JP (02-213677) 1990-08-14  
[30] JP (02-213678) 1990-08-14  
[30] JP (03-012368) 1991-01-10  
[30] JP (03-048611) 1991-02-22

---

[11] **2,041,151**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5E04B 2/00 5E04B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BUILDING PANEL AND METHOD**  
[54] **PANNEAU ET METHODE DE CONSTRUCTION**  
[72] Meyerson, Steven C., US  
[73] Structural Panels, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-04-24  
[30] US (513,922) 1990-04-24

---

[11] **2,041,576**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/32 5B32B 33/00 5C09J 7/02 5B32B 7/06 5B32B 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW TEMPERATURE SHOCK RESISTANT RELEASE LINER**  
[54] **FEUILLE ANTIADHESIVE RESISTANT AUX CHOCS A FAIBLE TEMPERATURE**  
[72] Johnson, Michael A., US  
[72] Gates, Milton R., US  
[72] Shibahara, Norihito, US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-05-01  
[30] US (07/535,731) 1990-06-08

---

---

[11] **2,042,548**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01J 23/06 5B01J 23/22 5B01J 23/28 5C07D 307/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PHOSPHOROUS/VANADIUM OXIDATION CATALYST**  
[54] **CATALYSEUR D'OXYDATION A BASE DE PHOSPHORE/VANADIUM**  
[72] Barone, Bruno James, US  
[73] Scientific Design Company, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-05-14  
[30] US (07/526,457) 1990-05-21

---

[11] **2,042,586**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/16 5C08K 3/00 5C08K 5/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-DIENE RUBBER, ELASTOMER COMPOSITION AND VULCANIZED RUBBER THEREOF**  
[54] **CAOUTCHOUC D'ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-DIENE, COMPOSITION ELASTOMERIQUE ET CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISE AINSI OBTENU**  
[72] Nakahama, Hidenari, JP  
[72] Mishima, Takashi, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[85] 1991-06-04  
[86] 1990-10-05 (PCT/JP90/01292)  
[87] (WO91/05011)  
[30] JP (260665/1989) 1989-10-05

---

[11] **2,042,706**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/08 5B44C 3/02 5B32B 25/08 5B32B 27/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DECORATIVE FILM FOR A RUBBER ARTICLE**  
[54] **PELLICULE DECORATIVE POUR ARTICLES DE CAOUTCHOUC**  
[72] Sasaki, Makoto, JP  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-05-16  
[30] JP (128097/90) 1990-05-17

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,042,943**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B41F 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PRINTING PLATE CYLINDER -- IMPRESSION CYLINDER REGISTRATION**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE REPERAGE DE CYLINDRE PORTE-PLAQUE ET DE CYLINDRE D'IMPRESSON**  
[72] Hertel, James E., US  
[72] Zeman, Dale E., US  
[73] PAPER CONVERTING MACHINE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-05-21  
[30] US (526,119) 1990-05-21

---

[11] **2,042,961**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08F 4/16 5C08F 4/24 5C08F 2/34 5C08F 4/602**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYST COMPOSITION AND PROCESS FOR POLYMERIZING POLYMERS HAVING MULTIMODAL MOLECULAR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE CATALYSEUR ET PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION DE POLYMERES PRESENTANT UNE DISTRIBUTION MULTIMODALE DE POIDS MOLECULAIRES**  
[72] Lo, Frederick Yip-Kwai, US  
[72] Nowlin, Thomas Edward, US  
[72] Shirodkar, Pradeep Pandurang, US  
[73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-05-21

---

[11] **2,044,111**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16K 17/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TENSION LOADED COMPOSITE RUPTURE DISK**  
[54] **DISQUE FRANGIBLE COMPOSITE PRE-CONTRAINTE**  
[72] Reynolds, John W., US  
[72] Burton, Bobby H., US  
[72] Kays, Jerry W., US  
[72] Corbett, William A., US  
[73] Oklahoma Safety Equipment Company, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-06-07  
[30] US (591,565) 1990-10-02

---

---

[11] **2,044,428**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A23P 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT**  
[72] Adams, Robert Michael, US  
[72] Melachouris, Nicholas, US  
[72] Tonner, George F., US  
[72] Vadehra, Dharam Vir, US  
[73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 1991-06-12  
[30] US (07/550,457) 1990-07-10

---

[11] **2,044,746**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/56 6A61K 38/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDE COMPOUND AND A PROCESS FOR PREPARATION THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSE PEPTIDEQUE ET SON PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION**  
[72] Iwamoto, Toshiro, JP  
[72] Fujie, Akihiko, JP  
[72] Nitta, Kumiko, JP  
[72] Tsurumi, Yasuhisa, JP  
[72] Shigematsu, Nobuharu, JP  
[72] Kasahara, Chiyoshi, JP  
[72] Hino, Motohiro, JP  
[72] Okuhara, Masakuni, JP  
[72] Sakane, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Kawabata, Kohji, JP  
[72] Ohki, Hidenori, JP  
[73] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-06-17  
[30] GB (9013558.3) 1990-06-18  
[30] GB (9023666.2) 1990-10-31  
[30] GB (9101552.9) 1991-01-24

---

---

[11] **2,045,883**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A23K 1/22**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE GRANULES DE PRINCIPES ACTIFS PAR EXTRUSION**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE EXTRUSION PREPARATION OF ACTIVES GRANULES**  
[72] Autant, Pierre, FR  
[72] Ruel, Jacques, FR  
[72] Weinhold, Stephen, US  
[72] McCombs, Charles Allan, US  
[72] Smith, Ernest Phillip, US  
[72] Wu, Stephen Hong-Wei, US  
[72] Hoskins, Louis Pasteur, US  
[73] Rhone-Poulenc Nutrition Animale, FR  
[22] 1991-06-27  
[30] FR (9008280) 1990-06-29

---

[11] **2,045,924**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 67/20 5B29C 69/00 5B32B 5/20**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE MATELASSURES EN MOUSSE DE POLYURETHANE COULEE IN SITU DANS UNE COIFFE EN TEXTILE ET COUSSIN AINSI OBTENU**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING POLYURETHANE FOAM PADDING MULDED IN SITU IN A TEXTILE ENVELOPE**  
[72] Roth, Jacques, FR  
[72] Manigold, Alain, FR  
[72] Schmitt, Daniel, FR  
[73] JOHNSON CONTROLS - ROTH, FR  
[22] 1991-06-28  
[30] FR (90 08 439) 1990-06-29

---

[11] **2,046,370**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16D 55/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISC BRAKE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **FREIN A DISQUE**  
[72] Paquet, J. Jacques, CA  
[72] Rancourt, Claude, CA  
[73] Paquet, J. Jacques, CA  
[73] Rancourt, Claude, CA  
[22] 1991-07-05  
[30] US (719,130) 1991-06-20

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

---

[11] **2,046,892**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 17/00 5C07C 19/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CHLOROFORM**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE LA CHLOROFORME**  
[72] Tijero, Emilio, ES  
[72] Sule, José Maria, ES  
[72] Cortes, Antonio, ES  
[72] Seoane, Xose Lois, ES  
[72] Arcoya, Adolfo, ES  
[73] Ercros S.A., ES  
[85] 1991-08-13  
[86] 1990-12-13 (PCT/ES90/00047)  
[87] (WO91/09827)  
[30] ES (P8904342) 1989-12-22

---

[11] **2,049,293**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B21D 5/12 5B21C 37/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR FORMING A PIPE FROM A SHEET METAL PLATE**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FACONNAGE DE TUYAU DANS UNE PLAQUE METALLIQUE**  
[72] Hume, Kenneth Michael, AU  
[73] Hu-Metal Engineering Pty. Limited, AU  
[85] 1991-09-13  
[86] 1990-03-14 (PCT/AU90/00105)  
[87] (WO90/10511)  
[30] AU (PJ 3227) 1989-03-15  
[30] AU (PJ 5218) 1989-07-12

---

[11] **2,049,440**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 401/04 5A61K 31/44 5A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID AMIDE DERIVATIVES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING SAME**  
[54] **DERIVES A BASE D'AMIDE D'ACIDE PYRIDINECARBOXYLIQUE, ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI EN CONTIENNENT**  
[72] Miura, Katsutoshi, JP  
[72] Koyama, Hiroyasu, JP  
[72] Sugai, Toshiji, JP  
[72] Yamada, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Sakurai, Einosuke, JP  
[72] Horigome, Masato, JP  
[73] NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-08-19  
[30] JP (228381/1990) 1990-08-31  
[30] JP (418550/1990) 1990-12-28

---

[11] **2,051,659**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 35/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLATELET MEMBRANE MICROPARTICLES**  
[54] **MICROPARTICULES D'ENVELOPPE DE PLAQUETTE**  
[72] Chao, Francis, US  
[73] PRP, Inc., US  
[85] 1991-10-11  
[86] 1990-04-12 (PCT/US90/01989)  
[87] (WO90/12581)  
[30] US (337,916) 1989-04-14

---

[11] **2,052,960**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HANDOFF PROCEDURE THAT MINIMIZES DISTURBANCES TO DTMF SIGNALLING IN A CELLULAR RADIO SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRANSFERT MINIMISANT LES PERTURBATIONS DE SIGNALISATION DTMF DANS UN SYSTEME RADIO CELLULAIRE**  
[72] Dahlin, Jan Erik Ake Steinar, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 1991-10-08  
[30] US (594,036) 1990-10-09

---

[11] **2,054,175**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B42D 13/00 5B42C 3/00 5B42D 12/00 5B41L 1/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURE FOR AND METHOD OF MAKING OVERLAPPING MULTIPART BUSINESS FORM UNIT SETS**  
[54] **STRUCTURE PERMETTANT D'AGENCER PAR CHEVAUCHEMENT DES ENSEMBLES D'ELEMENTS POUR PRODUIRE DES FORMULAIRES D'AFFAIRES ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Fitzgibbons, Gary W., US  
[73] THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-10-24  
[30] US (720,215) 1991-06-20

---

[11] **2,054,941**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/365**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARDIAC PACEMAKER**  
[54] **STIMULATEUR CARDIAQUE**  
[72] Meyerson, Scott C., US  
[72] Linder, William J., US  
[72] Maile, Keith R., US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-11-05  
[30] US (07/641,549) 1991-01-15

---

[11] **2,055,601**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B68G 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STUFFING**  
[54] **GARNITURE**  
[72] Foss, Lars, DK  
[73] FOSSNIT A/S, DK  
[85] 1991-12-02  
[86] 1990-06-01 (PCT/DK90/00135)  
[87] (WO90/15016)  
[30] DK (2719/89) 1989-06-02

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,056,226**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01R 33/02 5H01R 4/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED HIGH VOLTAGE ELBOW**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR A HAUTE TENSION COUDE**  
[72] Luzzi, Glenn J., US  
[73] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1991-11-26  
[30] US (692,587) 1991-04-29

---

[11] **2,056,929**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01F 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOWMETER PROVING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE VERIFICATION DE DEBITMETRE**  
[72] Ogawa, Yutaka, JP  
[72] Ichinose, Kimihiro, JP  
[73] OVAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-12-04  
[30] JP (2-404638) 1990-12-05  
[30] JP (3-299785) 1991-10-18

---

[11] **2,058,577**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/0488**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROMYOGRAPH WITH DATA TRANSMISSION COMPRISING NO METALLIC CONDUCTORS**  
[54] **ELECTROMYOGAPHE AVEC TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES SANS CONDUCTEUR METALLIQUE**  
[72] Dellacorna, Alberto, IT  
[73] B.T.S. BIOINGEGNERIA TECNOLOGIA E SISTEMI S.r.l., IT  
[22] 1991-12-30  
[30] IT (22566 A/90) 1990-12-28

---

[11] **2,061,756**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G09F 3/02 5B31D 1/02 5G09F 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOLDED LEAFLET LABEL**  
[54] **ETIQUETTE DEPLIANTE**  
[72] Bockairo, Frank J., US  
[73] CCL Product Identification, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-02-24  
[30] US (660,533) 1991-02-25

---

---

[11] **2,063,607**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROELECTRODES AND THEIR USE IN CATHODIC ELECTROCHEMICAL CURRENT ARRANGEMENT WITH TELEMETRIC APPLICATION**  
[54] **MICROELECTRODES ET LEUR USAGE DANS UNE INSTALLATION DE COURANT CATHODIQUE ELECTROCHIMIQUE AYANT UNE APPLICATION TELEMETRIQUE**  
[72] Broderick, Patricia A., US  
[73] RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 1992-01-17  
[86] 1990-08-14 (PCT/US90/04571)  
[87] (WO91/02485)  
[30] US (395,431) 1989-08-17

---

[11] **2,063,734**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F04C 18/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCROLL COMPRESSOR**  
[54] **COMPRESSEUR A MEMBRE SPIRALE**  
[72] Mitsunaga, Toshihiko, JP  
[72] Noboru, Yoshinori, JP  
[72] Sugimoto, Kazuyoshi, JP  
[72] Mashimo, Denji, JP  
[72] Ishiai, Yoshio, JP  
[73] Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1992-01-09  
[86] 1991-04-22 (PCT/JP91/00530)  
[87] (WO91/18207)  
[30] JP (2-121980) 1990-05-11  
[30] JP (2-180078) 1990-07-06

---

[11] **2,063,888**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F04C 18/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORBITING ROTARY COMPRESSOR**  
[54] **COMPRESSEUR ROTATIF VOLUMETRIQUE ORBITAL**  
[72] Richardson, Hubert Jr., US  
[73] Tecumseh Products Company, US  
[22] 1992-03-24  
[30] US (07/692,140) 1991-04-26

---

---

[11] **2,064,512**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65D 27/10 5B31B 49/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESSURE SEAL ADHESIVE PATTERN**  
[54] **RUBANS AUTO-ADHESIFS**  
[72] Lombardo, Leo, US  
[73] Moore Business Forms, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-03-31  
[30] US (07/824,408) 1992-01-23

---

[11] **2,068,446**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61L 27/00 5A61F 2/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEFORMABLE-ELASTIC INTRAOCULAR LENS**  
[54] **LENTILLE INTRAOCULAIRE ELASTIQUE DEFORMABLE**  
[72] Gupta, Amitava, US  
[73] AMO PUERTO RICO, INC., US  
[22] 1992-05-12  
[30] US (698,856) 1991-05-13

---

[11] **2,068,491**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 5/18 5B32B 5/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BREATHABLE COMPOSITE BARRIER FABRIC**  
[54] **TISSU COMPOSITE ISOLANT IMPERRESPIRANT**  
[72] Langley, John D., US  
[73] Kappler Safety Group, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-05-12

---

[11] **2,069,055**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 277/28 5C07D 417/06 5C07D 513/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING INTERMEDIATES TO NIZATIDINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION D'INTERMEDIAIRES DE LA NIZATIDINE ET DE COMPOSES CONNEXES**  
[72] Moder, Kenneth P., US  
[73] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-05-20  
[30] US (703,526) 1991-05-21

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

---

[11] **2,070,096**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29D 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR THE  
MANUFACTURE OF A PRESS JACKET**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE  
CHEMISE DE PRESSE**  
[72] Schiel, Christian, DE  
[73] J. M. Voith G.m.b.H., DE  
[22] 1992-05-29  
[30] DE (P 41 17 561.1) 1991-05-29

---

[11] **2,070,570**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 7/00 5B60C 1/00 5C08L  
21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALL SEASON TYPE PNEUMATIC  
TIRES**  
[54] **PNEUMATIQUES TOUTES  
SAISONS**  
[72] Morimoto, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] Yamauchi, Koji, JP  
[72] Iwafune, Seiichiro, JP  
[72] Hamada, Tatsuro, JP  
[72] Aoyama, Masanori, JP  
[72] Yamanaka, Eiji, JP  
[73] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-06-05  
[30] JP (3-162,435) 1991-06-07  
[30] JP (4-101,269) 1992-04-21

---

[11] **2,070,604**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 7/00 5C08L 9/00 5C08L  
19/00 5C08L 21/00 5C08L 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RUBBER COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE  
CAOUTCHOUC**  
[72] Morimoto, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] Yamauchi, Koji, JP  
[72] Nagakura, Koichi, JP  
[72] Ishiguchi, Koji, JP  
[73] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[73] Ube Industries, Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-06-05  
[30] JP (3-162,436) 1991-06-07

---

---

[11] **2,073,342**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07F 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSMETALATIONS FROM  
ZIRCONIUM TO COPPER  
INTERMEDIATES**  
[54] **TRANSMETALATIONS  
D'INTERMEDIAIRES DE ZIRCONIUM  
POUR L'OBTENTION DE COMPLEXES  
DE CUIVRE**  
[72] Lipshutz, Bruce Howard, US  
[72] Ellsworth, Edmund Lee, US  
[73] University of California (The), US  
[85] 1992-07-07  
[86] 1991-04-01 (PCT/US91/02171)  
[87] (WO91/15493)  
[30] US (504,370) 1990-04-04

---

[11] **2,075,718**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/575 6A61K 38/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRF ANALOGS**  
[54] **ANALOGUE DU CRF**  
[72] Rivier, Jean E. F., US  
[72] Vale, Wylie W., Jr., US  
[73] Salk Institute for Biological Studies  
(The), US  
[85] 1992-08-10  
[86] 1991-03-21 (PCT/US91/01896)  
[87] (WO91/14446)  
[30] US (498,230) 1990-03-23

---

[11] **2,076,006**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04K 1/04 5H04L 9/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CDMA SUBTRACTIVE  
DEMODULATION**  
[54] **DEMODULATION  
SOUSTRACTIVE AMDC**  
[72] Dent, Paul W., SE  
[73] Ericsson-GE Mobile Communications  
Inc., US  
[85] 1992-08-14  
[86] 1991-12-17 (PCT/US91/09174)  
[87] (WO92/11716)  
[30] US (628,359) 1990-12-17

---

---

[11] **2,079,007**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTIVITY CONTROLLED  
ELECTROTRANSPORT DRUG  
DELIVERY DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE DELIVRANCE DES  
MEDICAMENTS PAR  
ELECTROTRANSPORT, COMMANDE  
PAR L'ACTIVITE**  
[72] Lattin, Gary A., US  
[72] Padmanabhan, Rama V., US  
[72] Grace, Michael J., US  
[72] Sorenson, Paul D., US  
[72] McNichols, Larry A., US  
[72] Phipps, Joseph Bradley, US  
[73] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1992-09-23  
[86] 1991-03-29 (PCT/US91/02160)  
[87] (WO91/15261)  
[30] US (502,422) 1990-03-30  
[30] US (671,267) 1991-03-18

---

[11] **2,079,337**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
SOLID PHASE MICROEXTRACTION  
AND DESORPTION**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
MICROEXTRACTION ET DE  
DESORPTION EN PHASE SOLIDE**  
[72] PAWLISZYN, JANUSZ B., CA  
[73] University of Waterloo, CA  
[85] 1992-09-28  
[86] 1991-04-02 (PCT/CA91/00108)  
[87] (WO91/15745)  
[30] GB (9007356.0) 1990-04-02

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

[11] **2,080,781**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 1/00 5C12N 1/20  
5C12N 1/22 5C12N 1/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE CULTURE OF  
MICROORGANISMS OF THE GENERA  
HELICOBACTER, CAMPYLOBACTER  
AND ARCOBACTER EMPLOYING  
CULTURE MEDIA COMPRISING  
CYCLODEXTRINS,  
METHYLCELLULOSE OR MIXTURES  
THEREOF**  
[54] **METHODE DE CULTURE DE  
MICRO-ORGANISMES DES GENRES  
HELICOBACTER, CAMPYLOBACTER  
ET ARCOBACTER EN UTILISANT DES  
MILIEUX DE CULTURE  
COMPRENANT DES  
CYCLODEXTRINES OU DES  
METHYLCELLULOSES OU DES  
MELANGES DE CES DEUX  
SUBSTANCES**  
[72] Figura, Natale, IT  
[72] Bugnoli, Massimo, IT  
[72] Olivieri, Roberto, IT  
[72] Rappuoli, Rino, IT  
[73] **CHIRON S.p.A., IT**  
[22] 1992-10-16  
[30] IT (MI 91 A 002904) 1991-10-31

[11] **2,080,897**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61M 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
LOCATING A BREAST MASS**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT ET METHODE  
PERMETTANT DE LOCALISER UNE  
PROTUBERANCE DANS UN SEIN**  
[72] Debbas, Elie, US  
[73] Debbas, Elie, US  
[85] 1992-10-19  
[86] 1990-04-26 (PCT/US90/02201)  
[87] (WO91/16099)

[11] **2,081,182**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A22C 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR REMOVING  
THE ENTRAILS FROM THE  
ABDOMINAL CAVITY OF POULTRY**  
[54] **APPAREIL PERMETTANT  
D'ENLEVER LES ENTRAILLES DE LA  
CAVITE ABDOMINALE DES  
VOLAILLES**  
[72] Meyn, Cornelis, NL  
[73] **Machinefabriek Meyn B.V., NL**  
[22] 1992-10-22  
[30] NL (9101768) 1991-10-23

[11] **2,081,887**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08F 4/685 5C08F 10/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLUTION PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF POLYMERS OF  
ALPHA-OLEFINS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'OBTENTION EN  
SOLUTION DE POLYMERES  
D'ALPHA-OLEFINES**  
[72] Gillis, Daniel John, CA  
[72] Zboril, Vaclav George, CA  
[72] Hughson, Millard Clifford, CA  
[73] **DUPONT CANADA INC., CA**  
[85] 1992-10-30  
[86] 1991-04-05 (PCT/CA91/00116)  
[87] (WO91/17193)  
[30] GB (9009901.0) 1990-05-02

[11] **2,082,337**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/30 5H04L 9/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PROVIDING SECURE ACCESS TO A  
LIMITED ACCESS SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
ASSURER L'ACCES A UN SYSTEME A  
ACCES RESTREINT**  
[72] Pegg, Tina C., US  
[73] **DynamicServe, Ltd., US**  
[22] 1992-11-06

[11] **2,083,355**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01C 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGGER FOR LIQUID PRODUCTS**  
[54] **MACHINE POUR ENFUIR DES  
PRODUITS LIQUIDES**  
[72] Desbois, Gabriel, FR  
[72] Mauguin, Jean, FR  
[73] **Etablissements Mauguin S.A., FR**  
[22] 1992-11-19  
[30] FR (91 15403) 1991-12-09

[11] **2,085,345**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07H 19/06 5C07H 23/00  
5A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDE  
DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES PYRIMIDIQUES DE  
NUCLEOSIDES**  
[72] Ueda, Tohru, JP  
[72] Ueda, Sumiko, JP  
[72] Sasaki, Takuma, JP  
[72] Ueda, Masato, JP  
[72] Matsuda, Akira, JP  
[72] Ueda, Nozomi, JP  
[72] Ueda, Hiromi, JP  
[73] **Sankyo Company, Limited, JP**  
[85] 1992-12-14  
[86] 1991-06-13 (PCT/JP91/00797)  
[87] (WO91/19713)  
[30] JP (2/156688) 1990-06-15

[11] **2,088,469**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C02F 3/32 5C02F 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF AND INSTALLATION  
FOR PURIFYING LIQUIDS IN  
HORIZONTALLY FLOWN-THROUGH  
PLANT CONTAINING FILTER BEDS**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
PURIFICATION DES LIQUIDES  
CIRCULANT A L'HORIZONTALE  
DANS UNE INSTALLATION  
COMPORTANT DES LITS FILTRANTS**  
[72] Kickuth, Reinhold, DE  
[72] Kickuth, Alexander, DE  
[72] Kickuth, Reinhold Jr., DE  
[73] Kickuth, Reinhold, DE  
[73] Kickuth, Alexander, DE  
[73] Kickuth, Reinhold Jr., DE  
[22] 1993-01-29  
[30] DE (P 42 37 220.8) 1992-11-04

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,088,892  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A PORTABLE ELECTRIC HEATER DEENERGIZED BY A TIP-OVER RESPONSIVE ACTUATOR  
[54] PLINTE CHAUFFANTE PORTABLE MISE HORS TENSION PAR UN INTERRUPTEUR D'ARRET DE SECURITE

[72] Marino, Frank, US  
[73] Honeywell Consumer Products, Inc.,  
[22] 1993-02-05  
[30] US (07/928,574) 1992-08-13

[11] 2,094,671  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04H 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] STAGE PLATFORM ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] OSSATURE SUPPORT POUR SCENE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION

[72] Hayden, Michael, US  
[73] Hayden, Michael, US  
[22] 1993-04-22  
[30] US (07/879,774) 1992-05-06

[11] 2,105,226  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08B 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DETECTING MAGNETIC ELECTRONIC ARTICLE SURVEILLANCE MARKERS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA DETECTION DE MARQUEURS MAGNETIQUES POUR LE SUIVI D'ARTICLES ELECTRONIQUES

[72] Cordery, Robert A., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1993-08-31  
[30] US (940,275) 1992-09-03

[11] 2,089,876  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B28D 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR MATERIAL REMOVING PROCESSING OF A MATERIAL LAYER  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A ENLEVER LE MATERIAU D'UNE COUCHE DE MATERIAU

[72] Andersson, Carl-Gustaf, SE  
[73] Aquajet Systems AB, SE  
[85] 1993-02-18  
[86] 1991-08-21 (PCT/SE91/00549)  
[87] (WO92/03269)  
[30] SE (9002724-4) 1990-08-24

[11] 2,096,206  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 3/58 5H04Q 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEM FOR IMMEDIATELY CONNECTING AND RESWITCHING DIGITAL CROSS-CONNECT NETWORKS  
[54] METHODES UTILISEES DANS LA CONNEXION ET LA RECOMMUTATION IMMEDIATES DE RESEAUX NUMERIQUES A RACCORDEMENT CROISE, ET SYSTEMES CONNEXES

[72] Bowdon, Edward K., US  
[73] ALCATEL, N.V., NL  
[22] 1993-05-13  
[30] US (07/882,920) 1992-05-14  
[30] US (07/883,593) 1992-05-14

[11] 2,108,972  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 15/06 5G01N 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CONTINUOUSLY DETERMINING THE DUST CONTENT OF FLOWING MEDIA  
[54] PROCEDE DE MESURE EN CONTINU DE LA TENEUR EN POUSSIERS D'UN MILIEU EN ECOULEMENT

[72] Merz, Albert, DE  
[72] Walter, Roland, DE  
[72] Becker, Ernst, DE  
[72] Brielmaier, Thomas, DE  
[73] Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH, DE  
[85] 1993-10-21  
[86] 1992-05-02 (PCT/DE92/00359)  
[87] (WO92/21013)  
[30] DE (P 41 15 212.3) 1991-05-10

[11] 2,092,919  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/062 6A61K 38/05  
[25] EN  
[54] EPOXYSUCCINAMIC ACID DERIVATIVES

[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE EPOXYSUCCINAMIQUE

[72] Murata, Mitsuo, JP  
[72] Sumiya, Shigeyuki, JP  
[72] Yokoo, Chihiro, JP  
[72] Hatayama, Katsuo, JP  
[73] TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1993-03-29  
[86] 1991-09-27 (PCT/JP91/01288)  
[87] (WO92/06090)  
[30] JP (02-261657) 1990-09-29

[11] 2,104,782  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/04 5A61K 31/47 5A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] 1-SUBSTITUTED, 2-SUBSTITUTED 1H-IMIDAZO--4,5-C|QUINOLIN-4-AMINES

[54] 1H-IMIDAZO--4,5-C|QUINOLINE-4-AMINES SUBSTITUEES EN 1 ET EN 2  
[72] Gerster, John F., US  
[72] Crooks, Stephen L., US  
[72] Lindstrom, Kyle J., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-08-24  
[86] 1992-02-20 (PCT/US92/01305)  
[87] (WO92/15582)  
[30] US (662,926) 1991-03-01  
[30] US (687,326) 1991-04-18

[11] 2,109,246  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01M 6/18  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION D'ELECTROLYTE POLYMERE POUR ENDUCTION PAR EXTRUSION VOIE FONDUE SUR L'ELECTRODE POSITIVE DES BATTERIES LITHIUM ELECTROLYTE POLYMERE (ACEP)

[54] POLYMER ELECTROLYTE COMPOSITION FOR MELT-BONDED EXTRUSION COATING ON THE POSITIVE ELECTRODE OF LITHIUM-POLYMER ELECTROLYTE BATTERIES  
[72] Duval, Michel, CA  
[73] HYDRO-QUEBEC, CA  
[22] 1993-10-26

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

[11] **2,110,054**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/11**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR STYLING AGENTS AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING HYDROPHOBIC HAIR STYLING POLYMERS**  
[54] **AGENTS CAPILLAIRES ET COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE POLYMERES HYDROPHOBES**  
[72] Leet Setser, Julia E., US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-11-25  
[86] 1992-05-26 (PCT/US92/04359)  
[87] (WO92/21319)  
[30] US (07/712,026) 1991-06-07

[11] **2,110,700**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01J 4/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERMINATION OF INDUCED CHANGE OF POLARIZATION STATE OF LIGHT**  
[54] **DETERMINATION DES CHANGEMENTS DE POLARISATION DANS LA LUMIERE**  
[72] Göttsche, Allan, DK  
[73] BJERRE, ALAN PAUEL, DK  
[85] 1993-12-03  
[86] 1992-06-04 (PCT/DK92/00177)  
[87] (WO92/21949)  
[30] DK (1086/91) 1991-06-07

[11] **2,118,338**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G11B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL MEMORY MEDIUM AND WRITE AND READ APPARATUS USING THE SAME**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE MEMOIRE OPTIQUE ET APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT-LECTURE UTILISANT CE SUPPORT**  
[72] Fujihira, Masamichi, JP  
[72] Muramatsu, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Chiba, Norio, JP  
[72] Ataka, Tatsuaki, JP  
[73] Seiko Instruments Inc., JP  
[22] 1994-10-18  
[30] JP (5-261286) 1993-10-19

[11] **2,110,447**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B41J 2/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE OUTPUT APPARATUS, IMAGE OUTPUT METHOD, INK JET PRINT METHOD AND PRINTED PRODUCT OBTAINED WITH SAID METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'IMAGES, METHODE D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE ET IMPRIME OBTENU AVEC CETTE METHODE**  
[72] Takahashi, Kazuyoshi, JP  
[72] Koike, Shoji, JP  
[72] Watanabe, Takashi, JP  
[72] Endo, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Yanaka, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] Ikkatai, Masatoshi, JP  
[72] Miura, Yasushi, JP  
[72] Takanaka, Yasuyuki, JP  
[72] Takagi, Eiichi, JP  
[72] Miyashita, Yoshiko, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1993-12-01  
[30] JP (4-324422) 1992-12-03  
[30] JP (4-347434) 1992-12-28  
[30] JP (5-40187) 1993-03-01  
[30] JP (5-140927) 1993-06-11  
[30] JP (5-183962) 1993-07-26

[11] **2,112,858**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B41M 5/035**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MEMBRANE PRE-FORMEE POUR LA SUBLIMATION D'UN DECOR SUR UN OBJET**  
[54] **PREFORMED MEMBRANE FOR THE SUBLIMATION OF A SETTING ON AN OBJECT**  
[72] Claveau, Jean-Noel, FR  
[73] Claveau, Jean-Noel, FR  
[22] 1994-01-05  
[30] FR (93 00316) 1993-01-08

[11] **2,121,199**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 405/12 5C07D 471/04 5C07D 498/04 5C07D 513/04 5C07D 409/14 5C07D 413/14 5C07D 417/14 5A61K 31/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ETHER DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ETHER**  
[72] Bird, Thomas Geoffrey, FR  
[72] Crawley, Graham Charles, GB  
[72] Large, Michael Stewart, GB  
[72] Plé, Patrick, FR  
[73] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[73] ZENECA Pharma S.A., FR  
[22] 1994-04-13  
[30] EP (93401120.6) 1993-04-29  
[30] EP (93401991.0) 1993-08-02  
[30] EP (94400190.8) 1994-01-28

[11] **2,113,048**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01L 41/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FABRICATION PROCESS OF SIO2 ELECTRETS AND TO THE ELECTRETS OBTAINED**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'ELECTRETS DE SIO2 ET ELECTRETS AINSI OBTENUS**  
[72] Lewiner, Jacques, FR  
[72] Perino, Didier, FR  
[73] Lewiner, Jacques, FR  
[73] Perino, Didier, FR  
[22] 1994-01-07  
[30] FR (93 00297) 1993-01-14

[11] **2,122,623**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5E21B 19/18 5E21B 19/00 5E21B 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRILL PIPE HANDLING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE MANUTENTION DE TIGES DE FORAGE**  
[72] Stogner, Huey, US  
[72] Watson, Craig Alan, US  
[73] Stogner Licensing, Ltd., US  
[85] 1994-04-29  
[86] 1992-10-29 (PCT/US92/09257)  
[87] (WO93/09330)  
[30] US (788,806) 1991-11-07  
[30] US (960,192) 1992-10-09

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,124,167  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 35/52 5C04B 35/58  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE MATERIALS BASED ON BORON CARBIDE, TITANIUM DIBORIDE AND ELEMENTAL CARBON AND PROCESSES FOR THE PREPARATION OF SAME  
[54] MATERIAUX MIXTES A BASE DE CARBURE DE BORE, DE DIBORURE DE TITANE ET DE METHONE ELEMENTAIRE; METHODE DE PREPARATION DE CES MATERIAUX  
[72] Sigl, Lorenz, AT  
[72] Thaler, Hubert, DE  
[72] Schwetz, Karl-Alexander, DE  
[73] Elektroschmelzwerk Kempten GmbH, DE  
[22] 1994-05-24  
[30] DE (P43 19 640.5) 1993-06-11

[11] 2,124,187  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 4/42  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYONIC TRANSITION METAL CATALYST COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION CATALYTIQUE A BASE D'UN METAL DE TRANSITION POLYIONIQUE  
[72] Turner, Howard William, US  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1994-05-24  
[86] 1992-11-25 (PCT/US92/10296)  
[87] (WO93/11172)  
[30] US (796,729) 1991-11-25

[11] 2,126,567  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 88/22 5B65F 3/08 5B60P 1/64  
[25] EN  
[54] BULK MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT DE MATERIAUX EN VRAC  
[72] Patrick, Kenneth J., US  
[72] Tinsman, Jerald R., US  
[73] Intermodal Technologies, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-06-22  
[86] 1991-12-24 (PCT/US91/09817)  
[87] (WO93/13002)

[11] 2,127,690  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G09B 23/28 5C08J 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL AND/OR CLINICAL APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF CHIRURGICAL ET/OU CLINIQUE  
[72] Cooper, Carolyn Margot, GB  
[72] Sunderland, James, GB  
[73] LIMBS & THINGS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1994-07-08  
[86] 1993-01-15 (PCT/GB93/00088)  
[87] (WO93/14483)  
[30] GB (9200858.0) 1992-01-15  
[30] GB (9217157.8) 1992-08-13  
[30] GB (9221934.4) 1992-10-19

[11] 2,132,093  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 31/08 5B01J 21/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYTIC CARBON  
[54] CARBONE CATALYTIQUE  
[72] Matviya, Thomas M., US  
[72] Hayden, Richard A., US  
[73] Calgon Carbon Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-09-14  
[86] 1994-01-20 (PCT/US94/00498)  
[87] (WO94/16813)  
[30] US (007,164) 1993-01-21

[11] 2,132,318  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 43/04 5C07C 41/06 5C07C 41/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING METHYL ETHERS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE METHYLETHERS  
[72] Tamminen, Esa, FI  
[72] Aittamaa, Juhani, FI  
[72] Jakkula, Juha, FI  
[73] FORTUM OIL AND GAS OY, FI  
[85] 1994-09-16  
[86] 1993-03-18 (PCT/FI93/00098)  
[87] (WO93/19032)  
[30] FI (921174) 1992-03-18

[11] 2,136,334  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A63G 9/00 5A47D 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SEATS FOR SWINGS  
[54] SIEGES DE BALANCOIRE  
[72] Brady, David Frank, GB  
[73] SUTCLIFFE PLAY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1994-11-21  
[86] 1993-05-21 (PCT/GB93/01049)  
[87] (WO93/24195)  
[30] GB (9211377.8) 1992-05-29

[11] 2,139,217  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/28 5A61K 39/00 5C07H 15/10 5A61K 39/385 5A61K 39/39 5A61K 47/42  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINE COMPOSITION FOR ELICITING AN IMMUNE RESPONSE AGAINST N-GLYCOLYLATED GANGLIOSIDES AND ITS USE FOR CANCER TREATMENT  
[54] VACCIN DESTINE A PROVOQUER UNE REACTION IMMUNITAIRE CONTRE DES GANGLIOSIDES N-GLYCOLYLES  
[72] Rodríguez, Rolando P., CU  
[72] Molina, Luis E. F., CU  
[72] Rodríguez, Gilda M., CU  
[72] Pérez, Adriana C., CU  
[72] Hernández, Oscar G. V., CU  
[73] Centro de Inmunologia Molecular, CU  
[22] 1994-12-28  
[30] CU (131/93) 1993-12-29

[11] 2,139,777  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR INSERTING AND REMOVING ROLLERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR INSERER ET ENLEVER LES ROUES  
[72] Perner, Johann, AT  
[73] Koflach Sport Gesellschaft m.b.H., AT  
[85] 1995-01-06  
[86] 1994-05-09 (PCT/AT94/00063)  
[87] (WO94/26366)  
[30] AT (A 934/93) 1993-05-12

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

[11] **2,145,242**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/13 6A61K 9/113**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORAL PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION**  
[54] **PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE ORALE**  
[72] Kovács, István, HU  
[72] Jusztin, Márta, HU  
[72] Takács, Erzsébet, HU  
[72] Balázs, Zoltán, HU  
[72] Kiss, Ildikó, HU  
[72] Varga, Zsolt, HU  
[72] Jancsó, Sándor, HU  
[72] Heim, Csaba, HU  
[72] Kánya, Ildikó, HU  
[72] Erdőháti, Erzsébet, HU  
[72] Jarabin, Márta, HU  
[73] Biogal Gyógyszergyár RT., HU  
[22] 1995-03-21  
[30] HU (P 9403328) 1994-11-21

[11] **2,145,702**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/44 6G02B 6/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETICALLY LOCATABLE NON-METALLIC OPTICAL FIBER CABLES**  
[54] **CABLES A FIBRES OPTIQUES NON METALLIQUES LOCALISABLES MAGNETIQUEMENT**  
[72] Arroyo, Candido John, US  
[72] Jin, Sungho, US  
[72] Palstra, Thomas T. M., US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-03-28  
[30] US (220,777) 1994-03-31

[11] **2,147,652**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23Q 2/16 6F23Q 2/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELECTIVELY ACTUATABLE LIGHTER**  
[54] **BRIQUET A COMMANDE SELECTIVE**  
[72] McDonough, James M., US  
[72] Barone, Chris A., US  
[72] Doucet, Michel, FR  
[73] BIC Corporation, US  
[85] 1995-04-21  
[86] 1993-10-22 (PCT/US93/10160)  
[87] (WO94/10505)  
[30] US (965,831) 1992-10-23

[11] **2,148,061**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CONTROLLING FLUID LOSS IN HIGH PERMEABILITY FORMATIONS**  
[54] **METHODE UTILISEE POUR LIMITER LES PERTES DE FLUIDE DANS DES FORMATIONS HAUTEMENT PERMEABLES**  
[72] Weaver, Jimmie D., US  
[72] Himes, Ronald E., US  
[73] HALLIBURTON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-04-27  
[30] US (08/236,794) 1994-04-29

[11] **2,149,985**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41F 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK CONTAINER**  
[54] **ENCRIER AMELIORE**  
[72] Sato, Yohei, JP  
[72] Masuda, Kazuaki, JP  
[72] Osada, Torachika, JP  
[72] Higuma, Masahiko, JP  
[72] Kawai, Jun, JP  
[72] Izumida, Masaaki, JP  
[72] Taneya, Yoichi, JP  
[72] Iketani, Masaru, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-05-23  
[30] JP (111026/1994(Pat.)) 1994-05-25  
[30] JP (004264/1995(Pat.)) 1995-01-13

[11] **2,150,336**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS**  
[54] **METHODE DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE**  
[72] Ogoshi, Haruki, JP  
[72] Nimura, Hijiri, JP  
[72] Fujisaki, Akira, JP  
[73] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-05-26  
[30] JP (6-192843) 1994-07-25

[11] \* **2,150,875**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05B 33/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THIN FILM ELECTROLUMINESCENT DISPLAY MODULE**  
[54] **MODULE D'AFFICHAGE ELECTROLUMINESCENT A FILM MINCE**  
[72] Kitai, Adrian H., CA  
[73] McMASTER UNIVERSITY, CA  
[22] 1995-06-02

[11] **2,152,596**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW AND IMPROVED FLUID INFUSION SLEEVE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF NOUVEAU ET AMELIORE A ENVELOPPES POUR LA PERFUSSION DE FLUIDE**  
[72] Mackool, Richard J., US  
[73] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 1995-06-23  
[86] 1993-12-22 (PCT/US93/12328)  
[87] (WO94/15539)  
[30] US (07/998,442) 1992-12-30  
[30] US (08/148,521) 1993-11-15

[11] **2,153,634**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSITION MEANS BETWEEN FITTINGS DIMENSIONED TO ONE STANDARD AND PIPES DIMENSIONED TO ANOTHER STANDARD**  
[54] **MOYENS DE TRANSITION ENTRE DES RACCORDS ET DES TUYAUX DIMENSIONNES SELON DEUX NORMES DIFFERENTES**  
[72] Chelchowski, David, AU  
[72] Harris, Wayne, AU  
[72] Peters, Michael Edward, AU  
[73] PHILMAC PTY LTD., AU  
[22] 1995-07-11  
[30] AU (PM 6763) 1994-07-12

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,153,769  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/362  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TRANSFERRING AND STORING DATA FROM AN ARBITRARILY LARGE NUMBER OF NETWORKED COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES A PARTIR DE DISPOSITIFS DE STOCKAGE INFORMATIQUE RESEAUTES EN NOMBRE ARBITRAIREMENT GRAND ET DE STOCKAGE DE CES DONNEES  
[72] Kullick, Steven E., US  
[72] Spirakis, Charles S., US  
[72] Titus, Diane J., US  
[73] APPLE COMPUTER, INC., US  
[85] 1995-07-12  
[86] 1994-01-19 (PCT/US94/00765)  
[87] (WO94/17474)  
[30] US (007,159) 1993-01-21

[11] 2,155,690  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/66  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBON NEGATIVE ELECTRODE MATERIALS AND LITHIUM SECONDARY CELLS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] MATERIAU A BASE DE CARBONE POUR LA FABRICATION D'ELECTRODES NEGATIVES ET UTILISATION DANS UNE PILE AU LITHIUM  
[72] Ohsaki, Takushi, JP  
[72] Yazaki, Ryuichi, JP  
[72] Taira, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Wakaizumi, Akira, JP  
[73] Nippon Sanso Corporation, JP  
[22] 1995-08-09

[11] 2,155,854  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 3/00 6B09B 3/00 6C02F 1/72  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REMEDIATION OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE DECONTAMINATION DE NAPPES D'EAU SOUTERRAINES  
[72] Vigneri, Ronald J., US  
[73] Vigneri, Ronald J., US  
[85] 1995-08-10  
[86] 1994-02-09 (PCT/US94/01440)  
[87] (WO94/18395)  
[30] US (08/017,478) 1993-02-12

[11] 2,155,855  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 3/00 6B09B 3/00 6C02F 1/72  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REMEDIATION OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE DECONTAMINATION DE NAPPES D'EAU SOUTERRAINES  
[72] Vigneri, Ronald J., US  
[73] Vigneri, Ronald J., US  
[85] 1995-08-10  
[86] 1994-02-10 (PCT/US94/01533)  
[87] (WO94/18396)  
[30] US (08/017,478) 1993-02-12

[11] 2,156,654  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMIC QUEUE LENGTH THRESHOLDS IN A SHARED MEMORY ATM SWITCH  
[54] SEUILS DYNAMIQUES POUR LONGUEURS DE FILE D'ATTENTE DANS UN COMMUTATEUR MTA A MEMOIRE MISE EN COMMUN  
[72] Choudhury, Abhijit Kumar, US  
[72] Hahne, Ellen Louise, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-08-22  
[30] US (318,007) 1994-10-04

[11] 2,158,213  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 35/71  
[25] EN  
[54] KAYAK SPRAY SKIRT QUICK-RELEASE MECHANISM  
[54] JUPE POUR KAYAK A DEPOSE FACILE  
[72] McShan, James Ellis, US  
[73] McShan, James Ellis, US  
[22] 1995-09-13  
[30] US (315,939) 1994-09-30

[11] 2,158,232  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66F 9/08  
[25] FR  
[54] CHARIOT DE MANUTENTION MOTORISE A BRAS TELESCOPIQUE  
[54] MOTOR TROLLEY WITH TELESCOPING ARM  
[72] Braud, Marcel-Claude, FR  
[73] Manitou BF, FR  
[22] 1995-09-13  
[30] FR (94.10953) 1994-09-14  
[30] FR (95.00033) 1995-01-04

[11] 2,162,110  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27G 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MAKING MITRE JOINTS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LA FABRICATION D'ASSEMBLAGE EN ONGLET  
[72] Freeland, Brian Ellison, GB  
[72] Freeland, Neil, GB  
[72] Freeland, Stuart, GB  
[73] Freeland, Brian Ellison, GB  
[73] Freeland, Neil, GB  
[73] Freeland, Stuart, GB  
[85] 1995-11-03  
[86] 1993-05-07 (PCT/GB93/00941)  
[87] (WO94/26483)

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,162,413**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23 6H04M 3/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTIMIZATION OF ADAPTIVE FILTER TAP SETTINGS FOR SUBBAND ACOUSTIC ECHO CANCELERS IN TELECONFERENCING**  
[54] **OPTIMISATION DES REGLAGES DES PRISES D'UN FILTRE ADAPTATIF POUR LES ELIMINATEURS D'ECHOS ACOUSTIQUES DE SOUS-BANDE UTILISES DANS LES TELECONFERENCES**  
[72] Diethorn, Eric John, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-11-08  
[30] US (363,675) 1994-12-23

---

[11] **2,162,538**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23 6H04M 3/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ECHO CANCELLING SYSTEM SUITABLE FOR VOICE CONFERENCE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SUPPRESSION D'ECHOS POUR CONFERENCES VOCALES**  
[72] Hasegawa, Atsushi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-11-09  
[30] JP (274128/1994) 1994-11-09

---

[11] **2,163,527**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21C 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEINKING FORMULATION FOR FLEXOGRAPHIC INKS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE DESENCRAGE POUR ENCRE UTILISEE EN FLEXOGRAPHIE**  
[72] Fossas, Francisco, ES  
[72] Ferre, Pedro, ES  
[72] Castano, Narciso, ES  
[72] Williams, Stephen, US  
[72] Urushibata, Hideaki, US  
[73] KAO CORPORATION S.A., ES  
[73] HIGH POINT CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-11-22  
[86] 1994-05-27 (PCT/US94/06072)  
[87] (WO94/28238)  
[30] US (068,418) 1993-05-27

---

---

[11] **2,163,692**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01Q 23/00 6H01Q 3/28 6H01Q 3/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DESIGN OF AN ELECTRONIC BEAM FORMING NETWORK FOR PHASED ARRAY APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **ARCHITECTURE DE RESEAU ELECTRONIQUE CONFORMATEUR DE FAISCEAU POUR APPLICATIONS A COMMANDE DE PHASE**  
[72] Belisle, Claude, CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[22] 1995-11-24

---

[11] **2,163,752**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A46B 13/02 6A46B 17/00 6A61C 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUMENT**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT POUR L'HYGIENE BUCCALE**  
[72] Sugimoto, Tomohisa, JP  
[72] Matsui, Tsuguo, JP  
[72] Kita, Seiji, JP  
[73] Sunstar Kabushikigaisha, JP  
[85] 1995-11-24  
[86] 1994-05-24 (PCT/JP94/00825)  
[87] (WO94/27466)  
[30] JP (U05 (1993)-28029) 1993-05-27  
[30] JP (U05 (1993)-63975) 1993-11-30

---

[11] **2,164,129**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 33/24 6B31B 19/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FASTENER FOR A BAG**  
[54] **ATTACHE POUR SAC**  
[72] Herrington, Fox John, Jr., US  
[73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-11-29  
[86] 1994-06-07 (PCT/US94/06417)  
[87] (WO94/28752)  
[30] US (08/074,576) 1993-06-10

---

---

[11] **2,165,016**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 67/20 6B29C 51/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSES AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORATING SMOOTH, CLOSED-CELL SURFACES OF OPEN-CELL PLASTIC FOAM SHEETS**  
[54] **METHODES ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA PERFORATION DES SURFACES LISSES A ALVEOLES FERMEES DE FEUILLES EN PLASTIQUE ET L'OBTENTION DE FEUILLES A ALVEOLES OUVERTES**  
[72] Joppen, Henk, NL  
[72] Daniels, Paul, NL  
[72] Buijsch, Jan op den, NL  
[73] DEPRON B.V., NL  
[22] 1995-12-12  
[30] DE (P 44 46 442.8) 1994-12-23  
[30] DE (P 195 20 294.5) 1995-06-02  
[30] DE (P 195 20 293.7) 1995-06-02

---

[11] **2,166,953**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/12 6G01R 33/038 6G01N 27/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS OF LINEAR RESOLUTION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WIRE ROPE TESTING INSTRUMENTS**  
[54] **TESTEURS ELECTROMAGNETIQUES A RESOLUTION LINEAIRE POUR CABLES D'ACIER**  
[72] Hamelin, Michel, CA  
[72] Kitzinger, Frank, CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[73] NORANDA INC., CA  
[22] 1996-01-10  
[30] US (08/374,101) 1995-01-18

---

[11] **2,167,044**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/725 6A61K 47/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF EFFECTIVE AMOUNTS OF FORMS OF HYALURONIC ACID**  
[54] **ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE ORALE DE QUANTITES EFFICACES DE CERTAINES FORMES D'ACIDE HYALURONIQUE**  
[72] Turley, Eva Anne, CA  
[72] ASCULAI, Samuel Simon, CA  
[73] JAGOTEC AG, CH  
[22] 1996-01-11

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,169,011  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 18/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR FINISHING THE SURFACE LAYERS OF THE MACHINE REEL THAT IS FORMED DURING REELING OF THE WEB  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ACHEVEMENT EN COURS DE BOBINAGE DES COUCHES SUPERFICIELLES D'UN ROULEAU  
[72] Aalto, Esa, FI  
[72] Kyytsönen, Markku, FI  
[72] Mannio, Aaron, FI  
[72] Mikkonen, Silvo, US  
[73] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 1996-02-07  
[86] 1995-06-09 (PCT/FI95/00334)  
[87] (WO95/34495)  
[30] FI (942743) 1994-06-10

[11] 2,169,960  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04M 11/00  
6H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] BROADBAND INTELLIGENT TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK AND METHOD PROVIDING ENHANCED CAPABILITIES FOR CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT  
[54] RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION INTELLIGENT A LARGE BANDE PROCURANT DES FONCTIONS AMELIOREES AU MATERIEL DE L'ABONNE  
[72] Robrock, Richard Barker, II, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-02-20  
[86] 1994-09-13 (PCT/US94/10285)  
[87] (WO95/08881)  
[30] US (125,978) 1993-09-23

[11] 2,172,301  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 61/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE DRIVEN SOLID ELECTROLYTE MEMBRANE GAS SEPARATION METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE SEPARATION DE GAZ, A MEMBRANE ELECTROLYTIQUE SOLIDE ET A ENTRAINEMENT DE L'OXYGENE PAR APPLICATION D'UNE PRESSION NEGATIVE, ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Prasad, Ravi, US  
[72] Gottzmann, Christian Friedrich, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-21  
[30] US (08/444,354) 1995-05-18

[11] 2,174,159  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23 6G10K 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC ECHO CANCELER  
[54] ELIMINATEUR D'ECHOS ACOUSTIQUES  
[72] Shaw, David Goodwin, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-04-15  
[30] US (09/455,385) 1995-05-31

[11] 2,174,885  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/00 6E21B 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DETERMINING GAS-OIL RATIOS FROM PRODUCING OIL WELLS  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LES RAPPORTS GAZ-PETROLE DES PUITTS DE PETROLE EN EXPLOITATION  
[72] Alexander, Lloyd G., CA  
[73] INTEGRATED PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD., CA  
[22] 1995-04-26  
[30] CA (2,147,897) 1995-04-26

[11] 2,175,779  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/32 6C23F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION COLLECTOR FOR BATTERIES  
[54] COLLECTEURS DE CORROSION POUR ACCUMULATEURS  
[72] Caroseli, Dan, US  
[72] Wells, Isreal, US  
[72] Truehill, Diane, US  
[73] Caroseli, Dan, US  
[73] Wells, Isreal, US  
[73] Truehill, Diane, US  
[22] 1996-05-03

[11] 2,176,765  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04B 7/216  
[25] EN  
[54] TERMINAL OF A CODE DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS CELLULAR COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, AND A TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE DATA PROCESSING METHOD THEREOF  
[54] TERMINAL DE SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE A ACCES MULTIPLE PAR DIFFERENCE DE CODE ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES TRANSMISES ET RECUES PAR CE TERMINAL  
[72] Baik, June-Yeob, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1996-05-16  
[30] KR (26972/1995) 1995-08-28

[11] 2,177,034  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COBALT PALLADIUM SEEDS FOR THERMAL TREATMENT OF TUMORS  
[54] GERMES DE COBALT-PALLADIUM POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE TUMEURS PAR VOIE THERMIQUE  
[72] Paulus, Joseph A., US  
[72] Tucker, Robert D., US  
[73] ABLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-05-21  
[86] 1994-12-07 (PCT/US94/14272)  
[87] (WO95/15786)  
[30] US (08/164,468) 1993-12-09

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,177,172**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/023**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KEYBOARD, IN PARTICULAR A MEMBRANE KEYBOARD**  
[54] **CLAVIER, NOTAMMENT CLAVIER A TOUCHES A MEMBRANE**  
[72] Strolo, Lothar, DE  
[73] Strolo, Lothar, DE  
[85] 1996-05-22  
[86] 1994-11-10 (PCT/DE94/01330)  
[87] (WO95/14967)  
[30] DE (G 93 17 905.7 U) 1993-11-23

---

[11] **2,177,194**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 65/26 6C10G 33/04 6C08G 65/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER COMPOSITIONS FOR DEMULSIFYING CRUDE OIL**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS POLYMERIQUES POUR DESEMULSIONNER LE PETROLE BRUT**  
[72] Breen, Patrick J., US  
[72] Towner, James W., US  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INC., US  
[22] 1996-05-23  
[30] US (08/494,987) 1995-06-26

---

[11] **2,177,623**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/06 6G01F 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF DETERMINING INFLOW RATES FROM UNDERBALANCED WELLS**  
[54] **METHODE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LE DEBIT D'ECOULEMENT DES PUITTS NON EQUILIBRES**  
[72] Alexander, Lloyd G., CA  
[73] INTEGRATED PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD., CA  
[22] 1995-05-14

---

---

[11] **2,178,265**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01B 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LASER-BASED DIMENSIONING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DIMENSIONNEMENT A LASER**  
[72] Stringer, Bradley J., US  
[72] Elwood, Michael K., US  
[73] QUANTRONIX, INC., US  
[22] 1996-06-05  
[30] US (461,309) 1995-06-05

---

[11] **2,178,839**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A62B 35/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLUTCH MECHANISM FOR USE IN SAFETY APPARATUS**  
[54] **MECANISME D'EMBRAYAGE DESTINE A ETRE UTILISE DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE**  
[72] Feathers, Leonard John, GB  
[73] SALA GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1996-06-11  
[86] 1995-01-13 (PCT/GB95/00068)  
[87] (WO95/19204)  
[30] GB (9400895.0) 1994-01-18  
[30] GB (9416720.2) 1994-08-18

---

[11] **2,181,432**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08K 9/06 6C08L 23/06 6C09C 3/12 6C09C 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PROCESSIBILITY AND LACING RESISTANCE WHEN SILANIZED PIGMENTS ARE INCORPORATED IN POLYMERS**  
[54] **AMELIORATION DE L'APTITUDE DE POLYMERES AU TRAITEMENT ET DE LEUR RESISTANCE AU DEVELOPPEMENT D'IMPERFECTIONS PAR INCORPORATION DE PIGMENTS TRAITES AU SILANE**  
[72] Tooley, Patricia Ann, US  
[72] Holtzen, Dwight Alan, US  
[72] Musiano, Joseph Anthony, US  
[73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-07-17  
[86] 1995-02-28 (PCT/US95/02811)  
[87] (WO95/23192)  
[30] US (08/203,108) 1994-02-28

---

---

[11] **2,182,461**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 25/16 6H01R 13/52 6H01R 13/523**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR AND METHOD OF MAKING**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DUDIT CONNECTEUR**  
[72] Stidham, Curtis R., US  
[72] McPherson, Robert G., US  
[72] Flaherty, David S., US  
[73] Erico International Corporation, US  
[22] 1996-07-31  
[30] US (666,010) 1996-06-19

---

[11] **2,182,464**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/30 6H04B 1/59**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIO FREQUENCY TRANSPONDER STORED VALUE SYSTEM EMPLOYING A SECURE ENCRYPTION PROTOCOL**  
[54] **SYSTEME UTILISANT UN PROTOCOLE DE CHIFFREMENT POUR STOCKER DES VALEURS DANS UN TRANSPONDEUR RADIOFREQUENCE**  
[72] Raspotnik, William B., US  
[73] HID CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-07-31  
[30] US (08/513,646) 1995-08-10

---

[11] **2,182,993**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL OIL COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE FUEL-OIL**  
[72] Davies, Brian William, GB  
[72] Caprotti, Rinaldo, GB  
[72] Dilworth, Brid, GB  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1996-08-08  
[86] 1995-12-13 (PCT/EP95/05180)  
[87] (WO96/18708)  
[30] GB (9425117.0) 1994-12-13  
[30] GB (9514480.4) 1995-07-14

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,183,305  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41B 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE CAM COMPOUND BOW  
WITH INTERCHANGEABLE CAMS  
FOR VARYING DRAW LENGTH  
[54] ARC A CAME AVEC CAMES  
INTERCHANGEABLES POUR  
TENSIONS DIVERSES  
[72] PHILLIPS, SCOTT, CA  
[72] EVANS, JOHN D., CA  
[73] Evans, John D., CA  
[73] EVANS, JOHN D., CA  
[22] 1996-08-14  
[30] US (08/514,874) 1995-08-14

[11] 2,185,837  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLVENT-ASSISTED METHOD  
FOR MOBILIZING VISCOUS HEAVY  
OIL  
[54] METHODE UTILISANT DES  
SOLVANTS POUR LA MOBILISATION  
D'HUILE LOURDE VISQUEUSE  
[72] Lillico, Douglas A., CA  
[72] Frauenfeld, Theodore J.W., CA  
[73] ALBERTA OIL SANDS  
TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH  
AUTHORITY, CA  
[22] 1996-09-18

[11] 2,186,695  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/495 6H01L 21/48  
[25] EN  
[54] LEAD FRAME, METHOD FOR  
PARTIAL NOBLE PLATING OF SAID  
LEAD FRAME AND SEMICONDUCTOR  
DEVICE HAVING SAID LEAD FRAME  
[54] RESEAU DE CONDUCTEURS,  
METHODE DE REALISATION D'UN  
DEPOT LIMITE DE METAL NOBLE  
SUR LE RESEAU, ET  
SEMICONDUCTEUR COMPORTANT  
UN TEL RESEAU DE CONDUCTEURS  
[72] Horita, Hideo, JP  
[72] Hatsuta, Chiaki, JP  
[73] Dai Nippon Printing Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1996-09-27  
[30] JP (275076/1995) 1995-09-29  
[30] JP (55315/1996) 1996-02-20  
[30] JP (55316/1996) 1996-02-20  
[30] JP (322523/1995) 1995-11-17  
[30] JP (322524/1995) 1995-11-17  
[30] JP (293278/1995) 1995-10-17

[11] 2,187,384  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/00 6A61M 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL CASSETTE  
[54] CASSETTE CHIRURGICALE  
[72] Jung, Christopher C., US  
[72] Nazarifar, Nader, US  
[73] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-10-08  
[30] US (566,341) 1995-12-01  
[30] US (700,917) 1996-08-21

[11] 2,188,861  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 33/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFERENTIAL FLANGE HEADER  
PACKAGE  
[54] EMBALLAGE A CAVALIER  
CARTON  
[72] Johnson, Joel L., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1996-10-25  
[30] US (08/554,278) 1995-11-06

[11] 2,188,958  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] BROADBAND SWITCHING  
NETWORKS  
[54] RESEAUX DE COMMUTATION A  
LARGE BANDE  
[72] Kobayashi, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Hidaka, Yoshiharu, JP  
[72] Aida, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Kamura, Kouichirou, JP  
[72] Ikeda, Takashi, JP  
[72] Yano, Motomitsu, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1991-07-26  
[62] 2,047,948  
[30] JP (02-199948) 1990-07-27

[11] 2,190,336  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/025  
[25] EN  
[54] DIODE PUMPING MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE POMPAGE DIODE  
[72] Winik, Michael, IL  
[73] Elop Electro-Optics Industries Ltd., IL  
[22] 1996-11-14  
[30] IL (116,106) 1995-11-23

[11] 2,190,650  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/73 6H01Q 1/36  
6H01Q 1/38 6H01R 13/719  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA CONNECTOR  
ARRANGEMENT  
[54] CONNECTEUR D'ANTENNE  
[72] Dishart, Peter T., US  
[72] Perry, David T., US  
[72] Kadunce, Randy R., US  
[72] Pinchok, Robert N., Jr., US  
[72] Shumaker, Robert T., Jr., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1996-11-18  
[30] US (08/573,626) 1995-12-18

[11] 2,190,795  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06 6A61M 29/00  
6A61M 25/10 6A61M 25/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DELIVERY, DEPLOYMENT AND  
RETRIEVAL OF A STENT  
COMPRISING SHAPE-MEMORY  
MATERIAL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
L'INTRODUCTION, LE  
DEPLOIEMENT ET LA  
RECUPERATION D'UN EXTENSEUR  
RENFERMANT UN PRODUIT A  
MEMOIRE DE FORME  
[72] Lashinski, Robert, US  
[73] MEDTRONIC AVE, INC., US  
[22] 1996-11-20  
[30] US (08/568,543) 1995-12-07

[11] 2,191,101  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17 6A61K 39/145  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR  
TREATMENT OF PLAQUING  
DISEASES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
DE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES A  
FORMATION DE PLAQUE  
[72] Kline, Ellis L., US  
[72] McMichael, John, US  
[73] McMichael, John, US  
[85] 1996-11-22  
[86] 1995-05-25 (PCT/US95/06689)  
[87] (WO95/31996)  
[30] US (08/249,175) 1994-05-25

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

[11] **2,191,534**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B64F 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEICER**  
[54] **DEGIVREUR**  
[72] Amako, Kiyoo, JP  
[72] Mizuno, Makoto, JP  
[73] STS Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-11-28  
[30] JP (8-285882) 1996-10-09

[11] **2,191,842**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C04B 11/28 6C04B 16/00 6C09K 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CEMENTITIOUS GYPSUM-CONTAINING COMPOSITIONS AND MATERIALS MADE THEREFROM**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS CIMENAIRES CONTENANT DU GYPSE ET MATERIAUX REALISES A PARTIR DE CELLES-CI**  
[72] Stav, Elisha, US  
[72] Burkard, Edward A., US  
[72] Finkelstein, Ronald S., US  
[73] NATIONAL GYPSUM PROPERTIES LLC, US  
[85] 1996-12-02  
[86] 1995-05-24 (PCT/US95/06543)  
[87] (WO95/33698)  
[30] US (08/253,333) 1994-06-03  
[30] US (08/384,756) 1995-02-07

[11] **2,192,118**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03G 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BRUSH BIAS POLARITY FOR DUAL ESB CLEANERS WITHOUT PRECLEAN COROTRON FOR TRIBOELECTRIC NEGATIVE TONERS**  
[54] **POLARISATION DES DEUX BROSSES D'UN DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE NE NECESSITANT PAS LE PRENETTOYAGE DU COROTRON DANS UN APPAREIL TRIBOELECTRIQUE UTILISANT UN TONER NEGATIF**  
[72] Lindblad, Nero R., US  
[72] Curry, Christopher W., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-12-05  
[30] US (08/622,980) 1996-03-27

[11] **2,192,119**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW MANUAL EFFORT SYSTEM FOR REMOVABLY MOUNTING PAPER HANDLING MODULES TO REPRODUCTION MACHINES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF FACILE A UTILISER POUR METTRE ET ENLEVER LES PLATEAUX D'ALIMENTATION DE PAPIER DANS LES MACHINES A REPROGRAPHIER**  
[72] Naramore, Raymond A., US  
[72] Counoupas, Steve S., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-12-05  
[30] US (08/618,045) 1996-03-25

[11] **2,193,078**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 33/24 6A44B 19/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRATED END STOPS FOR ZIPPER SLIDER**  
[54] **BUTEES D'EXTREMITE INTEGREES POUR FERMETURES A GLISSIERE**  
[72] Morgan, Kevin P., US  
[73] TENNECO PLASTICS COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-12-16  
[86] 1995-05-04 (PCT/US95/05574)  
[87] (WO95/35048)  
[30] US (08/262,713) 1994-06-20

[11] **2,193,520**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **UTILISATION DE LA PROCYSTEINE COMME AGENT DEPIGMENTANT**  
[54] **USE OF PROCYSTEINE AS A DEPIGMENTATION AGENT**  
[72] Galey, Jean-Baptiste, FR  
[72] Marrot, Laurent, FR  
[72] Causse, Catherine, FR  
[72] Regnier, Marcelle, FR  
[72] Schmidt, Rainer, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1996-12-19  
[30] FR (95 15 335) 1995-12-22

[11] **2,196,233**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C04B 11/06 6C04B 24/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **READY MIXED SETTING-TYPE JOINT COMPOUND, AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **COMPOSE A JOINT DE TYPE A DURCISSEMENT PRET A L'EMPLOI ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] Patel, Jashbhai M., US  
[73] NATIONAL GYPSUM PROPERTIES LLC, US  
[22] 1997-01-29  
[30] US (08/638,190) 1996-04-26

[11] **2,196,246**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03C 3/32 6C03C 4/10 6G02B 6/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUORIDE GLASS FIBER**  
[54] **FIBRE DE VERRE AU FLUORURE**  
[72] Nishida, Yoshiki, JP  
[72] Kanamori, Terutoshi, JP  
[72] Sakamoto, Tadashi, JP  
[72] Sudo, Shoichi, JP  
[72] Ohishi, Yasutake, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-01-29  
[30] JP (013,640/1996) 1996-01-30  
[30] JP (306,809/1996) 1996-11-18

[11] **2,196,394**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 3/223**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A DOUBLE CLASP RETENTION CLIP**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE RETENUE ET DE MONTAGE A DOUBLE AGRAFE**  
[72] Marion, James E., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1997-01-30  
[30] US (08/600,519) 1996-02-13

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

---

[11] 2,196,732  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 11/06 6C10L 5/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FIREPLACE LOG IGNITION SOURCE AND ARTIFICIAL FIREPLACE LOG  
[54] SOURCE D'ALLUMAGE DE BUCHE DE FOYER ET BUCHE ARTIFICIELLE  
[72] Chandaria, Ashok, KE  
[73] Conros Corporation, CA  
[22] 1997-02-04  
[30] CA (2,184,238) 1996-08-27  
[30] US (08/520,062) 1997-01-16

---

[11] 2,196,846  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF FURNACE OFF-GASES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'ANALYSE DES EFFLUENTS GAZEUX D'UN FOUR  
[72] EVENSON, Euan J., CA  
[73] STANTEC CONSULTING LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-02-05

---

[11] 2,197,638  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION COMPOSITES  
[72] FAHMY, Mohamed A., US  
[73] K2 INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-14  
[30] US (08/599,947) 1996-02-14

---

[11] 2,197,899  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 9/15 6C07C 7/13  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION D'UNE COUPE PARAFFINIQUE  
[54] PROCESS FOR PURIFYING A PARAFFIN SECTION  
[72] Plee, Dominique, FR  
[73] CECA S.A., FR  
[22] 1997-02-18  
[30] FR (96 02 151) 1996-02-21

---

[11] 2,198,185  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 53/00 6C08K 13/02 6C08K 5/17 6C08K 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC RESIN COMPOSITION IMPROVED IN TERMS OF PREVENTION OF MOLD CONTAMINATION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE THERMOPLASTIQUE PERMETTANT UNE MEILLEURE PREVENTION DE LA CONTAMINATION PAR LES MOISSISSURES  
[72] NAGAI, Takayuki, JP  
[72] NIIMI, Toshio, JP  
[72] ZANKA, Yukihito, JP  
[72] TSUTSUMI, Ikuo, JP  
[72] SATO, Hiroki, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KUBUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[73] JAPAN POLYCHEM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-02-21  
[30] JP (35232/1996) 1996-02-22

---

[11] 2,198,333  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/34 6H01M 8/22 6C01B 3/36 6C01B 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR REFORMING FUEL AND FUEL CELL SYSTEM WITH FUEL-REFORMING APPARATUS INCORPORATED THEREIN  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE REFORMAGE DE COMBUSTIBLE ET SYSTEME DE CELLULES A COMBUSTIBLE AVEC APPAREIL DE REFORMAGE INCORPORE  
[72] Negishi, Yoshimasa, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KUBUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-02-24  
[30] JP (8-97469) 1996-03-26

---

[11] 2,199,071  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ORBITAL LATHE  
[54] TOUR ORBITAL  
[72] LEFEBVRE, Richard, CA  
[73] LEFEBVRE, Richard, CA  
[22] 1997-03-04

---

[11] 2,199,237  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/38 6A47J 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMALLY INSULATED SYNTHETIC RESIN CONTAINER AND THERMALLY INSULATED SYNTHETIC RESIN LID  
[54] CONTENANT ET COUVERCLE THERMO-ISOLANTS DE RESINE SYNTHETIQUE  
[72] FUJII, Takafumi, JP  
[72] KAMACHI, Hidefumi, JP  
[72] FURUYAMA, Kensuke, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Atsuhiko, JP  
[72] YAMADA, Masashi, JP  
[73] NIPPON SANSO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-03-05  
[30] JP (8-050547) 1996-03-07  
[30] JP (8-094521) 1996-04-16

---

[11] 2,199,762  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 1/22 6H04H 1/00 6H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] A TRANSMISSION SYSTEM FOR DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCASTING USING PSEUDO-RANDOM NUMBER SEQUENCES IN FRAME HEADERS  
[54] SYSTEME DE RADIODIFFUSION AUDIONUMERIQUE  
[72] WANG, Jin-Der, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-12  
[30] US (628,119) 1996-04-04

---

[11] 2,199,892  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/24 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SCHEME FOR WIRE LINE DATA TRANSMISSION IN MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES PAR LIGNE METALLIQUE POUR SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] YAMAGATA, Katsuhiko, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, Takehiro, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC., JP  
[22] 1997-03-13  
[30] JP (P8-63067) 1996-03-19

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,200,237**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01L 27/00 6G01M 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAILURE DIAGNOSIS  
CONTROLLER OF PRESSURE SENSOR**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE DEFAILLANCES  
DU CAPTEUR DE PRESSION**  
[72] TOYODA, Katsuhiko, JP  
[73] SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-03-18  
[30] JP (8-104214) 1996-03-29

---

[11] **2,200,265**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04F 11/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAILING ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE RAMPE**  
[72] MURDACA, Domenico, CA  
[73] MURDACA, Domenico, CA  
[22] 1997-03-18

---

[11] **2,200,269**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/145 6H04B 10/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH POWER BROADBAND  
SOURCE WITH STABLE AND  
EQUALIZED SPECTRUM OUTPUT**  
[54] **SOURCE A LARGE BANDE AVEC  
SPECTRE DE SORTIE STABLE ET  
CORRIGE**  
[72] YANG, Dan Dan, CA  
[73] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 1997-03-18

---

[11] **2,200,350**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 13/00 6B62D 12/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **REMORQUE AVEC BOGIE  
ARRIERE ARTICULE**  
[54] **TRAILER WITH ARTICULATED  
REAR BOGIE**  
[72] MALTAIS, Robert, CA  
[73] TREMBLAY, MARCEL, CA  
[22] 1997-03-18

---

---

[11] **2,200,407**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/12 6E04B 1/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MASONRY-BONDABLE, WATER-  
RESISTANT FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE**  
[54] **MEMBRANE FLEXIQUE  
RESISTANTE A L'EAU ET POUVANT  
ETRE LIEE A UN OUVRAGE DE  
MACONNERIE**  
[72] FISHEL, David L., US  
[72] DIGIGLIA, Terry M., US  
[73] OMNOVA SOLUTIONS INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-19  
[30] US (08/647,334) 1996-05-09

---

[11] **2,201,550**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69 6H04Q 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSMITTING/RECEIVING  
APPARATUS USING A PLURALITY OF  
SPREADING CODES**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'EMISSION-  
RECEPTION UTILISANT UNE  
PLURALITE DE CODES  
D'ETALEMENT**  
[72] HIRAMATSU, Katsuhiko, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-04-02  
[30] JP (08-151800) 1996-05-24

---

[11] **2,202,834**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 127/18 6C09K 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER REPELLENT COATING  
COMPOSITION AND COATING FILMS  
AND COATED ARTICLES USING THE  
SAME**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT  
HYDROFUGE ET PELLICULE DE  
REVETEMENT ET ARTICLES  
REVETUS DE CE PRODUIT**  
[72] KUROSAWA, Satoru, JP  
[72] ISHITANI, Mamoru, JP  
[72] TSURU, Shinji, JP  
[72] IWASAWA, Akira, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Fumio, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, Masaya, JP  
[72] FUJIMORI, Susumu, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND  
TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-04-16  
[30] JP (118,190/1996) 1996-04-17

---

---

[11] **2,202,917**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21B 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLANT AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING RAW IRON AND/OR  
SPONGE IRON**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION  
PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DE LA  
FONTE BRUTE ET/OU DU FER  
SPONGIEUX**  
[72] KEPPLINGER, Leopold Werner, AT  
[72] MILIONIS, Konstantin, AT  
[72] SIUKA, Dieter, AT  
[72] WIESINGER, Horst, AT  
[73] VOEST-ALPINE  
INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH, AT  
[85] 1997-04-16  
[86] 1995-10-12 (PCT/AT95/00199)  
[87] (WO96/12045)  
[30] AT (A 1958/94) 1994-10-17

---

[11] **2,203,136**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D06M 13/46 6A61K 7/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FABRIC SOFTENER  
COMPOSITIONS WITH REDUCED  
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS  
D'ADOUCISSANTS TEXTILES MOINS  
NUISIBLES POUR  
L'ENVIRONNEMENT**  
[72] BACON, Dennis Ray, US  
[72] TRINH, Toan, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-04-18  
[86] 1995-10-13 (PCT/US95/13202)  
[87] (WO96/12785)  
[30] US (08/326,555) 1994-10-20

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,203,181  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION PREVENTING BUFFER SYSTEM FOR METAL PRODUCTS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TAMPON EVITANT LA CORROSION DESTINE A DES PRODUITS METALLIQUES  
[72] HEIMANN, Robert L., US  
[72] DALTON, William M., US  
[72] WEBB, David R., US  
[73] ELISHA TECHNOLOGIES CO. L.L.C., US  
[85] 1997-04-18  
[86] 1995-10-19 (PCT/US95/13441)  
[87] (WO96/12770)  
[30] US (08/327,438) 1994-10-21  
[30] US (08/476,271) 1995-06-07

[11] 2,203,211  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 39/00 6E03B 7/07  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAFT COMPENSATING COUPLING MEMBER  
[54] RACCORD A COMPENSATION DE L'ANGLE DE DEGAGEMENT  
[72] BANK, Michael D., US  
[72] MILLER, Michael R., US  
[73] The Lamson & Sessions Co., US  
[22] 1997-04-21  
[30] US (08/635,643) 1996-04-22

[11] 2,203,468  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01F 15/00 6C09K 3/14 6C08K 3/22 6C08K 3/34 6C08K 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A CERIUM OXIDE-METAL/METALLOID OXIDE MIXTURE  
[54] MELANGE D'OXYDE DE CERIUM-OXYDE DE METAL/METALLOIDE  
[72] AKAM, Richard, DE  
[72] HARTMANN, Werner, DE  
[72] MANGOLD, Helmut, DE  
[73] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1997-04-23  
[30] DE (196 16 780.9) 1996-04-26

[11] 2,203,726  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 33/18 6C08K 9/06 6C09C 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SILANIZED SILICA  
[54] SILICE SILANISEE  
[72] HARTMANN, Werner, DE  
[72] SCHACHTELY, Uwe, DE  
[72] KARBE, Henning, DE  
[72] HENNIG, Thomas, DE  
[72] MEYER, Jürgen, DE  
[72] JACOBSEN, Hauke, DE  
[73] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1997-04-25  
[30] DE (196 16 781.7) 1996-04-26

[11] 2,204,011  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 1/11 6C23C 14/08 6C23C 14/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIREFLECTION COATING FOR A TEMPERATURE SENSITIVE SUBSTRATE  
[54] REVETEMENT ANTIREFLET POUR SUBSTRAT THERMOSENSIBLE  
[72] BJORNARD, Erik J., US  
[72] MEREDITH, William A., Jr., US  
[73] VIRATEC THIN FILMS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-29  
[86] 1995-10-30 (PCT/US95/14688)  
[87] (WO96/13688)  
[30] US (08/332,291) 1994-10-31

[11] 2,204,089  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03L 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL DELAY LOCKED LOOP  
[54] BOUCLE DE RETARDEMENT NUMERIQUE  
[72] MILLAR, BRUCE, CA  
[73] MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED, CA  
[22] 1997-04-30

[11] 2,204,137  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 41/01 6F27B 14/06 6F27D 3/14  
[25] FR  
[54] UNE POCHE DE CHAUFFAGE ET DE COULEE DE METAUX LIQUIDES  
[54] LIQUID METAL HEATING AND CASTING LADLE  
[72] REMY, Alain, FR  
[72] SCHLUCKEBIER, Dieter, DE  
[72] COMARTEAU, Jean-Louis, FR  
[73] SEVA, FR  
[73] OTTO JUNKER GMBH, DE  
[85] 1997-04-30  
[86] 1995-10-30 (PCT/FR95/01433)  
[87] (WO96/13349)  
[30] FR (94/13155) 1994-10-31

[11] 2,204,182  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/00 6A63F 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE PROCESSING METHOD, IMAGE PROCESSOR, AND PSEUDO-EXPERIENCE DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE L'IMAGE, PROCESEUR D'IMAGES ET DISPOSITIF A PSEUDO-EXPERIENCES  
[72] GODEN, Takeshi, JP  
[73] SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-04-30  
[86] 1996-06-27 (PCT/JP96/01784)  
[87] (WO97/08657)  
[30] JP (7-223788) 1995-08-31

[11] 2,204,887  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 15/693 6G01N 3/00 6D06M 23/06 6G01N 33/36  
[25] EN  
[54] WRINKLE REDUCING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION ATTENUANT LES FAUX PLIS  
[72] VOGEL, Alice Marie, US  
[72] WAHL, Errol Hoffman, US  
[72] CAPPEL, Jerome Paul, US  
[72] WARD, Thomas Carl, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-05-08  
[86] 1995-10-31 (PCT/US95/14033)  
[87] (WO96/15310)  
[30] US (08/338,314) 1994-11-10

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

[11] **2,205,058**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/033 6G06T 15/00 6A63F 9/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THREE-DIMENSIONAL IMAGE PROCESSOR**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT D'UNE IMAGE EN TROIS DIMENSIONS**  
[72] KAWAGOE, Takumi, JP  
[72] NISHIUMI, Satoshi, JP  
[72] KOSHIMA, Kazuo, JP  
[73] NINTENDO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-05-09  
[86] 1996-10-09 (PCT/JP96/02931)  
[87] (WO97/14115)  
[30] JP (7-288006) 1995-10-09  
[30] JP (8-152728) 1996-06-13

[11] **2,205,738**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A21C 9/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTINUOUSLY AND QUANTITATIVELY SUPPLYING BREADDOUGH**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION CONTINUE ET UNIFORME DE PATE A PAIN**  
[72] HAYASHI, Torahiko, JP  
[73] Rheon Automatic Machinery Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1997-05-21  
[30] JP (8-149792) 1996-05-22

[11] **2,206,063**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04J 13/02 6H04B 7/216 6H04Q 7/36 6H04B 1/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CDMA COMMUNICATION METHOD AND SPREAD SPECTRUM COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE DE COMMUNICATION A ACCES MULTIPLE PAR REPARTITION DE CODE ET SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION A LARGE SPECTRE**  
[72] YANO, Takashi, JP  
[72] MASUI, Hironari, JP  
[72] ARIYOSHI, Masayuki, JP  
[72] DOI, Nobukazu, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-05-26  
[30] JP (8-142449) 1996-06-05

[11] **2,206,064**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/08 6B29C 47/06 6B65D 81/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MULTILAYER PLASTIC FILM, USEFUL FOR PACKAGING A COOK-IN FOODSTUFF**  
[54] **UNE PELLICULE PLASTIQUE MULTI-COUCHES UTILISEE POUR L'EMBALLAGE DES ALIMENTS DANS LEQUEL ILS PEUVENT ETRE CUITS**  
[72] IDLAS, Scott Allan, US  
[73] CURWOOD, INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-26  
[30] US (08/675,976) 1996-07-05

[11] **2,206,277**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 33/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIAXIS ROTATIONAL MOLDING METHOD, APPARATUS AND STRUCTURE**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE, APPAREIL ET STRUCTURE DE ROTOMOULAGE A AXES MULTIPLES**  
[72] PAYNE, LeRoy, US  
[73] PAYNE, LeRoy, US  
[85] 1997-05-28  
[86] 1995-11-03 (PCT/US95/14194)  
[87] (WO96/16784)  
[30] WO (PCT/US95/06301) 1995-05-18  
[30] US (08/345,564) 1994-11-25

[11] **2,206,784**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSPIRATORY AIRWAY PRESSURE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PRESSION INSPIRATOIRE POUR LES VOIES RESPIRATOIRES**  
[72] LOETHEN, Steven W., US  
[72] GRUENKE, Roger A., US  
[72] LASNIER, Christopher D., US  
[72] TRIMBLE, Russell L., US  
[72] ORLT, Jiri G., US  
[72] SNOOK, James A., US  
[72] WYBLE, Marilyn S., US  
[73] Puritan-Bennett Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-06-07  
[62] 2,097,502  
[30] US (07/632,327) 1990-12-21

[11] **2,207,032**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PERCH CHANNEL TRANSMISSION AND CELL SELECTION IN CDMA MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE DE SELECTION DE CELLULES POUR LES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION MOBILES AMDC**  
[72] OHNO, Kouji, JP  
[72] ONOE, Seizo, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, Takehiro, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC., JP  
[22] 1997-06-03  
[30] JP (P8-145895) 1996-06-07

[11] **2,208,610**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 59/12 6A01N 25/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOVINE TEAT DIP**  
[54] **BAIN DE TRAYONS DE VACHE**  
[72] RICKETTS, David J., US  
[73] RICKETTS, David J., US  
[22] 1997-06-23  
[30] US (08/675,918) 1996-07-05

[11] **2,208,631**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 55/10 6B60F 3/00 6B62D 55/116**  
[25] FR  
[54] **AMELIORATION D'UN VEHICULE AMPHIBIE**  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS TO AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE**  
[72] DOYON, Paul, CA  
[73] DOYON, Paul, CA  
[22] 1997-07-09

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,208,701  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/33  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING STABILISED  
POLYAMINO ACID COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE DETERGENT  
COMPRENANT DES COMPOSES  
D'ACIDE POLYAMINO STABILISE  
[72] HALL, Robin Gibson, GB  
[72] WILLEY, Alan David, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-06-25  
[86] 1996-01-05 (PCT/US96/00522)  
[87] (WO96/22352)  
[30] GB (9501112.8) 1995-01-20

[11] 2,209,220  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERCRAFT HULL  
[54] COQUE D'EMBARCATION  
[72] BAKER, Elbert H., US  
[73] BAKER, Elbert H., US  
[22] 1997-06-27  
[30] US (08/679,856) 1996-07-15  
[30] US (08/763,188) 1996-12-10

[11] 2,210,008  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER DIODE ELEMENT WITH  
EXCELLENT INTERMODULATION  
DISTORTION CHARACTERISTIC  
[54] DIODE LASER A  
CARACTERISTIQUE DE DISTORSION  
D'INTERMODULATION EXCELLENTE  
[72] TORIKAI, Toshitaka, JP  
[72] OKUDA, Tetsuro, JP  
[72] YAMADA, Hirohito, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-01-07  
[62] 2,113,027  
[30] JP (1501/1993) 1993-01-08  
[30] JP (93460/1993) 1993-04-21

[11] 2,211,006  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/06 6A61K 31/19  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICALLY APPLIED  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION,  
METHOD OF PREPARING IT AND ITS  
USE  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE D'APPLICATION  
TOPIQUE, SON PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] EISENREICH, Volker, AT  
[72] HESSE, Ernst, AT  
[72] HANTICH, Gerhard, AT  
[72] MOLLER, Torsten, DE  
[73] GEBRO PHARMA GMBH, AT  
[85] 1997-07-21  
[86] 1996-03-14 (PCT/AT96/00048)  
[87] (WO96/29056)  
[30] AT (A 475/95) 1995-03-17

[11] 2,212,664  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRET COMMUNICATION AND  
AUTHENTICATION SCHEME BASED  
ON PUBLIC KEY CRYPTOSYSTEM  
USING N-ADIC EXPANSION  
[54] MECANISME  
D'AUTHENTIFICATION ET DE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECRETES BASE  
SUR UN SYSTEME  
CRYPTOGRAPHIQUE A CLES  
PUBLIQUES UTILISANT  
L'EXPANSION N-ADIQUE  
[72] TAKAGI, Tsuyoshi, JP  
[72] NAITO, Shozo, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND  
TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-08-08  
[30] JP (P8-211654) 1996-08-09  
[30] JP (P9-154095) 1997-06-11  
[30] JP (P9-156903) 1997-06-13

[11] 2,212,709  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03C 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCENTRATED  
PHOTOGRAPHIC DEVELOPING  
SLURRIES  
[54] BOULLIES CONCENTREES POUR  
DEVELOPPEMENT  
PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] PAPAI, Laszlo, US  
[73] Trebla Chemical Company, US  
[22] 1997-08-08  
[30] US (08/899,928) 1997-07-24

[11] 2,213,197  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/12 6C07D 235/02  
6C07D 491/052 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 401/  
14 6C07D 403/14 6C07D 405/14 6C07D  
409/14 6C07D 413/14 6C07D 417/14  
6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] CERTAIN BRIDGED 4-PHENYL-2-  
AMINOMETHYLIMIDAZOLES; NEW  
DOPAMINE RECEPTOR SUBTYPE  
SPECIFIC LIGANDS  
[54] CERTAINES 4-PHENYL-2-  
AMINOMETHYLIMIDAZOLES A  
PONTS; NOUVEAUX LIGANDS  
SPECIFIQUE D'UN SOUS-TYPE DE  
RECEPTEUR DOPAMINERGIQUE  
[72] THURKAUF, Andrew, US  
[72] YUAN, Jun, US  
[73] NEUROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-08-15  
[86] 1996-02-14 (PCT/US96/01906)  
[87] (WO96/25411)  
[30] US (08/389,111) 1995-02-15  
[30] US (08/463,759) 1995-06-05  
[30] US (08/461,310) 1995-06-05  
[30] US (08/461,143) 1995-06-05

[11] 2,213,596  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/204  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MULTITONE  
DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS  
COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] METHODE DE SEGMENTATION  
EN PLUSIEURS TONALITES DE  
COMMUNICATIONS A ACCES  
MULTIPLE  
[72] HO, Jin-Meng, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-08-21  
[30] US (808,782) 1997-03-04

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,213,673**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/16 6H04B 1/38 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICRO-FRAME MULTIPLEX TRANSMITTER**  
[54] **EMETTEUR MULTIPLEX DE MICROTRAMES**  
[72] NAKAJIMA, Akihisa, JP  
[72] ISHINO, Fumiaki, JP  
[72] MORIKAWA, Hiroki, JP  
[72] KAWAKAMI, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] SAITO, Yukichi, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC., JP  
[85] 1997-08-22  
[86] 1996-12-24 (PCT/JP96/03764)  
[87] (WO97/23975)  
[30] JP (337,547/1995) 1995-12-25

---

[11] **2,214,058**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/185 6H04B 7/216 6H04B 1/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM PROVIDING UNIFIED DPSK-PSK SIGNALLING FOR CDMA-BASED SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE SIGNALISATION DPSK-PSK UNIFIEE POUR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PAR SATELLITE AMRC**  
[72] HO, Jin-Meng, US  
[72] SHARMA, Ramautar, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-08-21  
[30] US (808,777) 1997-03-04

---

[11] **2,214,595**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05B 11/02 6B05B 9/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRIGGER SPRAYER HAVING A TWO-PIECE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION**  
[54] **PULVERISATEUR A GACHETTE DOTE D'UN BATI A DEUX PIECES**  
[72] LAFFEY, Martin S., US  
[72] NELSON, Philip L., US  
[72] FOSTER, Donald D., US  
[73] CONTINENTAL SPRAYERS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1992-12-30  
[62] 2,129,677  
[30] US (07/848,706) 1992-03-09

---

---

[11] **2,215,617**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/40 6H04N 1/405**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE PROCESSING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES**  
[72] YAMADA, Hideaki, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, Yuuki, JP  
[73] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-09-16  
[30] JP (8-251121) 1996-09-24

---

[11] **2,215,888**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WELLBORE PROFILING SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE POUR DETERMINER LE PROFIL D'UN SONDAGE**  
[72] HAY, Ross, CA  
[72] ADAMS, John R., CA  
[73] ALBERTA OIL SANDS TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH AUTHORITY, CA  
[22] 1997-09-17

---

[11] **2,216,272**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PATTERN MATCHING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE COMPARAISON DE PROFILS**  
[72] HIRAMATSU, Katsuhiko, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-09-23  
[30] JP (08-272905) 1996-09-25

---

[11] **2,216,571**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 17/025 6B01D 21/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED OIL/GRIT INTERCEPTOR**  
[54] **INTERCEPTEUR AMELIORE D'HUILE/GROSSES PARTICULES**  
[72] TRAN-QUOC-NAM, JOHN, CA  
[72] WILKINSON, JAMES, CA  
[73] WILKINSON HEAVY PRECAST LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-09-24

---

---

[11] **2,217,011**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 29/02 6C09J 129/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER RESISTANT COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION RESISTANTE A L'EAU**  
[72] TANIMOTO, Seiji, JP  
[72] SATO, Toshiaki, JP  
[72] NAKAMAE, Masato, JP  
[73] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-09-30  
[30] JP (265801/1996) 1996-10-07

---

[11] **2,217,623**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B03B 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLD DENSE SLURRYING PROCESS FOR EXTRACTING BITUMEN FROM OIL SAND**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DU BITUME DES SABLES BITUMINEUX EN SUSPENSION EPAISSE FROIDE**  
[72] SPENCE, Jonathan, CA  
[72] SURY, Ken, CA  
[72] SIY, Robert, CA  
[72] ALLCOCK, Geoff, CA  
[73] Imperial Oil Resources, CA  
[73] Mocal Energy Limited, JP  
[73] Murphy Oil Company Ltd., CA  
[73] Gulf Canada Resources Limited, CA  
[73] Canadian Oil Sands Investments Inc., CA  
[73] Athabasca Oil Sands Investments Inc., CA  
[73] Petro-Canada Inc., CA  
[73] Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd., CA  
[73] ALBERTA ENERGY COMPANY LTD., CA  
[73] AEC Oil Sands Limited Partnership, CA  
[22] 1997-10-02

---

[11] **2,217,883**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/097 6G01N 33/497 6G01N 33/52 6G01N 33/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DEVICE FOR DETECTING COMPONENTS IN EXHALED AIR**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR DETECTER DES COMPOSANTS DANS L'AIR EXPIRE**  
[72] NILSSON, Stefan, SE  
[73] NOSTER SYSTEM AB, SE  
[85] 1997-10-09  
[86] 1996-04-11 (PCT/SE96/00474)  
[87] (WO96/32062)  
[30] SE (9501351-2) 1995-04-11

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] **2,218,441**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05K 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULE SUPPORT STRUCTURE**  
[54] **BATI MODULAIRE**  
[72] GUNTHER, Hans-Ulrich, DE  
[72] WEISS, Udo, DE  
[72] JOIST, Michael, DE  
[72] PFEIFER, Klaus, DE  
[72] THALAU, Klaus-Michael, DE  
[72] HAAG, Volker, DE  
[72] MAZURA, Paul, DE  
[73] Schroff GmbH, DE  
[22] 1997-10-16  
[30] DE (196 44 418.7) 1996-10-25

[11] \* **2,219,046**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTENSIONS TO DISTRIBUTED  
MAC PROTOCOLS WITH COLLISION  
AVOIDANCE USING RTS/CTS  
EXCHANGES**  
[54] **EXTENSIONS AUX PROTOCOLES  
MAS REPARTIS AVEC FONCTION  
D'ANTICOLLISION FONDEE SUR LES  
ECHANGES RTS-CTS**  
[72] NAGHSHINEH, Mahmoud, US  
[72] REZVANI, Babak, US  
[72] KERMANI, Parviz, US  
[72] HORTENSIUS, Peter D., US  
[72] OLSEN, Claus M., US  
[72] MCKAY, DANNY NEIL, CA  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-07-08  
[62] 2,210,030  
[30] US (8/677,145) 1996-07-09

[11] **2,219,074**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/22 6H04B 14/08  
6G01S 13/87 6G01S 13/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-BUILDING MODULATED  
BACKSCATTER SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
A MODULATION DE SIGNAUX  
RETRODIFFUSE**  
[72] SHOBER, R. Anthony, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-10-27  
[30] US (775,701) 1996-12-31

[11] **2,219,301**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROWAVE ANTENNA  
CATHETER**  
[54] **CATHETER A ANTENNE  
HYPERFREQUENCE**  
[72] GUETERSLOH, Mark, US  
[72] LENIHAN, Timothy J., US  
[72] CARR, Kenneth L., US  
[73] ARROW INTERNATIONAL  
INVESTMENT CORP., US  
[73] MICROWAVE MEDICAL SYSTEMS,  
US  
[85] 1997-10-24  
[86] 1996-02-06 (PCT/US96/01390)  
[87] (WO96/36397)  
[30] US (08/440,716) 1995-05-15

[11] **2,219,357**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E03B 11/00 6B65D 88/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
INCREASING ACCEPTANCE AND  
ADJUSTING THE RATE OF PRESSURE  
VARIATIONS WITHIN A  
PRESPECIFIED RANGE IN  
PRECHARGED FLUID STORAGE  
SYSTEMS**  
[54] **METHODES ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
AUGMENTER LA CAPACITE ET  
CONTROLLER LA VITESSE DE  
VARIATION DE PRESSION A  
L'INTERIEUR D'UNE PLAG  
PREDETERMINEE DANS DES  
SYSTEMES DE STOCKAGE DE FLUIDE  
PRECHARGES**  
[72] CELORIER, George M., Jr., US  
[72] GERSTMANN, Joseph, US  
[73] Amtrol, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-10-24  
[30] US (739,051) 1996-10-28

[11] **2,219,853**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B27K 3/34 6B27K 3/08  
6B27K 3/22 6B27K 3/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRESERVING  
WOOD**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRESERVATION  
DU BOIS**  
[72] KEMPF, J. Vern, US  
[72] ABRAHAM, Ann C., US  
[72] PEREIRA, Belinda M., US  
[72] BATTERSHELL, Robert D., US  
[72] JACOBSON, Barry M., US  
[73] ISK AMERICAS INCORPORATED,  
US  
[22] 1997-10-31  
[30] US (08/786,823) 1997-01-21

[11] **2,219,874**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE INFORMATION  
TERMINAL APPARATUS CAPABLE OF  
CORRECTLY DETECTING POWER  
SUPPLY VOLTAGE**  
[54] **TERMINAL D'INFORMATIONS  
PORTABLE AYANT LA CAPACITE DE  
DETECTER CORRECTEMENT UNE  
TENSION D'ALIMENTATION**  
[72] MATUMOTO, Hidehiro, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, Tsuneyuki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-10-31  
[30] JP (320132/1996) 1996-11-29

[11] **2,220,095**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16 6C01B 33/193**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SILICA ABRASIVE  
COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ABRASIVES A  
BASE DE SILICE**  
[72] RICE, David Earl, US  
[72] WASON, Satish Kumar, US  
[73] J.M. HUBER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-10-31  
[86] 1996-04-29 (PCT/US96/06012)  
[87] (WO96/34595)  
[30] US (08/432,695) 1995-05-02  
[30] US (08/593,175) 1996-02-01

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,220,713**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/40 6G01C 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TARGET LIGHT DETECTION**  
**DETECTION D'UNE LUMIERE**  
**CIBLE**  
[72] BUTTNER, GARY J., CA  
[72] NORMAN, RODNEY, CA  
[73] EMS TECHNOLOGIES CANADA,  
LTD. EMS TECHNOLOGIES CANADA,  
LTÉE, CA  
[22] 1997-11-10  
[30] US (08/769,625) 1996-12-18

---

[11] **2,220,773**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01C 19/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GIMBALLED VIBRATING WHEEL**  
**GYROSCOPE HAVING STRAIN**  
**RELIEF FEATURES**  
[54] **GYROSCOPE A ROUE**  
**VIBRATOIRE MONTE SUR CARDAN**  
**ET POSSEDANT DES**  
**CARACTERISTIQUES DE DETENTE**  
[72] GREIFF, Paul, US  
[72] ANTKOWIAK, Bernard M., US  
[73] The Charles Stark Draper Laboratory,  
Inc., US  
[85] 1997-11-12  
[86] 1996-05-08 (PCT/US96/06426)  
[87] (WO96/35957)  
[30] US (08/440,536) 1995-05-12

---

[11] **2,221,214**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CIRCUIT AND METHOD FOR**  
**TRACKING FINGER OFF-SET IN A**  
**SPREAD-SPECTRUM RAKE**  
**RECEIVER AND WIRELESS**  
**INFRASTRUCTURE EMPLOYING THE**  
**SAME**  
[54] **CIRCUIT ET METHODE DE**  
**POURSUITE DE DECALAGES POUR**  
**RECEPTEUR DE SIGNAUX A SPECTRE**  
**ETALE ET INFRASTRUCTURE SANS**  
**FIL UTILISANT CE CIRCUIT ET**  
**CETTE METHODE**  
[72] LI, Guang Y., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-11-17  
[30] US (769,297) 1996-12-17

---

---

[11] **2,222,001**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01Q 3/00 6H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTREMELY HIGH FREQUENCY**  
**MULTI-POINT FIXED-ACCESS**  
**WIRELESS COMMUNICATION**  
**SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE**  
**RADIOCOMMUNICATION**  
**MULTIPOINT EN ONDES**  
**CENTIMETRIQUES (SHF) A ACCES**  
**FIXE**  
[72] NOWAK, RICHARD JOSEPH, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-11-24  
[30] US (08/761,213) 1996-12-06

---

[11] **2,222,004**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04C 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONCRETE BUILDING BLOCKS**  
[54] **BLOC DE MACONNERIE EN**  
**BETON**  
[72] AZAR, Tony J., CA  
[73] AZAR, Tony J., CA  
[22] 1997-11-25  
[30] US (08/761,983) 1996-12-11  
[30] US (08/974,726) 1997-11-19

---

[11] **2,222,405**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 61/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FISH FEEDING INSTALLATION**  
[54] **INSTALLATION**  
**D'ALIMENTATION POUR POISSONS**  
[72] KYRKJEBØ, Jan Erik, NO  
[73] FEEDING SYSTEM A/S, NO  
[85] 1997-11-26  
[86] 1995-06-22 (PCT/NO95/00110)  
[87] (WO96/38038)  
[30] NO (952103) 1995-05-29

---

---

[11] **2,222,498**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 31/02 6A01N 59/00**  
**6A01N 41/04 6A01N 47/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAND DISINFECTANT**  
**AGENT DESINFECTANT POUR**  
**LES MAINS**  
[72] DOHNER, Leopold, DE  
[72] KRAMER, Axel, DE  
[73] ANTISEPTICA CHEMISCH-  
PHARMAZEUTISCHE PRODUKTE  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 1997-11-26  
[86] 1997-01-31 (PCT/EP97/00417)  
[87] (WO97/35475)  
[30] DE (196 12 057.8) 1996-03-27

---

[11] **2,222,613**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/01 6A61M 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DEVICE FOR DELIVERING A**  
**PRESELECTED MOLECULE INTO**  
**SYSTEMIC CIRCULATION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DESTINE A**  
**INTRODUIRE UNE MOLECULE**  
**PRESELECTIONNEE DANS LE**  
**SYSTEME CIRCULATOIRE**  
[72] HUMES, H. David, US  
[73] NEPHROS THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-27  
[86] 1996-06-04 (PCT/US96/08524)  
[87] (WO96/39098)  
[30] US (08/461,042) 1995-06-05

---

[11] **2,222,820**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 43/02 6E04D 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRESS PLATE WITH ANGLED**  
**HOLE**  
[54] **REPARTITEUR DE CONTRAINTE**  
**A TROU A PAROI INCLINEE**  
[72] HEMPFLING, Dave C., US  
[72] HASAN, S. Riaz, US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1997-11-28  
[30] US (08/766,799) 1996-12-13

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,222,953  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 45/02 6A01B 71/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AERATOR CONTROL  
MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE COMMANDE  
D'AERATEUR  
[72] SIMON, Merlin Emmet, US  
[72] TEIGA, Michael Timothy, US  
[72] LAMB, Mark Edward, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-12-18  
[30] US (08/795,093) 1997-02-05

[11] 2,223,630  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 43/18 6B29C 51/20  
6B29C 51/42 6B29C 43/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
CUSHIONING STRUCTURE USING  
FIBER ASSEMBLY AND APPARATUS  
THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
FABRICATION D'UNE STRUCTURE DE  
MATELASSAGE AU MOYEN D'UN  
ENSEMBLE DE FIBRES  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, Masanao, JP  
[72] OHKOUCHI, Hideki, JP  
[73] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[85] 1997-12-24  
[86] 1996-07-02 (PCT/JP96/01828)  
[87] (WO97/02377)  
[30] JP (7/168698) 1995-07-04  
[30] JP (8/72637) 1996-03-27

[11] 2,223,794  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-PROFILE COMPOSITE  
MATERIAL BEDDING FOUNDATION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FONDATIONS AVEC  
ASSISE EN MATERIAU COMPOSITE A  
PROFIL BAS  
[72] CONSTANTINESCU, Eugen, US  
[72] WAGNER, Robert F., US  
[72] QUINTILE, Mark J., US  
[73] The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing  
and Components Group, US  
[85] 1997-12-05  
[86] 1996-06-05 (PCT/US96/08799)  
[87] (WO96/39906)  
[30] US (08/487,022) 1995-06-07

[11] 2,224,918  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07B 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL DIAMETER DISC DEBRIS  
ROLL SCREEN  
[54] GRILLE A ROULEAUX DE DEBRIS  
COMPORTANT DES DISQUES A DEUX  
DIAMETRES  
[72] AUSTIN, Fred M., US  
[72] CLARK, Brian K., US  
[72] MILLER, Roy R., US  
[73] BULK HANDLING SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1997-12-15  
[30] US (08/769,506) 1996-12-18

[11] 2,225,641  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 63/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE FLIP-UP DISK  
MOUNTING ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE MONTAGE  
REGLABLE POUR DISQUE  
RELEVABLE  
[72] COX, Philip David, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-02-06  
[30] US (08/853,081) 1997-05-08

[11] 2,225,850  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF AND AN  
APPARATUS FOR PRE-SELECTING  
FINGERPRINT CARDS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
PRESELECTION DE RELEVES  
D'EMPREINTES DIGITALES  
[72] UCHIDA, Kaoru, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-12-23  
[30] JP (8-349879) 1996-12-27

[11] 2,225,921  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/64  
[25] EN  
[54] GEOGRAPHICALLY MAPPED  
TELEPHONE ROUTING METHOD AND  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME  
D'ACHEMINEMENT TELEPHONIQUE  
A CARTOGRAPHIE GEOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] NEVILLE, Daniel E., US  
[73] 800 ADEPT, INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-23

[11] 2,226,686  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 23/00 6B60K 20/00  
6G05G 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL PEDAL MOUNTING  
STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE MONTAGE DE  
PEDALE DOUBLE  
[72] ZELLMER, Timothy Paul, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-02-16  
[30] US (08/820,211) 1997-03-18

[11] 2,226,699  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC PLATFORM LIFT  
FOR A TRUCK TAILGATE  
[54] PLATE-FORME DE LEVAGE  
HYDRAULIQUE POUR L'ARRIERE  
D'UN CAMION  
[72] STOCKMAN, THOMAS H., CA  
[73] HOLLAND EQUIPMENT LIMITED,  
CA  
[22] 1998-01-13  
[30] US (08/789,505) 1997-01-27

[11] 2,226,706  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 15/00 6E06B 3/48  
6E06B 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] BRACKET FOR  
COUNTERBALANCED GARAGE DOOR  
[54] SUPPORT POUR PORTES DE  
GARAGE CONTRE-BALANCEES  
[72] BOUCHER, David Scott, US  
[72] GRISHAM, James L., US  
[73] Overhead Door Corporation, US  
[22] 1998-01-13  
[30] US (08/789,783) 1997-01-29

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,227,043**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23P 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING A HAND-HELD SNACK ITEM, AND THE PRODUCT THEREOF**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE COLLATION QUI SE TIENT DANS LA MAIN, ET PRODUIT RESULTANT**  
[72] WU, Rei-Young Amos, US  
[73] THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-01-15  
[30] US (805,484) 1997-02-26

---

[11] **2,228,262**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65H 18/26 6B65H 43/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF REGULATION IN WINDING**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REGULATION DU BOBINAGE**  
[72] LESKINEN, Arto, FI  
[72] VAINIO, Pertti, FI  
[73] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 1998-01-29  
[86] 1997-06-09 (PCT/FI97/00357)  
[87] (WO97/47544)  
[30] FI (962396) 1996-06-10

---

[11] **2,228,446**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05F 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTENSION SPRING-TYPE ASSEMBLY FOR RAISING SECTIONAL DOOR**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE TYPE RESSORT DE TRACTION POUR LEVER UNE PORTE EN SECTIONS**  
[72] MIHALCHEON, Arthur A., CA  
[73] MIHALCHEON, Arthur A., CA  
[22] 1998-01-30

---

[11] **2,228,591**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 17/00 6H04M 3/22 6H04L 12/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DETECTING MASS ADDRESSING EVENTS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE DETECTION DES EVENEMENTS D'ADRESSAGE DE MASSE**  
[72] KODIALAM, Muralidharan, US  
[72] MINTZ, Donald Jay, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-02-04  
[30] US (08/800,796) 1997-02-14

---

[11] **2,228,799**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR SEPARATION WITH INTERMEDIATE PRESSURE VAPORIZATION AND EXPANSION**  
[54] **SEPARATION DE L'AIR AVEC ETAPES DE VAPORISATION SOUS PRESSION INTERMEDIAIRE ET DE DETENTE**  
[72] HERRON, Donn Michael, US  
[72] AGRAWAL, Rakesh, US  
[73] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-04  
[30] US (08/798,893) 1997-02-11  
[30] US (08/929,813) 1997-09-15

---

[11] **2,228,879**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING SERVICE PROCESSING OF TELEPHONE CALLS**  
[54] **METHODES DE DETERMINATION DU TYPE DE TRAITEMENT AUQUEL LES COMMUNICATIONS TELEPHONIQUES DOIVENT ETRE SOUMISES**  
[72] VISSER, Eldred James, US  
[72] LO, Ron, US  
[72] CHEN, Jin-Shi, US  
[72] BROWN, John Carl, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-02-05  
[30] US (08/823,925) 1997-03-25

---

[11] **2,229,340**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 27/04 6C01B 3/04 6B01J 23/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL PHOTOCATALYST, PREPARATION THEREFOR AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING HYDROGEN USING THE SAME**  
[54] **NOUVEAU PHOTOCATALYSEUR ET SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION, ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'HYDROGENE UTILISANT LEDIT PHOTOCATALYSEUR**  
[72] LIM, Sang Yun, KR  
[72] PARK, Dae Chul, KR  
[73] KOREA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, KR  
[85] 1998-03-09  
[86] 1996-09-17 (PCT/KR96/00161)  
[87] (WO97/12668)  
[30] KR (1995/30416) 1995-09-18

---

[11] **2,229,360**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/10 6H04J 14/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL RECEIVER AND DEMULTIPLEXER FOR FREE-SPACE WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEXING COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR ET DEMULTIPLEXEUR OPTIQUES DE SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION A MULTIPLEXAGE OPTIQUE POUR L'ESPACE LIBRE**  
[72] RUTLEDGE, Christopher L., US  
[72] DURANT, Gregory M., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-02-12  
[30] US (08/848,370) 1997-04-30

---

[11] **2,229,510**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 61/18 6A23C 9/142**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-TELESCOPING DEVICE FOR SPIRAL WOUND MEMBRANE MODULES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ANTI-TELESCOPIQUE POUR MODULES A MEMBRANES SPIRALEES**  
[72] TORTOSA, Pedro J., US  
[73] TORTOSA, Pedro J., US  
[85] 1998-02-11  
[86] 1996-07-09 (PCT/US96/12760)  
[87] (WO97/06693)  
[30] US (60/002,154) 1995-08-11  
[30] US (08/694,125) 1996-08-08

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

---

[11] **2,229,880**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01D 11/08 6F01D 5/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS TURBINE SEAL APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE DE**  
**TURBOMACHINE**  
[72] ITO, Eisaku, JP  
[72] HIROKAWA, Kazuharu, JP  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[72] SUENAGA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] FUKUNO, Hiroki, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, Yukihiro, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-02-19  
[30] JP (9-057534) 1997-03-12

---

[11] **2,230,541**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E03B 7/14 6F16L 53/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THAWING TUBE GUIDE FOR A**  
**CULVERT**  
[54] **GUIDE POUR TUBE DE**  
**DEGLACAGE D'OUVRAGE DE**  
**DRAINAGE**  
[72] SAGAR, Robert, US  
[73] SAGAR, Robert, US  
[22] 1998-02-26  
[30] US (60/051,840) 1997-07-07

---

[11] **2,231,147**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/08 6G01S 13/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR DISTANCE**  
**MEASUREMENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TELEMETRIE**  
[72] MAGORI, Valentin, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 1998-03-05  
[86] 1996-09-06 (PCT/DE96/01673)  
[87] (WO97/09637)  
[30] DE (195 33 124.9) 1995-09-07

---

[11] **2,231,530**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02 6G02B 5/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRATING-ASSISTED FUSED**  
**FIBER FILTER**  
[54] **FILTRE A FIBRES AMINCIES PAR**  
**FUSION AVEC RESEAU DE**  
**DIFFRACTION**  
[72] LAUZON, Jocelyn, CA  
[73] INSTITUT NATIONAL D'OPTIQUE,  
CA  
[22] 1998-04-14  
[30] US (08/839,582) 1997-04-15

---

[11] **2,232,672**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ASSEMBLY FOR FUNCTIONAL**  
**ELECTRICAL STIMULATION DURING**  
**MOVEMENT**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE STIMULATION**  
**ELECTRIQUE FONCTIONNELLE**  
**PENDANT UN MOUVEMENT**  
[72] STEIN, Richard B., CA  
[73] NEUROMOTION INC., CA  
[85] 1998-03-20  
[86] 1996-09-18 (PCT/CA96/00618)  
[87] (WO97/10874)  
[30] US (08/530,603) 1995-09-20

---

[11] **2,232,805**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23D 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PULVERIZED FUEL**  
**COMBUSTION BURNER**  
[54] **BRULEUR A COMBUSTIBLE**  
**PULVERISE**  
[72] GENGO, Tadashi, JP  
[72] KANEKO, Shouzo, JP  
[72] ISODA, Takayoshi, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, Kouichi, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-03-23  
[30] JP (9-080206) 1997-03-31

---

[11] **2,234,015**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A44B 11/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENING MECHANISM FOR**  
**CONNECTING ARTICLES AND THE**  
**LIKE TOGETHER**  
[54] **MECANISME DE FIXATION**  
**D'ARTICLES ET D'OBJETS DIVERS**  
[72] ORTIZ, Kim A., US  
[73] ORTIZ, Kim A., US  
[22] 1998-04-06

---

[11] **2,234,171**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/38 6A47J 41/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULATED SYNTHETIC RESIN**  
**CONTAINER AND INSULATED**  
**SYNTHETIC RESIN LID**  
[54] **CONTENANT ET COUVERCLE**  
**ISOLANTS EN RESINE SYNTHETIQUE**  
[72] FUJII, Takafumi, JP  
[72] KAMACHI, Hidefumi, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Atsuhiko, JP  
[72] FURUYAMA, Kensuke, JP  
[72] YAMADA, Masashi, JP  
[73] NIPPON SANSO CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1998-04-07  
[86] 1997-07-29 (PCT/JP97/02615)  
[87] (WO98/05573)  
[30] JP (8-208684) 1996-08-07

---

[11] **2,234,596**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 20/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIFFUSION BONDING**  
**APPARATUS FOR PIPES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE LIAISON PAR**  
**DIFFUSION DES TUYAUX**  
[72] SHIMIZU, Takao, JP  
[72] TSUCHIYA, Masaki, JP  
[73] DAIDO TOKUSHUKO KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-04-09  
[30] JP (165076) 1997-06-06  
[30] JP (316263) 1997-10-31  
[30] JP (60524) 1998-02-24

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

[11] **2,234,971**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/782 6H04N 9/79**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REMOVING OR DEFEATING EFFECTS OF COPY PROTECTION SIGNALS FROM A VIDEO SIGNAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR ENLEVER OU RENDRE INOPERANTES DES IMPULSIONS DE PROTECTION CONTRE LA COPIE D'UN SIGNAL VIDEO, ET DISPOSITIF ASSOCIE**  
[72] QUAN, Ronald, US  
[73] MACROVISION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-04-15  
[86] 1996-10-17 (PCT/US96/16783)  
[87] (WO97/15142)  
[30] US (60/005,681) 1995-10-17

[11] **2,235,690**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 7/00 6H04M 7/06 6H04M 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INTEGRATED SERVICES DIRECTOR (ISD) OVERALL ARCHITECTURE**  
[54] **ARCHITECTURE GENERALE D'UN SYSTEME A INTEGRATION DE SERVICES (ISD)**  
[72] WALLACE, Edward L., US  
[72] GERSZBERG, Irwin, US  
[72] RUSSELL, Jesse Eugene, US  
[72] MILLER, Robert Raymond, II, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-04-23  
[30] US (09/001,417) 1997-12-31

[11] **2,236,962**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/033**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING NAVIGATION AMONG SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS AND IMPROVED SCREEN VIEWING**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME FACILITANT LA NAVIGATION ENTRE DES APPLICATIONS LOGICIELLES ET VISUALISATION AMELIOREE**  
[72] BÉTRISEY, Christian J., US  
[72] VITATERNA, Joseph F., US  
[72] MEIER, Herbert, CH  
[73] SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-08  
[30] US (08/905,472) 1997-08-04

[11] **2,236,999**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/50 6H01L 23/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CIRCUIT STRUCTURE HAVING A FLIP-MOUNTED MATRIX OF DEVICES**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE CIRCUIT COMPRENANT UNE MATRICE DE DISPOSITIFS MONTES SUR UNE PUCE A PROTUBERANCES**  
[72] MOHWINKEL, Clifford A., US  
[72] FAULKNER, Mark Van, US  
[73] ENDWAVE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-05-07  
[86] 1996-10-25 (PCT/US96/17357)  
[87] (WO97/17720)

[11] **2,237,526**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIPERSPIRANT CREAM COMPOSITIONS HAVING IMPROVED RHEOLOGY**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE CREME ANTITRANSPIRATION PRESENTANT UNE RHEOLOGIE AMELIOREE**  
[72] PUTMAN, Christine Marie, US  
[72] TZEGHAL, Ghebre Egzaibher, US  
[72] SWAILE, David Frederick, US  
[72] BETZLER, Eric John (deceased), US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-05-12  
[86] 1996-11-14 (PCT/US96/18069)  
[87] (WO97/17942)  
[30] US (08/557,249) 1995-11-14  
[30] US (08/557,637) 1995-11-14  
[30] US (08/738,631) 1996-10-29

[11] **2,237,530**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A CALL REDIRECTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REACHEMINEMENT DES APPELS**  
[72] UTBERG, Daniel Nash, US  
[72] KHOE, Hoo-Yin, US  
[72] DUNN, James Patrick, US  
[72] JAVITT, Kimerie Walzer, US  
[72] CROWE, Donald Edward, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-13  
[30] US (08/885,540) 1997-06-30

[11] **2,237,619**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03D 7/16 6H04B 1/04 6H04B 1/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FREQUENCY CONVERSION CIRCUIT AND METHOD FOR MILLIMETER WAVE RADIO**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE CONVERSION DE FREQUENCE ET PROCEDE POUR ONDES RADIO MILLIMETRIQUES**  
[72] SANTOS, Raymond, Jr., US  
[72] HENNEGAN, Richard T., US  
[72] BLACKETER, Steve, US  
[72] PAUL, Jeffrey A., US  
[72] WARZMAN, Chaim, US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-05-01  
[86] 1997-08-22 (PCT/US97/14763)  
[87] (WO98/10511)  
[30] US (08/707,168) 1996-09-03

[11] **2,238,196**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF DIGITAL INDICIA IMAGES DELIBERATELY DISTORTED TO BE NON READABLE**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE RECONNAISSANCE AUTOMATIQUE DE MARQUES INFORMATIQUES GRAPHIQUES DELIBEREMENT DEFORMEES POUR ETRE ILLISIBLES**  
[72] ZELLER, Claude, US  
[72] PINTSOV, Leon A., US  
[72] CORDERY, Robert A., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-21  
[30] US (08/827,982) 1997-05-27

[11] **2,239,343**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03H 11/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MATCHING CIRCUIT AND A METHOD FOR MATCHING A TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT ET METHODE D'ADAPTATION POUR CIRCUIT A TRANSISTOR**  
[72] IWATA, Naotaka, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, Keiko, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-06-02  
[30] JP (146697/1997) 1997-06-04

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,239,367  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LONGEST COINCIDENCE DATA  
DETECTION USING ASSOCIATIVE  
MEMORY UNITS HAVING  
INTERLEAVED DATA  
[54] APPAREIL DE DETECTION DE  
DONNEES A COINCIDENCE  
MAXIMALE UTILISANT DES UNITES  
DE MEMOIRE ASSOCIATIVE  
CONTENANT DES DONNEES  
ENTRELACEES  
[72] MIZUHARA, Bun, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-06-02  
[30] JP (162714/1997) 1997-06-19

[11] 2,239,838  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 9/01  
[25] EN  
[54] A WATER AMOUNT  
CONTROLLING SWITCH STRUCTURE  
OF WATER INJECTION GUN  
[54] COMMUTATEUR POUR  
CONTROLLER LA QUANTITE D'EAU  
D'UN INJECTEUR D'EAU  
[72] WANG, King-Yuan, TW  
[73] YUAN MEI CORP., TW  
[22] 1998-06-08

[11] 2,239,902  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 7/08 6G02B 1/04  
6G02C 7/04 6C08G 77/24  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOMERIC UNITS USEFUL FOR  
REDUCING THE MODULUS OF LOW  
WATER POLYMERIC SILICONE  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] UNITES MONOMERES  
PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LE  
MODULE DE COMPOSITIONS DE  
SILICONE POLYMERES A FAIBLE  
TENEUR EN EAU  
[72] KUNZLER, Jay F., US  
[72] OZARK, Richard M., US  
[73] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED,  
US  
[85] 1998-06-08  
[86] 1996-11-12 (PCT/US96/18307)  
[87] (WO97/20851)  
[30] US (60/008,329) 1995-12-07

[11] 2,240,026  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEAKER AND AMPLIFIER  
SYSTEM  
[54] HAUT-PARLEUR ET SYSTEME  
D'AMPLIFICATION  
[72] DING, Chih-Shun, US  
[73] DING, Chih-Shun, US  
[85] 1998-06-08  
[86] 1996-12-12 (PCT/US96/19908)  
[87] (WO97/22226)  
[30] US (08/570,980) 1995-12-12

[11] 2,240,706  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF DIRECT  
REDUCED IRON WITH REDUCED  
FUEL CONSUMPTION AND EMISSION  
OF CARBON MONOXIDE  
[54] PRODUCTION DE FER DE  
REDUCTION DIRECTE PERMETTANT  
DE DIMINUER LA CONSOMMATION  
DE COMBUSTIBLE ET LE  
DEGAGEMENT DE MONOXYDE DE  
CARBONE  
[72] DING, Maynard Guotsuen, US  
[72] SARMA, Balu, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-15  
[30] US (08/876,752) 1997-06-16

[11] 2,241,594  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 46/52 6B60H 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR FILTER DEVICE AND AN  
AUTOMOBILE HAVING THE SAME  
[54] FILTRE A AIR ET AUTOMOBILE  
POURVUE DE CE FILTRE  
[72] LEE, Jeong-Ki, KR  
[73] DAEWOO MOTOR CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 1998-06-24  
[86] 1996-12-26 (PCT/KR96/00247)  
[87] (WO97/23360)  
[30] KR (1995/56097) 1995-12-26

[11] 2,242,242  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/04 6C07F 5/02  
6C07F 7/10 6C07D 401/14 6C07D 403/14  
6C07D 405/14 6C07D 409/14 6C07D 413/  
14 6C07D 417/14 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/  
505 6A61K 31/535 6C07F 9/6558 6A61K  
31/675 6A61K 31/695  
[25] EN  
[54] QUINOLONECARBOXYLIC ACID  
DERIVATIVES OR SALTS THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES DE L'ACIDE  
QUINOLONECARBOXYLIQUE ET  
LEURS SELS  
[72] TAKAHATA, Masahiro, JP  
[72] TODO, Yozo, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, Kazuya, JP  
[72] NARITA, Hirokazu, JP  
[72] WATANABE, Yasuo, JP  
[73] TOYAMA CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1998-07-03  
[86] 1997-02-07 (PCT/JP97/00317)  
[87] (WO97/29102)  
[30] JP (8/47936) 1996-02-09

[11] 2,242,421  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25C 7/00 6C25C 3/02  
6C25C 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ELECTROLYSING LIGHT METALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET EQUIPEMENT  
D'ELECTROLYSE DE METAUX  
LEGERS  
[72] SIVILOTTI, Olivo, CA  
[73] SIVILOTTI, Olivo, CA  
[85] 1998-07-07  
[86] 1997-01-31 (PCT/CA97/00065)  
[87] (WO97/28295)  
[30] US (08/594,761) 1996-01-31  
[30] US (08/785,295) 1997-01-21

[11] 2,242,435  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01D 5/353 6G01G 9/00  
6G01L 1/24 6G01K 11/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE OPTICAL FIBER  
SENSOR TAPES, SYSTEMS AND  
METHODS  
[54] BANDES DETECTRICES SOUPLES  
A FIBRES OPTIQUES, ET SYSTEMES  
ET METHODES ASSOCIES  
[72] GROSSMAN, Barry G., US  
[73] GROSSMAN, Barry G., US  
[22] 1998-07-07  
[30] US (08/888,664) 1997-07-07

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,242,748**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR CONDITIONING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION CAPILLAIRE REVITALISANTE**  
[72] HOPKINS, Jeffrey Jon, US  
[72] DODD, Michael Thomas, US  
[72] FEATHERSTON, John Paul, US  
[72] RANEY, David Jr., US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-07-07  
[86] 1997-01-10 (PCT/US97/00309)  
[87] (WO97/25963)  
[30] US (08/586,435) 1996-01-16

---

[11] **2,243,202**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/00 6H04B 17/00 6H04Q 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR UNLICENSED BAND PORT TO AUTONOMOUSLY DETERMINE INTERFERENCE THRESHOLD AND POWER LEVEL**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR QU'UN POINT D'ACCES DE BANDE NON AUTORISE DETERMINE DE FACON AUTONOME LE SEUIL D'INTERFERENCE ET LE NIVEAU DE PUISSANCE**  
[72] NOERPEL, Anthony R., US  
[72] CHANG, Li-Fung, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-07-16  
[86] 1996-03-27 (PCT/US96/04276)  
[87] (WO97/27680)  
[30] US (08/590,751) 1996-01-24

---

[11] **2,243,279**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/025 6G02F 1/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL MODULATOR**  
[54] **MODULATEUR OPTIQUE**  
[72] HARLOW, Michael John, GB  
[72] MOODIE, David Graham, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1998-07-15  
[86] 1997-02-21 (PCT/GB97/00505)  
[87] (WO97/36204)  
[30] EP (96302114.2) 1996-03-27  
[30] GB (9606420.9) 1996-03-27

---

---

[11] **2,243,285**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 41/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIAXIS ROTATIONAL MOLDING METHOD, APPARATUS AND STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE, APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE MOULAGE ROTATIF MULTIAXIAL**  
[72] PAYNE, LeRoy, US  
[73] PAYNE, LeRoy, US  
[85] 1998-07-15  
[86] 1996-09-26 (PCT/US96/15498)  
[87] (WO97/16297)  
[30] WO (PCT/US95/14194) 1995-11-03

---

[11] **2,243,569**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPRESSIBLE INSERT**  
[54] **INSERT COMPRESSIBLE**  
[72] MINNICH, Walter W., US  
[73] MINNICH, Walter W., US  
[85] 1998-07-20  
[86] 1997-02-04 (PCT/US97/01621)  
[87] (WO97/28343)  
[30] US (60/011,115) 1996-02-05  
[30] US (60/025,246) 1996-09-16

---

[11] **2,244,226**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A21C 11/10 6A21C 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR SCALING AND MOLDING PIECES OF DOUGH**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE DIVISION ET DE FACONNAGE POUR PATE**  
[72] BURTSCHER, Gunther, CA  
[73] BURTSCHER, Gunther, CA  
[85] 1998-07-22  
[86] 1997-01-15 (PCT/CA97/00028)  
[87] (WO97/26793)  
[30] US (08/590,664) 1996-01-24

---

---

[11] **2,245,320**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06M 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TORTILLA COUNTER-STACKER**  
[54] **COMPTEUR ET EMPILEUR DE TORTILLAS**  
[72] LONGORIA, Jose L., US  
[72] KENISON, Steven M., US  
[73] ITE, INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-19  
[30] US (60/067,127) 1997-12-02  
[30] US (09/072,563) 1998-05-05

---

[11] **2,246,757**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/74 6H04B 3/23**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ECHO CANCELER**  
[54] **ELIMINATEUR D'ECHOS**  
[72] KAWANOBE, Takeshi, JP  
[72] SUGANUMA, Toshiya, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-09-01  
[30] JP (09-254105) 1997-09-04

---

[11] **2,247,008**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04M 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS AND SERVICES**  
[54] **RESEAUX ET SERVICES DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] MORLEY, Michael Charles, GB  
[72] WILD, David Raymond, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1998-08-20  
[86] 1997-03-11 (PCT/GB97/00657)  
[87] (WO97/34406)  
[30] EP (96301762.9) 1996-03-14  
[30] GB (9605373.1) 1996-03-14  
[30] US (08/648,612) 1996-05-16

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

[11] 2,247,692  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCTION OF WINDAGE NOISE  
IN DYNAMOELECTRIC MACHINES  
[54] REDUCTION DU BRUIT ASSOCIE  
AU TOURBILLONNEMENT DE  
MACHINES DYNAMOELECTRIQUES  
[72] DYMOND, James H., CA  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC CANADA  
INC., CA  
[22] 1998-09-21  
[30] US (08/944,031) 1997-09-24

[11] 2,248,954  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/08 6A01D 34/52  
6A01D 34/73  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTER TOOTH HOLDER  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] PORTE-DENT  
[72] SHINN, Rickey D., US  
[73] SHINN, Rickey D., US  
[22] 1998-09-28  
[30] US (08/962,254) 1997-10-31

[11] 2,249,949  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/36 6H01M 10/48  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY CHARGE LEVEL  
DETECTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DU  
NIVEAU DE CHARGE D'UNE  
BATTERIE  
[72] UKITA, Susumu, JP  
[72] SEKIMORI, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] SHOJI, Yoshimi, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, Yoshiaki, JP  
[72] ASAKAWA, Fumihiko, JP  
[72] KUNO, Hiromichi, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, Masatoshi, JP  
[72] TOJIMA, Kazuo, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KUBUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[30] JP (9-278801) 1997-10-13

[11] 2,250,500  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 3/14 6H04N 5/335  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONOUSLY GATED HIGH  
SPEED CCD IMAGER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME IMAGEUR CCD A  
PORTES SYNCHRONISEES A HAUTE  
VITESSE  
[72] SHEPHERD, Orr, US  
[73] VISIDYNE, INC., US  
[85] 1998-09-29  
[86] 1997-04-18 (PCT/US97/06556)  
[87] (WO97/40620)  
[30] US (635,720) 1996-04-22

[11] 2,251,084  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED DATABUS  
UTILIZING POINT TO MULTI-POINT  
INTERCONNECT NON-CONTACT  
COUPLER TECHNOLOGY  
ACHIEVING A MULTI-POINT TO  
MULTI-POINT INTERCONNECT  
[54] BUS DE DONNEES A GRANDE  
VITESSE FAISANT APPEL A LA  
TECHNOLOGIE DE COUPLAGE SANS  
CONTACT POINT A MULTIPOINT  
POUR REALISER UNE  
INTERCONNEXION MULTIPOINT A  
MULTIPOINT  
[72] PIKE, Rodney David, CA  
[72] GOULETTE, Richard Ralph, CA  
[72] SIMONOVICH, Lambert, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-10-21  
[30] US (08/962,291) 1997-10-31

[11] 2,251,420  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/265 6H04N 5/91  
[25] EN  
[54] MOVING IMAGE COMPOSING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMPOSITION  
D'IMAGES MOBILES  
[72] KAGEYU, Satoshi, JP  
[72] YOSHIO, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] KATO, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] MARUYA, Kensuke, JP  
[72] ASAI, Kayoko, JP  
[72] KATO, Tsuyoshi, JP  
[72] MATSUURA, Shun, JP  
[72] HAYAKAWA, Yoshihiro, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[30] JP (9-308387) 1997-11-11  
[30] JP (10-321375) 1998-10-28

[11] 2,251,677  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02M 61/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL INJECTOR FOR AN  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] INJECTEUR DE CARBURANT  
POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION  
INTERNE  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] SAITO, Akinori, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, Tomozi, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KUBUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-11-13  
[30] JP (9-318537) 1997-11-19

[11] 2,252,347  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47H 5/032  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAPERY ACTUATOR  
[54] ACTIONNEUR DE TENTURE  
[72] MAO, Kai Ming, CA  
[73] MAO, Kai Ming, CA  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[30] US (09/176,092) 1998-10-21

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,252,729**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/91 6H04N 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MODIFICATIONS MADE TO A VIDEO SIGNAL TO INHIBIT THE MAKING OF ACCEPTABLE VIDEOTAPE RECORDINGS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT PERMETTANT DE MODIFIER UN SIGNAL VIDEO AFIN D'EMPECHER LA FORMATION D'ENREGISTREMENTS ACCEPTABLES SUR PISTE MAGNETIQUE**  
[72] RYAN, John O., US  
[73] MACROVISION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-10-27  
[86] 1997-05-07 (PCT/US97/07790)  
[87] (WO97/42755)  
[30] US (60/017,859) 1996-05-08

---

[11] **2,253,173**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B42D 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STATIC CLING GREETING CARD ELECTROSTATIQUE**  
[72] MCGUINNESS, Robert Gary, US  
[73] MCGUINNESS, Robert Gary, US  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[30] US (08/968,667) 1997-11-12

---

[11] **2,254,241**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BRANDING DELIVERED CALLS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR L'IDENTIFICATION DES APPELS LIVRES**  
[72] MICHELSON, Steven M., US  
[72] LAWSER, John Jutten, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-11-18  
[30] US (08/988,817) 1997-12-11

---

---

[11] **2,255,310**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F41B 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODEL GUN WITH AUTOMATIC BULLET SUPPLYING MECHANISM**  
[54] **ARME A FEU MODELE EQUIPEE D'UN MECANISME D'APPROVISIONNEMENT EN BALLES AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] KUNIMOTO, Keiichi, JP  
[73] WESTERN ARMS, JP  
[22] 1998-12-08  
[30] JP (9-340096) 1997-12-10

---

[11] **2,255,883**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F02C 7/18 6F23R 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBUSTOR TAIL TUBE COOLING STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE REFROIDISSEMENT POUR TUYERES TERMINALES DE CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION**  
[72] SATO, Yoshichika, JP  
[72] WATANABE, Koji, JP  
[72] AKAGI, Kouichi, JP  
[72] INADA, Mitsuru, JP  
[72] KUBOTA, Jun, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1998-11-19  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/JP98/01641)  
[87] (WO98/46873)  
[30] JP (9-097281) 1997-04-15

---

---

[11] **2,256,618**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/025**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INP-BASED LASERS WITH REDUCED BLUE SHIFTS**  
[54] **LASERS A BASE D'INP AVEC REDUCTION DES PHENOMENES DE BLUE-SHIFT**  
[72] BHAT, Rajaram, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-11-25  
[86] 1997-05-05 (PCT/US97/07549)  
[87] (WO97/47059)  
[30] US (08/660,330) 1996-06-03

---

---

[11] **2,260,509**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60Q 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUXILIARY LAMP UNIT**  
[54] **PHARE AUXILIAIRE**  
[72] KELLY, Fred E., CA  
[73] THE LOUIS BERKMAN COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[30] US (09/018,930) 1998-02-05

---

[11] **2,265,692**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/16 6H04J 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE NETWORK PROTOCOL ENCODER/DECODER AND DATA PROCESSOR**  
[54] **CODEUR / DECODEUR DE PROTOCOLES DE RESEAUX MULTIPLES ET UNITE DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES**  
[72] JOHNSON, Michael Ward, US  
[72] POFF, Thomas C., US  
[72] SHINOHARA, Masaru, US  
[72] BURKES, Daniel F., US  
[72] MINAMI, John Shigetou, US  
[72] KOYAMA, Ryo, US  
[73] IREADY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-03-12  
[86] 1997-09-26 (PCT/US97/17257)  
[87] (WO98/19412)  
[30] US (08/742,085) 1996-10-31

---

---

[11] **2,265,722**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID COLLECTION CASSETTE IDENTIFICATION SCHEME**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION D'UNE CASSETTE DE RECUPERATION DE FLUIDE**  
[72] APPELBAUM, Peter Francis, US  
[72] PERKINS, James Taylor, US  
[73] BAUSCH & LOMB SURGICAL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-03-11  
[86] 1997-09-09 (PCT/US97/15946)  
[87] (WO98/10811)  
[30] US (08/712,035) 1996-09-11

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001

---

[11] **2,270,452**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04C 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WELDLESS SPACER**  
[54] **ENTRETOISE SANS SOUDURE**  
[72] SWENSON, Richard A., US  
[73] SWENSON, Richard A., US  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[30] US (09/136,601) 1998-08-19

---

[11] **2,270,801**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23D 21/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOIL PIPE CUTTER**  
[54] **COUPE-TUYAU POUR TUYAU D'EGOUT**  
[72] HAMM, James E., US  
[73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[30] US (09/072,480) 1998-05-04

---

[11] **2,272,110**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/00 6B41J 2/07 6B41J 29/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ENSURING GOOD PRINT QUALITY IN A MAIL HANDLING SYSTEM INCLUDING A FIXED PRINthead/ MOVING MAILPIECE SUBSYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR ASSURER UNE BONNE QUALITE D'IMPRESSIOn DANS UN SYSTEME DE MANUTENTION DU COURRIER, Y COMPRIS UNE TETE D'IMPRESSIOn FIXE ET UN SOUS-SYSTEME DE DEPLACEMENT DU COURRIER**  
[72] NAMBU DIRI, Eswaran C. N., US  
[72] MULLER, Arno, US  
[72] SCRIBE, Mark A., US  
[72] MOH, Sungwon, US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-17  
[30] US (09/080,616) 1998-05-18

---

[11] **2,276,437**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02P 1/22 6A63H 29/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE SPEED CONTROL FOR CHILDREN'S RIDE-ON VEHICLE**  
[54] **REGULATEUR DE VITESSE DE VOITURE POUR ENFANT**  
[72] NEAVES, PATRICE M., US  
[72] BIENZ, BRIAN, US  
[73] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-06-29  
[86] 1997-12-29 (PCT/US97/23900)  
[87] (WO98/29939)  
[30] US (08/777,629) 1996-12-31

---

[11] **2,284,953**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REGULATING THE CLOSING SPEED OF A ROLLING FIRE DOOR**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE REGULATION DE LA VITESSE DE FERMETURE D'UNE PORTE COUPE-FEU ENROULABLE**  
[72] BURNS, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] THOMAS, GORDON D., US  
[73] CLOPAY BUILDING PRODUCTS R&D COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[30] US (287,458) 1999-04-07

---

[11] **2,298,026**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B25D 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLIDE HAMMER**  
[54] **MARTEAU A COULISSE**  
[72] LOWTHER, JOHN K., US  
[72] WELDEN, KENNETH W., US  
[73] SLIDE SLEDGE TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-24  
[30] US (09/281,007) 1999-03-30

---

[11] **2,299,260**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 19/08 7C22B 21/02 7C25C 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANODE AND CATHODE CURRENT MONITORING**  
[54] **SURVEILLANCE DES COURANTS ANODIQUE ET CATHODIQUE**  
[72] HUNG, OLIVER K., CA  
[73] UNIVERSAL DYNAMICS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-02-23  
[30] US (09/258,101) 1999-02-23

---

[11] **2,300,669**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F21S 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT COVER**  
[54] **PROTEGE-LAMPE**  
[72] SEALY, IRA A., US  
[73] ST. NICK CO., US  
[22] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/270,622) 1999-03-17

---

[11] **2,305,219**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/12 7E06B 9/386**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURE HAVING AT LEAST ONE IMPROVED SURFACE AND A METHOD OF MAKING THE STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE PRESENTANT AU MOINS UNE SURFACE AMELIOREE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE STRUCTURE**  
[72] EVANS, ROBERT M., US  
[72] PIERSON, RICHARD E., US  
[73] STEELEWOOD EXTRUDING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-11  
[86] 1999-02-10 (PCT/US99/02824)  
[87] (WO99/41072)  
[30] US (09/021,775) 1998-02-11

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

---

[11] **2,308,023**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09B 19/00 6A63H 33/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR TERRAIN FOR A TOY BUILDING SET**  
[54] **TERRAIN MODULAIRE POUR ENSEMBLE JEU DE CONSTRUCTION**  
[72] BRADY, CHRIS, US  
[72] FRANKO, RICH, US  
[72] PROCTOR, STEVE, US  
[72] CYRUS, PETER, US  
[72] BURNS, WILLIAM, US  
[72] FRANZ, GARY, US  
[72] WICKLANDER, DAVID, US  
[72] JAYNES, REBECCA, US  
[72] GIBSON, MATT, US  
[73] PARVIA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US98/18077)  
[87] (WO99/16037)  
[30] US (08/937,095) 1997-09-24

---

[11] **2,327,489**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE SIGNAL CODING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CODAGE DE SIGNAUX D'IMAGE**  
[72] YAMADA, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[72] NISHIKAWA, HIROFUMI, JP  
[72] ASAI, KOHTARO, JP  
[72] MURAKAMI, TOKUMICHI, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1992-10-21  
[62] 2,234,391  
[30] JP (273483/1991) 1991-10-22  
[30] JP (80654/1992) 1992-04-02

---

[11] **2,311,363**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BBQ OVEN**  
[54]  
[72] KUOPUS, WILBERT C., US  
[73] KUOPUS, WILBERT C., US  
[22] 2000-06-13

---

[11] **2,319,254**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PUMP DEVICE WITH COLLAPSIBLE PUMP CHAMBER HAVING INTEGRAL SHIPPING SEAL**  
[54] **POMPE DISTRIBUTRICE A RESERVOIR COMPRIMABLE MUNI DE GARNITURES D'ETANCHEITE INTEGRES**  
[72] STAHLEY, ROBERT EDWARD, US  
[72] PETERSON, ROBERT JAMES, US  
[72] STIGALL, J. RANDALL, US  
[72] REIFENBERGER, JOHN ERWEN, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-04-18  
[62] 2,165,314  
[30] US (08/203,321) 1994-02-28  
[30] US (08/082,001) 1993-06-24

**Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001

---

[21] **2,293,974**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/00 7G09F 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DELIVERY AND TARGETING ADVERTISEMENTS OVER WIRELESS NETWORKS**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE LIVRAISON DE MESSAGES PUBLICITAIRES ET DE DETERMINATION DE LA CIBLE, SUR RESEAUX SANS FIL**  
[72] MILLER, ALEXANDER, ZZ  
[72] HOST, GERALD, ZZ  
[71] 3711757 CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,294,674**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANGLE TRAINING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ENTRAINEMENT POUR PARER AUX TIRS AU BUT**  
[72] ISBISTER, TODD CONRAD, CA  
[71] ISBISTER, TODD CONRAD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19

---

---

[21] **2,295,898**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 51/00 7A01M 13/00 7A01M 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EVAPORATOR FOR THE TREATMENT OF HONEY BEE DISEASES & UNDESIRABLE HIVE CONDITIONS**  
[54] **EVAPORATEUR POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES ASSOCIEES A L'ABEILLE DOMESTIQUE ET DE CONDITIONS DE RUCHES DESAGREABLES**  
[72] SCHEUNEMAN, THEODORE W., CA  
[72] RUDIAK, RONALD PAUL, CA  
[71] SCHEUNEMAN, THEODORE W., CA  
[71] RUDIAK, RONALD PAUL, CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,030**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 63/00 7A63B 69/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALLSPORTS BACKSTOPS**  
[54] **BUTTE DE TIR POUR TOUT SPORT**  
[72] LEBLANC, EDWIN, CA  
[71] LEBLANC, EDWIN, CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,034**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E03F 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEWER BASKET AND ITS SUPPORT**  
[54] **PANIER D'EGOUT ET SUPPORT CONNEXE**  
[72] REMON, GILLES, CA  
[71] REMON, GILLES, CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

---

[21] **2,296,049**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10B 53/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOW TO PRODUCE CRUDE PETROLEUM FROM ORGANIC WASTES, PROCESS CALLED PETROLISATION WHICH IS DESCRIBED AND CLAIMED IN THIS ATTACHED SPECIFICATION**  
[54] **FAIRE DU PETROLE BRUT A PARTIR DE DECHETS ORGANIQUES, PROCEDE APPELE PETROLISATION**  
[72] GAGNON, ROBERT, CA  
[71] GAGNON, ROBERT, CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,143**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/308**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME D'INSPECTION OPTIQUE**  
[54] **OPTICAL INSPECTION SYSTEM**  
[72] CANTIN, MICHEL, CA  
[72] COULOMBE, ALAIN, CA  
[72] BÉRARD, LOUIS, CA  
[71] 9071 9410 QUEBEC INC. (SOLVISION), CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,153**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 49/18 7B65H 49/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REEL FOR UNWINDING A TORUS SHAPED COIL**  
[54] **DEVIDOIR POUR LE DEROULEMENT D'UNE BOBINE EN FORME DE TORE**  
[72] MESSIER, NORMAND, CA  
[71] MESSIER, NORMAND, CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] **2,296,154**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24F 6/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE HUMIDIFIER**  
[54] **HUMIDIFICATEUR PORTATIF**  
[72] CROWHURST, PAUL, CA  
[71] CLAIRION HOME CARE PRODUCTS  
INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,157**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PATIO DOOR WITH INTEGRAL  
GLAZING FRAME**  
[54] **PORTE PANORAMIQUE  
COULISSANTE MUNIE D'UN  
ENCADREMENT DE VITRAGE  
INTEGRE**  
[72] KUEI-YUNG WANG, CHEN, TW  
[71] NAN YA PLASTICS CORPORATION,  
TW  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,158**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63C 19/10 7A63C 19/00  
7F24F 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTIFICIAL SNOW SYSTEM  
WITH AIR ROOF**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE NEIGE  
ARTIFICIELLE MUNI D'UN TOIT  
D'AIR**  
[72] KATAYAMA, MINORU, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA PISTE SNOW  
INDUSTRIES, JP  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,159**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60P 1/32 7B60P 3/06 7B60P  
1/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR LOADING A  
TRUCK BOX**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CHARGEMENT  
DE CAISSE DE CAMION**  
[72] SCHULTZ, RICHARD, CA  
[71] SCHULTZ, RICHARD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,166**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62M 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEPPING BICYCLE**  
[54] **VELO A ACTION PAR IMPULSION**  
[72] RIVIGLIA, MIKE, CA  
[71] RIVIGLIA, MIKE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,167**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/68 7B05B 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUTED STATIC STACK  
AGITATOR**  
[54] **AGITATEUR VERTICAL  
STATIQUE CANNELE**  
[72] MOSSIP, TIMOTHY DONALD, CA  
[71] MOSSIP, TIMOTHY DONALD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,184**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47B 13/08 7A47B 95/04  
7A47B 96/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FINISHED NOSING SYSTEM FOR  
A WORK SURFACE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PROTECTION DE  
FINITION POUR SURFACE DE  
TRAVAIL**  
[72] GOSLING, GEOFF, CA  
[71] EVANS CONSOLES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,186**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 54/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRE TAKE-UP MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME DE BOBINAGE DE  
MATERIAUX FILIFORMES**  
[72] MITCHELL, JOHN S., CA  
[71] STELCO INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,192**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 33/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REVERSIBLE GEAR BOX FOR USE  
WITH AN AUGER**  
[54] **BO-TE DE MECANISME DE  
MARCHE ARRIERE POUR  
UTILISATION AVEC UNE TARIERE**  
[72] WOODCOCK, BRENT, CA  
[71] WOODCOCK, BRENT, CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,197**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63C 19/10 7F25C 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SNOW PRODUCING SYSTEM IN  
WHICH MELTWATER IS REUSED**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FABRICATION DE  
LA NEIGE LEQUEL REUTILISE DE  
L'EAU DE FONTE**  
[72] KATAYAMA, MINORU, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA PISTE SNOW  
INDUSTRIES, JP  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,203**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/12 7B60J 10/00  
7B60R 13/06 7B21D 53/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORE METAL INSERT FOR USE IN  
A SEALING ASSEMBLY AND  
ASSOCIATED METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **LAME METALLIQUE CENTRALE  
POUR UTILISATION DANS UN  
ENSEMBLE D'ETANCHEITE, ET  
METHODE CONNEXE DE  
FABRICATION**  
[72] SUITTS, TERRY ROBERT, US  
[71] THE GEM CITY ENGINEERING  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,296,209**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMICALLY GENERATING MULTIPLE LEVEL DECISION THRESHOLDS OF AN M-ARY CODED SIGNAL**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE GENERATION DYNAMIQUE DE SEUILS DE DECISION A NIVEAUX MULTIPLES D'UN SIGNAL CODE A BASE M**  
[72] BIRKETT, NEIL, CA  
[72] PAYER, DANIEL G., CA  
[71] PHILSAR SEMICONDUCTOR INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,217**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05B 1/06 7B05D 1/12 7B05B 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPRAY COATING OF PARTICULATE MATERIAL USING A CONICAL DISPERSION APPARATUS**  
[54] **REVETEMENT PAR PULVERISATION DE PARTICULES AU MOYEN D'UN DISPERSEUR CONIQUE**  
[72] DESAUTELS, MICHELLE L., CA  
[72] SHARBY, THOMAS F., CA  
[72] LLOYD, THOMAS, CA  
[72] SHAND, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] DURSTON, IAN M., CA  
[71] ADVANCED AUTOMATIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,219**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOUNTING ASSEMBLY OF A WINDOW TO A SURROUNDING STRUCTURE**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE FIXATION D'UNE VITRE A UNE STRUCTURE ENVIRONNANTE**  
[72] HEAD, PETER, CA  
[71] HEAD, PETER, CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

---

[21] **2,296,220**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUSTOMIZABLE PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT TOOL FOR SAME**  
[54] **INFRASTRUCTURE A CLE PUBLIQUE PERSONNALISABLE ET OUTIL DE DEVELOPPEMENT CONNEXE**  
[72] KAPOOR, AMIT, US  
[71] KAPOOR, AMIT, US  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,228**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01C 11/02 7E01D 19/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPANSION AND SEISMIC JOINT COVERS**  
[54] **COUVRE-JOINTS D'EXPANSION/ SISMQUES**  
[72] BAERVELDT, KONRAD, CA  
[71] BAERVELDT, KONRAD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,230**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROPHILIC JOINT SEAL**  
[54] **JOINT D'ETANCHEITE HYDROPHILE**  
[72] BAERVELDT, KONRAD, CA  
[71] BAERVELDT, KONRAD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,238**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 29/04 7F16L 41/16 7F16L 37/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY FOR MEDICAL GAS SERVICE OUTLET**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE CONNEXION POUR SORTIE DE GAZ MEDICAL**  
[72] REYNOLDS, KENNETH JOSEPH, CA  
[71] VITALAIRE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

---

[21] **2,296,247**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E05B 1/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **(FLEX) POIGNEE DE PORTE SPECIALISEE**  
[54] **SPECIALIZED DOOR HANDLE (FLEX)**  
[72] SAUVÉ, RICHARD, CA  
[71] SAUVÉ, RICHARD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,260**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 57/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GOLF TEE**  
[54] **TE DE GOLF**  
[72] DOVIGI, ALLAN J., CA  
[71] DOVIGI, ALLAN J., CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19

---

[21] **2,296,262**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65B 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC TURRET BAGGING MACHINE**  
[54] **ENSACHEUSE AUTOMATIQUE A TOURELLES**  
[72] LIPES, ARNOLD, CA  
[72] WETTER, BRUNO, CA  
[71] GLOPAK INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19

---

[21] **2,296,267**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/02 7A63B 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GOGGLES WITH DUAL LENS STRUCTURE**  
[54] **LUNETTES PROTECTRICES AVEC LENTILLES DOUBLES**  
[72] MILTON, BRUCE, CA  
[72] BARAGAR, MARC C., CA  
[71] MILTON, BRUCE, CA  
[71] BARAGAR, MARC C., CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] **2,296,279**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/067 7H04B 10/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL FIBER PUMPING APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR THE USE IN PUMPED OPTICAL FIBER AMPLIFIER AND LASER SYSTEMS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE POMPAGE A FIBRES OPTIQUES ET METHODE D'UTILISATION DANS DES AMPLIFICATEURS ET LASERS A FIBRES OPTIQUES POMPES**  
[72] LAUZON, JOCELYN, CA  
[72] LAROSE, ROBERT, CA  
[72] TAILLON, YVES, CA  
[72] WANG, MIN, US  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL D'OPTIQUE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19

---

[21] **2,296,433**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 12/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PURCHASING SERVICES USING A DISTRIBUTED DATABASE RESERVATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE POUR ACHETER DES SERVICES EN UTILISANT UN SYSTEME DE RESERVATION AVEC BASE DE DONNEES REPARTIES**  
[72] GILL, MURRAY, CA  
[72] THOMSON, COLIN, CA  
[71] BOOK4GOLF.COM CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19

---

[21] **2,296,579**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B67D 1/04 7B67D 5/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BEVERAGE COOLER**  
[54] **REFROIDISSEUR DE BOISSONS**  
[72] CHIUSOLO, SAM, CA  
[71] CHIUSOLO, SAM, CA  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2001-07-20

---

[21] **2,296,615**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02D 43/00 7F02P 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENGINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PROVIDED WITH A LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL SUPPLY**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE FOURNI AVEC UNE SOURCE D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE A BASSE TENSION**  
[72] GAGNON, ÉRIC, CA  
[72] BROUARD, PIERRE, CA  
[71] MEGATECH ELECTRO INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19

---

[21] **2,296,625**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWEAT RESISTANT SUNBLOCK AND ANTIOXIDANT COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'ANTIOXYDANTS ET D'ECRAN SOLAIRE, RESISTANTE A LA SUEUR**  
[72] FALLICK, HARRY, US  
[71] FALLIEN COSMECEUTICALS, LTD., US  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,631**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BROADCASTING ENCRYPTED MESSAGES USING SESSION KEYS**  
[54] **DIFFUSION DE MESSAGES CODES EN UTILISANT DES CLES DE SESSION**  
[72] LITTLE, HERB A., CA  
[72] HIND, HUGH R., CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19

---

[21] **2,296,651**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24B 41/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORBITAL DISC SANDER SUPPORT**  
[54] **SUPPORT POUR PONCEUSE A DISQUE ORBITAL**  
[72] BLACK, MARTIN THOMAS, CA  
[71] BLACK, MARTIN THOMAS, CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19

---

[21] **2,296,714**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G10D 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GUITAR BEVEL CUSHION**  
[54] **COUSSIN POUR POSITIONNER UNE GUITARE DANS UN ANGLE OBLIQUE**  
[72] BRUCE, RANDY, CA  
[71] BRUCE, RANDY, CA  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2001-07-20

---

[21] **2,296,717**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61H 33/00 7A47K 3/022 7E03C 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILE JET**  
[54] **JET MOBILE**  
[72] SHINO, FRED, CA  
[71] SHINO, FRED, CA  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2001-07-20

---

[21] **2,296,779**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JOINT SEAL WITH RESILIENT CAP**  
[54] **JOINT D'ETANCHEITE AVEC CAPUCHON RESILIENT**  
[72] BAERVELDT, KONRAD, CA  
[71] BAERVELDT, KONRAD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,296,780**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A43C 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOE CLIP**  
[54] **CLIP POUR CHAUSSURE**  
[72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
[71] DYNASTREAM INNOVATIONS  
INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,296,781**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REAR TRACK SYSTEM FOR  
FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE MOTORCYCLE-  
TYPE ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CHENILLE  
ARRIERE POUR VEHICULE TOUT-  
TERRAIN DE TYPE MOTO ET A  
QUATRE ROUES MOTRICES**  
[72] HUGRON, DENIS P., CA  
[71] HUGRON, DENIS P., CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,296,783**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63C 13/00 7A63B 29/00**  
**7A43C 15/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOUNTAIN CLIMBING  
SNOWSHOE**  
[54] **RAQUETTES D'ALPINISME**  
[72] GREETHAM, STANLEY ADAM, CA  
[71] GREETHAM, STANLEY ADAM, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,296,785**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEASUREMENT OF HOT  
CONTAINER WALL THICKNESS**  
[54] **MESURE DE L'EPAISSEUR DU  
MUR D'UN RECIPIENT CHAUD**  
[72] RINGLIEN, JAMES A., US  
[72] JUVINALL, JOHN W., US  
[71] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS  
CONTAINER INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,296,787**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47K 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SOAP REST**  
[54] **PORTE-SAVON**  
[72] KEMP, ANTHONY LESLIE, CA  
[71] KEMP, ANTHONY LESLIE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,296,791**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 34/73**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAWN MOWER CUTTING AND  
SWEEPING BLADE WITH  
DETACHABLE LAWN THATCHING  
DEVICE**  
[54] **LAME DE COUPE ET DE  
BALAYAGE POUR TONDEUSE A  
GAZON AVEC UN DISPOSITIF DE  
DECHAUMAGE DE GAZON  
AMOVIBLE**  
[72] SWIST, JASON, CA  
[71] SWIST, JASON, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,296,799**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B26B 11/00 7B26B 5/00**  
**7B26B 1/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COUTEAU A LAME  
RETRACTABLE AVEC POINTEUR  
LASER**  
[54] **RETRACTABLE-BLADED KNIFE  
WITH A LASER DESIGNATOR**  
[72] AREL, RICHARD, CA  
[71] AREL, RICHARD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,296,803**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED STRENGTH  
CONTAINER**  
[54] **RECIPIENT A HAUTE  
RESISTANCE AMELIORE**  
[72] BRADSEN, ROSS, CA  
[72] TERRY, DONNA LEE, CA  
[72] ANDERSON, JEFFREY BLAKE, CA  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,296,822**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 41/00 7A61P 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GOLDAQUA, OXYGEN-  
ENRICHED WITHIN A MAGNETIC  
FIELD, MAGNETICALLY TREATED  
WATER AND HEAVY WATER/0.1-111  
PPM DEUTERIUM CONTENT/, FOOD-  
BIO AND PHARMACEUTICAL LIQUID  
PRODUCT, SUITABLE TO PREVENT  
AND CURE CANCERUS AND AIDS  
DISEASES AND APPARATUS FOR  
PREPARING THESE PRODUCT.**  
[54] « GOLDAQUA », ENRICHI  
D'OXYGENE A L'INTERIEUR D'UN  
CHAMP MAGNETIQUE, EAU ET EAU  
LOURDE TRAITÉES  
MAGNETIQUEMENT/CONTENU DE  
DEUTERIUM DE 0,1 A 111 P.P.M./,  
PRODUIT LIQUIDE BIO-  
ALIMENTAIRE ET  
PHARMACEUTIQUE, CONVENABLE  
POUR LA PREVENTION ET LA  
GUERISON DE MALADIES RELIEES  
AU CANCER ET AU SIDA, AINSI QU'UN  
APPAREIL POUR LA PREPARATION  
DE CE PRODUIT  
[72] TIBOR, NAGY, HU  
[71] TIBOR, NAGY, HU  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] 2,296,827  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR ELUTING  
PRECIOUS METALS FROM  
ACTIVATED CARBON  
[54] PROCESSUS D'ELUTION DE  
METAUX PRECIEUX DE CHARBON  
ACTIF  
[72] ROBLES, ANTONIO T., CA  
[71] ROBLES, ANTONIO T., CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] 2,296,847  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 23/14  
[25] FR  
[54] CHALUMEAU A BANDEAU  
[54] TUBING WITH WATERTIGHT  
LINING  
[72] DARVEAU, DENIS, CA  
[71] DARVEAU, DENIS, CA  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2001-07-20

---

[21] 2,296,848  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 30/22  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FILTRATION DES  
MATIERES AGRO-ALIMENTAIRES  
DANS LES EMBALLAGES A SAC  
[54] PROCESS FOR FILTERING AGRI-  
FOOD MATERIALS THAT ARE  
PACKED IN BAGS  
[72] HOUDE, DANY, CA  
[71] HOUDE, DANY, CA  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2001-07-20

---

[21] 2,296,859  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 7/00 7G08B 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] WARNING DEVICE FOR MOTOR  
VEHICLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AVERTISSEMENT  
POUR UN VEHICULE  
[72] SHIH, HUNG-MING, TW  
[71] SHIH, HUNG-MING, TW  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] 2,296,860  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 25/14 7B65D 88/28  
7B65G 65/46  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDER FLOOR LOADING  
SYSTEM FOR A CROP STORAGE BIN  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHARGEMENT  
SOUS LE PLANCHER POUR  
ENTREPOSER LES RECOLTES DANS  
UN SILO DE STOCKAGE  
[72] SIMROSE, PHILIP D., CA  
[71] SIMROSE, PHILIP D., CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] 2,296,863  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 23/00 7E06B 9/266  
[25] EN  
[54] VENETIAN BLIND CUTTING  
MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE POUR COUPER LES  
STORES VENITIENS  
[72] HSU, YA-WEI, TW  
[72] WANG, WEI-CHENG, TW  
[71] INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, TW  
[71] NIEN MADE ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.,  
TW  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] 2,296,868  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 13/075 7F24F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR OUTLET GRILLE WITH  
LOUVER INDEXING ADJUSTMENT  
MEANS  
[54] GRILLE DE SORTIE D'AIR AVEC  
DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DE  
L'AREATEUR  
[72] SCHMIDT, DONALD JAMES, CA  
[71] E.H. PRICE LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] 2,296,886  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 90/10  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE BRAS DE  
TRANSFER AVEC RAMPE DE  
GUIDAGE  
[54] GUIDING RAMP WITH A  
TRANSFER ARM SYSTEM  
[72] BEAUDOIN, YVON, CA  
[71] BEAUDOIN, YVON, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] 2,296,935  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
WIND-POWERED FLIGHT  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE VOL  
ACTIONNE PAR LE VENT  
[72] KRAMER, DALE, CA  
[71] KRAMER, DALE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] 2,296,990  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B44C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BUCKET OF DECORATING PARTS  
(FACIAL FEATURES, GLASSES,  
BOWTIES, EARRINGS ETC.)  
[54] PANIER D'ARTICLES DE  
DECORATION (PRODUITS FACIAUX,  
LUNETTES, NOEUDS PAPILLONS,  
BOUCLES D'OREILLES, ETC.)  
[72] TETLOCK, MELANIE, CA  
[71] TETLOCK, MELANIE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2001-07-20

---

[21] 2,296,997  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/14 7A61K 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF CONGESTIVE  
HEART FAILURE  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE  
L'INSUFFISANCE CARDIAQUE  
GLOBALE  
[72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
[71] VASOGEN IRELAND LIMITED, IE  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,297,165**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/117**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEMPORARY PERSONAL BODY MARKING IDENTIFICATION FOR NEWBORNS, TODDLERS, CHILDREN AND INCAPACITATED INDIVIDUALS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'IDENTIFICATION PERSONNEL TEMPORAIRE POUR LES NOUVEAUX-NES, ENFANTS ET LES PERSONNES SOUFFRANT D'INCAPACITES**  
[72] SWIST, FRANCISCA, CA  
[72] SWIST, JASON, CA  
[71] SWIST, FRANCISCA, CA  
[71] SWIST, JASON, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,297,301**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 11/04 7C07C 4/06 7C07C 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION PROCESS FOR ENHANCED LIGHT OLEFIN PRODUCTION**  
[54] **PROCESSUS D'AGENCEMENT POUR LA FABRICATION D'OLEFINE LEGERE AMELIOREE**  
[72] MARKER, TERRY L., US  
[72] BARGER, PAUL T., US  
[72] VORA, BIPIN V., US  
[71] UOP LLC, US  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] **2,297,313**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03K 17/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL DELAY LINE WITH SYNCHRONOUS CONTROL**  
[54] **LIGNE DE RETARD NUMERIQUE AVEC COMMANDE DE SYNCHRONISATION**  
[72] CARR, LARRIE, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA, INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

---

[21] **2,297,319**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B08B 3/02 7B08B 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A HIGH PRESSURE CLEANING DEVICE HAVING SUDS CLEANING EFFICACY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE A HAUTE PRESSION OFFRANT UN NETTOYAGE EFFICACE A L'EAU SAVONNEUSE**  
[72] HUANG, Y. JEN, TW  
[71] WU LI AGRICULTURE MACHINE CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] **2,297,351**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A42B 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTIVE MASK WITH THROAT GUARD FOR PHYSICAL GAMES**  
[54] **MASQUE PROTECTEUR AVEC UN PROTEGE-GORGE POUR JEUX PHYSIQUES**  
[72] CYR, RAYMOND, CA  
[71] LEADER INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,297,355**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A42B 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTIVE MASK WITH ANCHOR CLAMP FOR PHYSICAL GAMES**  
[54] **MASQUE PROTECTEUR AVEC UNE BRIDE D'ANCRAGE POUR JEUX PHYSIQUES**  
[72] CYR, RAYMOND, CA  
[71] LEADER INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

---

[21] **2,297,380**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04C 1/00 7A63H 33/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR CONSTRUCTION BLOCKS**  
[54] **BLOCS DE CONSTRUCTION MODULAIRE**  
[72] KARLSTROM, BRUCE, CA  
[71] KARLSTROM, BRUCE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,297,476**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61C 19/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR DETECTION OF DENTAL TARTAR, E.G. SUBGINGIVAL TARTAR**  
[54] **SYSTEME POUR LA DETECTION DE TARTRE DENTAIRE, I.E. TARTRE SUBGINGIVAL**  
[72] MONTINI, EMMANUEL, CA  
[72] KARAZIVAN, NAIM, CA  
[71] NEKS RECHERCHE & DEVELOPPEMENT INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

[21] **2,297,498**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A44C 25/00 7A44C 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR FABRICATING JEWELRY AND OTHER DECORATIVE ITEMS USING NATURAL OBJECTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR FABRIQUER DES BIJOUX ET AUTRES ITEMS DECORATIFS EN UTILISANT DES OBJETS NATURELS**  
[72] LEE, DENNIS A., CA  
[71] LEE, DENNIS A., CA  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-07-21

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] **2,297,500**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 11/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAND-HELD THUMB CONTROLLED TRACKBALL MOUSE**  
[54] **SOURIS A BOULE DE COMMANDE A MAIN MANIPULE AVEC LE POUCE**  
[72] MELANSON, FABIEN, CA  
[72] DUFEU, ROBERT, CA  
[71] MELANSON, FABIEN, CA  
[71] DUFEU, ROBERT, CA  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18

---

[21] **2,297,541**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/26 7A63H 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHUTTLE WHEEL TOY**  
[54] **JOUET AVEC ROUE MOBILE**  
[72] GORMLEY, JUSTIN, CA  
[72] GORMLEY, JASON, CA  
[71] PAID TO PLAY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2001-07-20

---

[21] **2,298,258**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEADLAMP ADJUSTING ATTACHMENT NUT**  
[54] **BOULON DE FIXATION POUR AJUSTER A UN PHARE**  
[72] CASSIDY, TODD E., US  
[71] TRANS TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERED COMPONENTS LLC, US  
[22] 2000-02-09  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,520) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,302,896**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MICROTRANSACTION INTERNET ECONOMIC MODEL WITH AUTOMATED VENDOR WEB PUBLISHING AND SECURE ELECTRONIC COUPONING**  
[54] **MODELE ECONOMIQUE POUR MICROTRANSACTIONS SUR INTERNET AVEC PUBLICATION AUTOMATISEE SUR INTERNET POUR LES COMMERCANTS ET COUPONNAGE ELECTRONIQUE SECURITAIRE**  
[72] MCLEOD, ROBERT, CA  
[72] LIU, QI, CA  
[71] MCLEOD, ROBERT, CA  
[71] LIU, QI, CA  
[22] 2000-03-22  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (60/176,905) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,303,474**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL APPARATUS, OPTICAL APPARATUS ADJUSTMENT METHOD, AND STORAGE MEDIUM RECORDED WITH A PROCESSING PROGRAM THAT EXECUTES SAID ADJUSTMENT METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL OPTIQUE, METHODE D'AJUSTEMENT DUDIT APPAREIL ET MOYEN DE STOCKAGE DANS LEQUEL UN PROGRAMME DE TRAITEMENT EST ENREGISTRE, CE DERNIER EXECUTANT LADITE METHODE D'AJUSTEMENT**  
[72] HIGUCHI, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] MURAKAWA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] KASAI, YUJI, JP  
[72] ITATANI, TARO, JP  
[71] HIGUCHI, TETSUYA, JP  
[71] MURAKAWA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] KASAI, YUJI, JP  
[71] AGENCY OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRA, JP  
[71] ITATANI, TARO, JP  
[22] 2000-03-30  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] JP (2000-7741) 2000-01-17

---

[21] **2,303,686**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16D 41/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FREEWHEEL CLUTCH**  
[54] **EMBRAYAGE DE ROUE LIBRE**  
[72] KETTLER, HEINZ, DE  
[71] HEINZ KETTLER GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-04-03  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] DE (100 02 334.7) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,308,319**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/639**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRE HARNESS CONNECTOR**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR POUR FAISCEAU DE CABLES**  
[72] YAMAMOTO, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-05-12  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] JP (2000-011697) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,308,698**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISCHARGE LAMP LIGHTING DEVICE**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE AVEC LAMPE A DECHARGE**  
[72] KAMOI, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] SHINBORI, HIROICHI, JP  
[72] KOMATSU, NAOKI, JP  
[72] SHIOMI, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] SUN, YIYOUNG, US  
[72] GORIKI, TAKESHI, US  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-05-15  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,005) 2000-01-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,313,488**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 13/04 7C12P 13/08 7A23K 1/16 7A23K 1/22 7C07C 229/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING A VARIETY OF L-LYSINE FEED SUPPLEMENTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR FABRIQUER UNE VARIETE D'ALIMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES CONTENANT DE LA L-LYSINE**  
[72] WIEGAND, THOMAS, US  
[72] MOORE, KEVIN, US  
[72] BINDER, THOMAS P., US  
[71] ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-07-10  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/488624) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,314,376**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 1/02 7F24H 3/00 7F24H 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEATER/BLOWER UNIT WITH LOAD CONTROL**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE/ VENTILATION AVEC CONTROLE DE LA CHARGE**  
[72] ZIAIMEHR, ALLEN HAMID, US  
[72] VAN DUREN, ALBERT PHILIP, US  
[72] FRALEY, PETER DONALD, US  
[71] AUGUSTINE MEDICAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-07-24  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,681) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,314,567**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 1/02 7A61D 19/00 7A01K 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF RAISING RABBITS AND APPARATUS FOR IMPLEMENTING THE SAME**  
[54] **METHODE D'ELEVAGE DE LAPINS ET APPAREIL DE MISE EN OEUVRE DE LADITE METHODE**  
[72] ZLOTCHEVSKI, SERGUEI VALEREVICH, RU  
[71] ZLOTCHEVSKI, SERGUEI VALEREVICH, RU  
[22] 2000-07-20  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] RU (2000101094) 2000-01-20

---

---

[21] **2,314,842**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A43B 21/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DEVICE FOR ADJUSTING AND LOCKING TWO MOVABLY INTERCONNECTED ELEMENTS, PARTICULARLY FOOTWEAR HEELS AND HEEL-PIECES, AND THE LIKE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR AJUSTER ET BLOQUER DEUX ELEMENTS MOBILES INTERCONNECTES, EN PARTICULIER DES TALONS DE CHAUSSURES ET DES PIECES DE TALON, ET AUTRES ARTICLES SEMBLABLES**  
[72] BOLZONELLO, SILVANO, IT  
[72] GALLINA, SIMONE, IT  
[71] BAUER ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-08-02  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] IT (PD2000A000008) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,316,061**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 27/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FILTERING IMPURITIES OUT OF FLUID**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR FILTRER LES IMPURETES DES LIQUIDES**  
[72] RODEBUSH, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BEARD, JOHN H., US  
[71] BALDWIN FILTERS, US  
[22] 2000-08-16  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,126) 2000-01-19

---

---

[21] **2,323,255**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS SHOWER UNIT FOR SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING APPARATUS AND SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING APPARATUS**  
[54] **UNITE DE VAPORISATION DE GAZ POUR APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE SEMICONDUCTEURS ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE SEMICONDUCTEURS**  
[72] KUBIRA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] NAKATA, HIROHIKO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] JP (2000-011862) 2000-01-20  
[30] JP (2000-160722) 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,324,163**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VENETIAN BLINDS**  
[54] **STORES VENITIENS**  
[72] NIEN, MING, TW  
[71] NIEN, MING, TW  
[22] 2000-10-24  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,034) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,324,821**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04M 11/06 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRATED VOICE AND DATA SYSTEM AND AUTO RETAIL CHANNEL NETWORK PORTAL**  
[54] **SYSTEME INTEGRE DE TRANSMISSION DE LA VOIX ET DE DONNES ET PORTE DE RESEAU DE CANAUX POUR LA VENTE AU DETAIL D'AUTOMOBILES**  
[72] MEVIS, DAN, US  
[72] MILLSAP, DONALD W., US  
[72] SIMPSON, JOHN, US  
[72] REEVES, DWAYNE E., US  
[72] BECKER, EDWARD C., US  
[71] REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS, HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (60/176,621) 2000-01-19  
[30] US (09/621,350) 2000-07-21

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] **2,324,987**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63C 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SKI PATROL TOBOGGAN**  
[54] **TOBOGGAN DE SAUVETAGE**  
[72] SAWATZKY, RANDAL G., CA  
[71] SAWATZKY, RANDAL G., CA  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (60/176,495) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,325,208**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01B 13/016 7H01B 11/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COAXIAL CABLE AND PROCESS**  
**AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING**  
[54] **CABLE COAXIAL ET PROCEDE**  
**ET APPAREIL POUR LE FABRIQUER**  
[72] CAULFIELD, JOSEPH N., US  
[72] FAUERBACH, HENRY J., JR., US  
[71] MICRO-COAX, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,539) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,325,826**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03K 3/70 7H04B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RF POWER AMPLIFIER SYSTEM**  
**HAVING INDUCTIVE STEERING**  
[54] **SYSTEME AMPLIFICATEUR DE**  
**PUISSANCE RF AVEC DIRECTION**  
**INDUCTIVE**  
[72] LUU, KY THOAI, US  
[71] HARRIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-14  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/489,488) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,326,093**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WAFER HOLDER FOR**  
**SEMICONDUCTOR**  
**MANUFACTURING APPARATUS**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE PLAQUETTES POUR**  
**APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE**  
**SEMICONDUCTEURS**  
[72] KUIBIRA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] NAKATA, HIROHIKO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-11-16  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] JP (2000-012225) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,326,575**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WAFER HOLDER FOR**  
**SEMICONDUCTOR**  
**MANUFACTURING APPARATUS AND**  
**SEMICONDUCTOR**  
**MANUFACTURING APPARATUS**  
**USING THE SAME**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE PLAQUETTES POUR**  
**APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE**  
**DE FABRICATION DE**  
**SEMICONDUCTEURS ET APPAREIL**  
**DE FABRICATION DE**  
**SEMICONDUCTEURS UTILISANT CE**  
**SUPPORT**  
[72] KUIBIRA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] NAKATA, HIROHIKO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-11-16  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] JP (2000-012170) 2000-01-20  
[30] JP (2000-160366) 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,326,906**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25D 17/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR FLOW ASSEMBLY FOR**  
**REFRIGERATOR FOOD STORAGE**  
**SYSTEM**  
[54] **DEBIT D'AIR POUR SYSTEME**  
**D'ENTREPOSAGE DES ALIMENTS**  
**DANS UN REFRIGERATEUR**  
[72] ALBERT, JANE, US  
[72] SMITH, RICHARD D., JR., US  
[72] VESTAL, WILLIAM J., II, US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-27  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,713) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,326,999**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25D 29/00 7F25D 17/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFRIGERATOR FOOD STORAGE**  
**TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE LA**  
**TEMPERATURE D'ENTREPOSAGE**  
**DES ALIMENTS DANS UN**  
**REFRIGERATEUR**  
[72] MERCILLE, ROBERT STEPHEN, US  
[72] MANDEL, SHELDON W., US  
[72] VESTAL, WILLIAM J., II, US  
[72] WETEKAMP, ROBERT L., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-27  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,714) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,327,433**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24C 3/02 7F24C 15/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS COOKING APPLIANCE WITH**  
**ISOLATED COMBUSTION AND**  
**COOLING AIR FLOWS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE CUISSON A GAZ**  
**AVEC DEBIT ISOLE D'AIR DE**  
**COMBUSTION ET DE**  
**REFROIDISSEMENT**  
[72] RODEN, JIMMY C., US  
[72] BROCK, EDDIE M., US  
[72] MCCLOUD, DONALD E., US  
[72] MCFARLAND, JAMES C., US  
[72] LEVI, DAVID E., US  
[72] WARE, JEFFREY D., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-27  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/487,622) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,327,604**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/26 7H02G 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR WINDING POWER**  
**CORD OF UP-RIGHT VACUUM**  
**CLEANER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ENROULEMENT**  
**DU CORDON D'ALIMENTATION D'UN**  
**ASPIRATEUR-BALAI**  
[72] PARK, JOUNG-SOO, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG KWANGJU  
ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2000-12-05  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] KR (002058/2000) 2000-01-17

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,327,619**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MULTI-VARIABLE WORK ASSIGNMENT IN A CALL CENTER**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA REPARTITION DU TRAVAIL A VARIABLES MULTIPLES DANS UN CENTRE D'APPELS**  
[72] MATHEWS, EUGENE P., US  
[72] KOHLER, JOYLEE E., US  
[72] FLOCKHART, ANDREW D., US  
[72] FOSTER, ROBIN H., US  
[71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 2000-12-05  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,099) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,327,749**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01J 3/52 7B41M 5/00 7B41J 2/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCT FOR ENSURING CONSISTENT ACCURACY IN COLOR PRINTING AND METHOD OF ITS USE**  
[54] **PRODUIT PERMETTANT D'ASSURER UNE EXACTITUDE CONSTANTE LORS DE L'IMPRESSION EN COULEURS ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] LEE, DAVID L., US  
[71] WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-12-06  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/488,341) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,327,897**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPILL PROOF SNACK CONTAINER**  
[54] **CONTENANT POUR ALIMENTS A L'EPREUVE DES RENVERSEMENTS ACCIDENTELS**  
[72] VOLOSHIN, CORRI, CA  
[71] VOLOSHIN, CORRI, CA  
[22] 2000-12-07  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/488,399) 2000-01-20

---

---

[21] **2,328,011**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 12/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOAD BALANCING OF NETWORK SERVICES**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR EQUILIBRER LA CHARGE DES SERVICES DE RESEAU**  
[72] HOSSAIN, ASHFAQ, US  
[72] ROYER, RANDOLPH, US  
[72] GASMAN, CHARLES ROBERT, US  
[72] SHU, HOUSHING FRANK, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,097) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,328,012**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26 7H04L 12/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ANALYZING ONE OR MORE FIREWALLS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR ANALYSER UN OU PLUSIEURS COUPE-FEU**  
[72] WOOL, AVISHAI, US  
[72] MAYER, ALAIN JULES, US  
[72] ZISKIND, ELISHA, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/483,876) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,328,118**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7G06F 12/02 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIERARCHICAL DATA NETWORK ADDRESS RESOLUTION**  
[54] **RESOLUTION D'ADRESSE DANS UN RESEAU DE DONNEES HIERARCHIQUES**  
[72] JAI, BEN, US  
[72] MARTIN, CLIFFORD E., US  
[72] SILBERSCHATZ, ABRAHAM, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,516) 2000-01-19

---

---

[21] **2,328,282**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 27/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE TUNING SPRING SYSTEM FOR VIBRATORY CONVEYOR DRIVES**  
[54] **SYSTEME A RESSORTS REGLABLE POUR LES COURROIES D'ENTRAINEMENT VIBRATOIRES DES CONVOYEURS**  
[72] PATTERSON, HAROLD E., US  
[71] FMC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,752) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,328,341**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOUND STRUCTURE FOR WEB NAVIGATION**  
[54] **STRUCTURE SONORE POUR LA NAVIGATION SUR INTERNET**  
[72] ROBERTS, LINDA A., US  
[72] SIKORA, CYNTHIA A., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/488,729) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,328,701**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B81B 5/00 7B81B 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEMS MAGNETICALLY ACTUATED SWITCHES AND ASSOCIATED SWITCHING ARRAYS**  
[54] **COMMUTATEURS MEMS ACTIVES MAGNETIQUEMENT ET CONFIGURATIONS DE COMMUTATION CONNEXES**  
[72] HILL, EDWARD A., US  
[72] MAHADEVAN, RAMASWAMY, US  
[71] CRONOS INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/487,976) 2000-01-20

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

[21] **2,328,713**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08 7B81B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEMS OPTICAL CROSS-CONNECT SWITCH**  
[54] **COMMUTATEUR D'INTERCONNEXION OPTIQUE MEMS**  
[72] MAHADEVAN, RAMASWAMY, US  
[72] WOOD, ROBERT L., US  
[72] HILL, EDWARD A., US  
[71] CRONOS INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/489,264) 2000-01-21

[21] **2,329,245**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 33/06 7E04C 5/00 7C04B 26/04 7C09J 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MORTAR COMPOSITION, CURABLE BY FRONTAL POLYMERIZATION AND A METHOD FOR FASTENING TIE BARS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE MORTIER, CURABLE PAR POLYMERISATION FRONTALE ET METHODE POUR FIXER LES FERS DE LIAISON**  
[72] BURGEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] MORBIDELLI, MASSIMO, CH  
[72] PFEIL, ARMIN, DE  
[72] ROSELL, ANNY, CH  
[71] HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] DE (10002367.3) 2000-01-20

[21] **2,329,265**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H04J 3/02 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DYNAMIC DOWNLINK POWER CONTROL IN A TIME-DIVISION, MULTIPLEX WIRELESS SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE LA PUISSANCE D'EMISSION EN LIAISON DESCENDANTE A REPARTITION DANS LE TEMPS, SYSTEME MULTIPLEX SANS-FILS**  
[72] HUANG, JOE, US  
[72] CHENG, TERRY SI-FONG, SG  
[72] MISRA, APARAJITA, US  
[72] MURPHY, KEVIN JOHN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/488,543) 2000-01-21

[21] **2,329,287**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/38 7G06F 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOST INTERFACE FOR IMAGING ARRAYS**  
[54] **INTERFACE HOTE POUR DISPOSITIF D'IMAGERIE**  
[72] SUSKA, MARK, CA  
[71] SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (60/177,496) 2000-01-21

[21] **2,329,410**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECHARGEABLE BATTERY ELECTRODE TESTING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR TESTER LES ELECTRODES DE PILES RECHARGEABLES**  
[72] MARTINEAU, DANIEL, CA  
[72] WRONSKI, ZBIGNIEW S., CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF NATURAL, CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/489,334) 2000-01-21

[21] **2,329,816**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WAFER HOLDER FOR SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING APPARATUS, METHOD OF MANUFACTURING WAFER HOLDER, AND SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING APPARATUS**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE PLAQUETTES POUR APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE SEMICONDUCTEURS, METHODE DE FABRICATION DU SUPPORT DE PLAQUETTES ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE SEMICONDUCTEURS**  
[72] NATSUHARA, MASUHIRO, JP  
[72] HIGAKI, KENJIRO, JP  
[72] NAKATA, HIROHIKO, JP  
[72] KUBIRA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] ISHII, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] MATSUI, YASUYUKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-12-28  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] JP (2000-012061) 2000-01-20  
[30] JP (2000-160721) 2000-05-30  
[30] JP (2000-200860) 2000-07-03

[21] **2,329,850**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B08B 9/027 7E03C 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADAPTER FOR DRAIN CLEANING TOOL**  
[54] **ADAPTATEUR POUR DEGORGEOIR**  
[72] KIHS, JOSEF K., CA  
[71] KIHS, JOSEF K., CA  
[22] 2000-12-28  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (60/176810) 2000-01-19

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,329,910**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G10L 15/08 7G10L 15/10 7H04Q 3/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTOR WITH LANGUAGE BASED ROUTING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE D'APPELS AVEC SYSTEME D'ACHEMINEMENT AXE SUR LA LANGUE, ET METHODE**  
[72] BECK, JIM, US  
[71] ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,140) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,329,987**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01N 1/24 7B60R 13/08 7F02B 77/13 7F01N 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLADDING ELEMENT**  
[54] **GAINÉ**  
[72] BANTEL, JOERG, DE  
[72] MOITZHEIM, JUERGEN, DE  
[71] KAUTEX TEXTRON GMBH & CO. KG., DE  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] DE (100 01 932.3) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,330,015**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 12/22 7H04L 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERFORMANCE PATH METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXCHANGING DATA AMONG SYSTEMS USING DIFFERENT DATA FORMATS**  
[54] **METHODE DU CHEMIN DE RENDEMENT ET APPAREIL POUR ECHANGER DES DONNEES ENTRE DES SYSTEMES UTILISANT DIFFERENTS FORMATS DE DONNEES**  
[72] SCHAEFER, ROBERT G., US  
[72] WARDHAN, HARSH, US  
[71] REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-29  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (60/176,625) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,330,063**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A62B 7/02 7A61H 31/00 7A61M 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PATIENT VENTILATOR OXYGEN CONCENTRATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONCENTRATION DE L'OXYGENE DANS UN VENTILATEUR**  
[72] ZUGMAIER, MICHAEL, US  
[72] CANTRILL, DEAN, US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-29  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,448) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,330,064**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64D 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE SENSOR SUPPORTING APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **SUPPORT REGLABLE POUR DETECTEUR METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT**  
[72] CORCORAN, DAN. E., US  
[71] CORCORAN, DAN. E., US  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/488,912) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,330,066**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64D 10/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN APPARATUS FOR AND METHOD OF COMBATING THE GRAVITY PUSH-PULL EFFECT EXPERIENCED BY AN AIRMAN WEARING A FLIGHT SUIT**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR COMBATTRE L'EFFET POUSSEE-TIREE DE LA PESANTEUR QUE RESSENTENT LES AVIATEURS QUI PORTENT UNE COMBINAISON DE VOL**  
[72] CROME, VICTOR P., US  
[72] HART, RUSSEL F., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-29  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,449) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,330,080**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01J 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMBIENT LIGHT DETECTION TECHNIQUE FOR AN IMAGING ARRAY**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE DE DETECTION DE LUMIERE AMBIANTE POUR UN DISPOSITIF D'IMAGERIE**  
[72] VULPOIU, PAUL, CA  
[72] ROUSTAEI, ALEX, US  
[72] SCOTT-THOMAS, JOHN, CA  
[71] SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (60/177,496) 2000-01-21  
[30] US (09/718,137) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,330,093**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/10 7C09D 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOWABLE AND PUMPABLE METALLIC-PIGMENT SEMIFINISHED PRODUCT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PAINTS AND LACQUERS**  
[54] **PRODUIT SEMI-FINI AVEC PIGMENTS METALLIQUES, AQUEUX ET POMPABLE, POUR LA PRODUCTION DE PEINTURES ET DE LAQUES**  
[72] MAUL, ROBERT, DE  
[72] KORN, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] ECKART-WERKE STANDARD BRONZEPULVER-WERKE CARL ECKART GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-15  
[30] DE (100 01 437.2) 2000-01-15

---

[21] **2,330,158**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21D 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BENDING TUBING**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR PLIER DES TUYAUX**  
[72] KLINGENSMITH, JAMES K., US  
[72] WEHMEYER, JOHN E., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,855) 2000-01-19

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001**

---

[21] **2,330,177**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/20 7A23G 9/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONERY BARS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR CONFECTIONNER DES FRIANDISES EN TABLETTE**  
[72] LEFEBVRE, RENE, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] EP (00200182.4) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,330,218**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C04B 41/91**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF REMOVING A THERMAL BARRIER COATING**  
[54] **METHODE POUR ENLEVER UN REVETEMENT THERMIQUE**  
[72] BROOKS, WILLIAM C., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/487,986) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,330,248**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A62C 29/00 7A62C 31/02 7B63B 35/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETACHABLE FIREFIGHTING ATTACHMENT FOR A PERSONAL WATERCRAFT**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE AMOVIBLE DE LUTTE CONTRE LES INCENDIES POUR EMBARCATIONS PERSONNELLES**  
[72] STAUNING, VERNER, CA  
[72] STAUNING, PAUL, CA  
[71] STAUNING, VERNER, CA  
[71] STAUNING, PAUL, CA  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,980) 2000-01-18

---

---

[21] **2,330,397**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64D 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIRCRAFT AIRFOIL LEADING EDGE MEMBER EQUIPPED WITH A DE-ICING DEVICE**  
[54] **PIECE DE BORD D'ATTAQUE DE LA SURFACE PORTANTE D'UN AERONEF MUNIE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE DEGIVRAGE**  
[72] LAUGT, PAUL, FR  
[71] DASSAULT AVIATION, FR  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] FR (00 00525) 2000-01-17

---

[21] **2,330,405**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65B 43/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKAGING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE D'EMBALLAGE**  
[72] HODGE, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MERTENS, GREGG H., US  
[71] AUTOMATED PACKAGING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-08  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,168) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,330,411**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03F 3/189 7H03C 1/00 7H03F 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RF POWER AMPLIFIER AND IMPROVEMENTS THEREOF**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATEUR DE PUISSANCE RF ET AMELIORATIONS CORRESPONDANTES**  
[72] LUU, KY THOAI, US  
[71] HARRIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/489,120-09/489,494) 2000-01-21

---

---

[21] **2,330,433**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/04 7H05B 37/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SMART EXPOSURE DETERMINATION FOR IMAGERS**  
[54] **DETERMINATION INTELLIGENTE DE L'EXPOSITION POUR IMAGEURS**  
[72] ROUSTAEI, ALEX, US  
[72] VULPOIU, PAUL, CA  
[71] SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (60/177,496) 2000-01-21  
[30] US (09/689,368) 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,330,793**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTAINER SEALING SURFACE AREA INSPECTION**  
[54] **INSPECTION DE L'AIRE DE SURFACE D'ETANCHEITE D'UN RESERVOIR**  
[72] RINGLIEN, JAMES A., US  
[71] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-12  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/488,843) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,330,860**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61H 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR BIDET SPOUT ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **BEC DE BIDET MODULAIRE**  
[72] LOSCHELDER, TODD C., US  
[72] DANIEL, JOHN, US  
[71] MOEN INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-01-12  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,577) 2000-01-19

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

[21] **2,330,869**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E03C 1/24**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **SINK DRAIN ASSEMBLY INCLUDING SINK SEAL CAP REMOVAL TOOL**  
 [54] **CANALISATION D'EVACUATION POUR EVIER/LAVABO COMPRENANT UN OUTIL POUR ENLEVER LE CAPUCHON D'ETANCHEITE**  
 [72] TALLEY, ALLEN L., US  
 [72] DANIEL, JOHN H., III, US  
 [71] MOEN INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 2001-01-12  
 [43] 2001-07-19  
 [30] US (09/487,029) 2000-01-19

[21] **2,330,873**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27B 29/00**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **CHOPPING MACHINE**  
 [54] **MACHINE A TRANCHER**  
 [72] PITKANTEMI, TARMO, FI  
 [71] PITKANTEMI, TARMO, FI  
 [22] 2001-01-12  
 [43] 2001-07-19  
 [30] FI (FI-20000109) 2000-01-19

[21] **2,330,888**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08C 25/00 7G08B 29/00**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **ALARM LOCKOUT APPARATUS**  
 [54] **VERROU D'ALARME**  
 [72] TICE, LEE D., US  
 [71] PITTSWAY CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-01-11  
 [43] 2001-07-19  
 [30] US (09/488,214) 2000-01-19

[21] **2,330,900**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 19/00**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **EXPANDABLE PALLET**  
 [54] **PALETTE TELESCOPIQUE**  
 [72] KOEFELDA, GERALD R., US  
 [71] REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2001-01-12  
 [43] 2001-07-15  
 [30] US (60/176,461) 2000-01-15  
 [30] US (09/724,164) 2000-11-28

[21] **2,330,955**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/04 7B29D 23/00 7B29C 47/20 7B29C 55/28 7B29C 49/78**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LAY FLAT CONTROL IN AN EXTRUDED FILM PRODUCTION LINE**  
 [54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE COMMANDE D'APLATISSEMENT DANS UNE CHA-NE DE FABRICATION DE FILM EXTRUDE**  
 [72] JOSEPH, DANIEL R., US  
 [71] JOSEPH, DANIEL R., US  
 [22] 2001-01-15  
 [43] 2001-07-15  
 [30] US (60/176,457) 2000-01-15

[21] **2,330,959**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08 7H04Q 3/52**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **MXN OPTICAL SWITCH WITH IMPROVED STABILITY**  
 [54] **COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE MXN AVEC STABILITE AMELIOREE**  
 [72] IRWIN, MICHAEL JOHN, CA  
 [71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
 [22] 2001-01-15  
 [43] 2001-07-18  
 [30] US (60/176,299) 2000-01-18

[21] **2,330,986**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23D 25/12**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **HIGH-SPEED SHEAR FOR TRANSVERSELY CUTTING ROLLED STRIP**  
 [54] **CISAILLE A HAUTE VITESSE POUR COUPER UNE BANDE LAMINEE TRANSVERSALEMENT**  
 [72] GRAFE, HORST, DE  
 [72] LOTH, VOLKER, DE  
 [72] MERZ, JURGEN, DE  
 [71] SMS DEMAG AG, DE  
 [22] 2001-01-11  
 [43] 2001-07-19  
 [30] DE (100 01 928.5) 2000-01-19

[21] **2,330,987**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/24**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **PROTECTED LUBRICANT RESERVOIR WITH PRESSURE CONTROL FOR SEALED BEARING EARTH BORING DRILL BIT**  
 [54] **RESERVOIR DE LUBRIFIANT PROTEGE AVEC COMMANDE PAR PRESSION POUR TREPAN DE FORAGE DE TERRAIN AVEC ROULEMENT ETANCHE**  
 [72] DIDERICKSEN, ROGER, US  
 [72] NORRIS, KIRK A., US  
 [72] CONN, WILLIAM M., US  
 [72] CARIVEAU, PETER T., US  
 [72] SLAUGHTER, ROBERT H., JR., US  
 [71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-01-11  
 [43] 2001-07-18  
 [30] US (09/487,947) 2000-01-18

[21] **2,330,992**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22C 21/00 7C22C 1/00 7B22D 21/04 7B22D 17/20**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **ALUMINIUM CASTING ALLOY**  
 [54] **ALLIAGE DE MOULAGE D'ALUMINIUM**  
 [72] KOCH, HUBERT, DE  
 [72] KRUG, PETER, DE  
 [72] SCHRAMM, HORST, DE  
 [71] ALUMINIUM RHEINFELDEN GMBH, DE  
 [22] 2001-01-15  
 [43] 2001-07-19  
 [30] EP (00810040.6) 2000-01-19

[21] **2,331,002**  
 [13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 3/15 7H04N 5/30**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **ANALOG STORAGE FOR A CMOS ARRAY**  
 [54] **MEMORISATION ANALOGIQUE POUR RESEAU CMOS**  
 [72] SCOTT-THOMAS, JOHN, CA  
 [71] SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS INC., CA  
 [22] 2001-01-10  
 [43] 2001-07-21  
 [30] US (60/177,496) 2000-01-21

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] **2,331,026**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/14 7H01M 8/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLD FOR PRODUCING FUEL CELL SEPARATOR**  
[54] **MOULE POUR PRODUIRE UN SEPARATEUR DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] HAGIWARA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] MAKI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KAMOGAWA, MOTOHIKO, JP  
[72] SAITO, KAZUO, JP  
[71] NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES INC., JP  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] JP (2000-11095) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,331,034**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/047**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION PROCESS WITH MULTIPLE BEDS ON PURGE AND/OR WITH TEN BEDS AND FOUR PRESSURE EQUALIZATION STEPS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ADSORPTION MODULEE EN PRESSION AVEC LITS MULTIPLES EN VIDANGE ET/OU AVEC DIX LITS ET QUATRE ETAPES D'EGALISATION DE LA PRESSION**  
[72] RARIG, DAVID LESTER, US  
[72] WEIST, EDWARD LANDIS JR., US  
[72] XU, JIANGUO, US  
[72] OCCHIALINI, JAMES MICHAEL, US  
[72] PILLARELLA, MARK ROBERT, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/488,648) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,331,074**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03G 15/16 7B41M 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR PRINTING ON PAPER OR PLATE-SHAPED MATERIALS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR IMPRESSION SUR PAPIER OU SUR MATERIAUX EN FORME DE PLAQUE**  
[72] SCHULTHEIS, BERND, DE  
[72] LATTERMANN, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] ZIMMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] ZIMMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-07-15  
[30] DE (100 01 452.6-51) 2000-01-15

---

[21] **2,331,084**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER TREATMENT**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU**  
[72] KING, JOSEPH A., US  
[72] EDELSON, MARTIN ROBERT, US  
[71] KING TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (60/177,558) 2000-01-21  
[30] US (09/550,688) 2000-04-20  
[30] US (09/707,114) 2000-11-10

---

[21] **2,331,100**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60K 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OMNIDIRECTIONAL VEHICLE AND METHOD OF CONTROLLING THE SAME**  
[54] **VEHICULE OMNIDIRECTIONNEL, ET METHODE DE COMMANDE DUDIT VEHICULE**  
[72] WADA, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[71] FUJI ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] JP (2000-007969) 2000-01-17

---

[21] **2,331,105**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66C 13/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-TWO BLOCK WIRE INTERNAL TO CRANE TELESCOPIC BOOM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF INTERNE DE FIL ANTI-RAPPROCHEMENT DE MOUFLES A UNE FLECHE TELESCOPIQUE DE GRUE**  
[72] SCHNEIDER, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] NATIONAL CRANE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (60/177,215) 2000-01-21  
[30] US (09/659,506) 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,331,112**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PSEUDO-GLOBAL TITLE TRANSLATION FOR INTERNATIONAL ROAMING OF ANSI-41 SUBSCRIBERS**  
[54] **TRADUCTION DE TITRE PSEUDO-GLOBAL D'ITINERANCE INTERNATIONAL D'USAGERS D'ANSI-41**  
[72] BOWMAN, PHILIP J., US  
[72] BAZINET, CHRISTIAN, US  
[71] GLOBALSTAR L.P., US  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/489,242) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,119**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 3/375 7F25D 13/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR APPARATUS FOR COOLING AND FREEZING OF A FOOD PRODUCT ON A MOVING SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **APPAREIL MODULAIRE POUR LE REFROIDISSEMENT ET LA CONGELATION D'UN PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE SUR UN SUBSTRAT MOBILE**  
[72] NEWMAN, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] MCCORMICK, STEPHEN, US  
[71] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/483,963) 2000-01-18  
[30] US (09/757,972) 2001-01-10

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,331,143**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/28 7G02B 6/26 7G02B 5/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIBEROPTIC POLARIZER AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **POLARISATEUR A FIBRES OPTIQUES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] TAKAHASHI, HIROKI, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, YOSHIKI, JP  
[72] ONO, TOSHIHOKO, JP  
[72] SASAKI, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] HASUI, KENJIROU, JP  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (60/176,797) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,144**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIMPLE SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICE PROTOCOL (SSSP)**  
[54] **PROTOCOLE DE COMPLEMENT DE SERVICE SIMPLE (PCSS)**  
[72] TAM, TERRY, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] GB (0001035.5) 2000-01-17

---

[21] **2,331,145**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66D 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WINCH**  
[54] **WINCH**  
[72] MEYERDIERKS, HELMUT, DE  
[71] MEYERDIERKS, HELMUT, DE  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] DE (200 00 724.6) 2000-01-18  
[30] EP (00 71 0043.1) 2000-12-18

---

---

[21] **2,331,159**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01P 3/12 7B63H 20/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PASSAGE WALL COOLING STRUCTURE IN OUTBOARD ENGINE SYSTEM**  
[54] **STRUCTURE POUR REFROIDIR LE MUR DE PASSAGE D'UN SYSTEME DE MOTEUR HORS-BORD**  
[72] TAKADA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] TAWA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] MURATA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] IKUMA, TOMONORI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] JP (2000-10385) 2000-01-17

---

[21] **2,331,160**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 6/52 7H01M 10/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTARY THERMAL OXIDIZER FOR BATTERY RECYCLING**  
[54] **OXYDEUR THERMIQUE ROTATOIRE POUR LE RECYCLAGE DES PILES**  
[72] HANEWALD, RICHARD H., US  
[72] BLEAKNEY, RUSSELL R., US  
[72] AIKEN, VICTOR HENRY, CA  
[72] VAHED, AHMED, CA  
[71] WARNER, ANTHONY EDWARD MOLINE, CA  
[71] THE INTERNATIONAL METALS RECLAMATION COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,750) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,162**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 63/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CURABLE TWO-COMPONENT MORTAR COMPOSITION AND ITS USE**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE BETON DURCISSABLE A DEUX COMPOSANTS ET SON UTILISATION**  
[72] KRAUTER, MECHTHILD, DE  
[72] DIERKER, SASCHA, DE  
[72] GIENAU, ROLAND, DE  
[71] HILTI AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] DE (10002605.2) 2000-01-21

---

---

[21] **2,331,165**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03B 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROSTATIC BATCH PREHEATER**  
[54] **PRECHAUFFEUR ELECTROSTATIQUE DE MATIERES PREMIERES**  
[72] ALEXANDER, JEFFREY CARL, GB  
[71] THE BOC GROUP PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] GB (0000969.6) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,167**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78 7A61P 35/00 7C12P 19/00 7C12Q 1/02 7A61K 31/7028**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUGMENTATION METHOD FOR ANTITUMOR ACTIVITY OF SUBSTANCE CONTAINING AMYGDALIN, COMPOSITION CONTAINING AUGMENTED AMYGDALIN CONTAINED SUBSTANCE, METHOD FOR ASSESSING ANTITUMOR EFFICACY OF TREATMENT FOR AMYGDALIN CONTAINED SUBSTANCE AND METHOD FOR ASSESSING ANTITUMOR SUBSTANCE CONTAINING AMYGDALIN**  
[54] **METHODE D'AMELIORATION DE L'ACTIVITE ANTITUMORALE D'UNE SUBSTANCE CONTENANT DE L'AMYGDALINE, COMPOSITION CONTENANT LADITE SUBSTANCE AMELIOREE, METHODE D'EVALUATION DE L'EFFICACITEANTITUMORALE D'UN TRAITEMENT POUR LADITE SUBSTANCE ET METHODE D'EVALUATION DE LA SUBSTANCE ANTITUMORALE CONTENANT DE L'AMYGDALINE**  
[72] NIWA, KOZO, JP  
[71] NIWA, KOZO, JP  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] JP (2000-8337) 2000-01-17

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] **2,331,190**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/04 7B32B 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELASTICALLY STRETCHABLE COMPOSITE SHEET AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **FEUILLE DE COMPOSITE ELASTIQUE ETIRABLE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] KOBAYASHI, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] OHATA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] JP (2000-11994) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,331,193**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ATM CONNECTION BAND CONTROL METHOD AND CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'UNE BANDE DE CONNEXION MTA**  
[72] UKON, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] JP (00/009445) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,205**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/08 7H02G 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR A WOUND WIRE THAT IS RELATIVELY STIFF**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR FIL D'ENROULEMENT RELATIVEMENT RAIDE**  
[72] MESSIER, NORMAND, CA  
[71] MESSIER, NORMAND, CA  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] CA (2,296,153) 2000-01-17

---

[21] **2,331,207**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B63H 20/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OUTBOARD ENGINE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE MOTEUR HORS-BORD**  
[72] IKUMA, TOMONORI, JP  
[72] TAWA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] KAWASAKI, TOYOKAZU, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] JP (2000-10383) 2000-01-17  
[30] JP (2000-10384) 2000-01-17

---

[21] **2,331,224**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 3/02 7C08J 9/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF FORMING FOAM PRODUCT WITH CUT FLOWER FOOD INCORPORATED THEREIN**  
[54] **METHODE POUR FABRIQUER UN PRODUIT DE MOUSSE CONTENANT DE L'ENGRAIS POUR FLEURS COUPEES**  
[72] PIUS, SILVESTER, US  
[71] FLORALIFE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,589) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,228**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/253 7H04L 12/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKET LOSS COMPENSATION METHOD USING INJECTION OF SPECTRALLY SHAPED NOISE**  
[54] **METHODE POUR RECOUVRER DES DONNEES PERDUES EN UTILISANT L'INJECTION DE BRUIT FORME PAR UN SPECTRE**  
[72] SCHULZ, DIETER, CA  
[72] GOUBRAN, RAFIK, CA  
[72] HUANG, YING, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] GB (0001157.7) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,231**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00 7H04K 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR TRANSPORTING AND PROTECTING INFORMATION, TERMINAL, AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION POUR TRANSPORTER ET PROTEGER L'INFORMATION, TERMINAL, ET PROCEDE**  
[72] HOFKENS, JURGEN, BE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] EP (00 440 015.6) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,238**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7A63F 13/00 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAFE GAMING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONTROLE SECURITAIRE POUR JEUX DE HASARD**  
[72] JOHNSON, RICHARD A., US  
[71] JOHNSON, RICHARD A., US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (60/177,182) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,331,240**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL REFLECTION GRATING AND METHOD FOR ITS OPTIMIZATION AND OPTICAL SPECTROMETER**  
[54] **RESEAU DE REFLEXION OPTIQUE ET METHODE D'OPTIMISATION, ET SPECTROMETRE OPTIQUE**  
[72] FUHRMANN, THOMAS, DE  
[71] WAVETEK WANDEL GOLTERMANN ENINGEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] EP (00 100 864.8) 2000-01-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,331,241**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIN AND SOCKET FIBER OPTIC TERMINI**  
[54] **TERMINAISONS DE FIBRES OPTIQUES MALES ET FEMELLES**  
[72] GALLUSSER, DAVID OTIS, US  
[72] MIKOLAICYK, JOHN HENRY, US  
[72] OLEKSIK, GREGORY JOHN, US  
[72] JOHNSON, HEATH ALLEN, US  
[71] AMPHENOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,035) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,242**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02C 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPPORT FOR AUXILIARY LENSES**  
[54] **SUPPORT POUR LENTILLES AUXILIAIRES**  
[72] DA VIA, GIANMARCO, IT  
[71] DA VIA, GIANMARCO, IT  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] IT (UD2000A000007) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,244**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/00 7G06F 19/00 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AWARDED AND REDEEMING PROMOTIONAL POINTS AT AN ELECTRONIC GAME**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR ATTRIBUER ET REMBOURSER LES POINTS PROMOTIONNELS A UN JEU ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] MATTHEWS, THOMAS J., US  
[72] ADAMS, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] ANCHOR COIN, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/489,249) 2000-01-21

---

---

[21] **2,331,246**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61B 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONVEYING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRANSPORT**  
[72] STAUBER, H. ULRICH, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] CH (0 087/00) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,248**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/639**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-DECOUPLING ARRANGEMENT FOR AN ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ANTIDECOUPAGE POUR UN CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] WESTRICK, CLIFFORD JOSEPH, US  
[72] JOHNSON, HEATH ALLEN, US  
[72] FREAR, DAVID LEIGH, US  
[71] AMPHENOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,214) 2000-01-19

---

---

[21] **2,331,251**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/10 7G06F 19/00 7H01H 13/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA PROCESSING DEVICE FOR CAMERA-INTEGRATED VTR, PRINTER THEREOF, AND METHOD FOR OPERATING THE PRINTER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES POUR MAGNETOSCOPE A BANDE INTEGREE A UNE CAMERA, IMPRIMANTE, ET METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT DE L'IMPRIMANTE**  
[72] ISHIMITSU, HAJIME, JP  
[72] KUBODERA, TOSHIMITSU, JP  
[72] MIYAJIMA, YOICHI, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, MASATO, JP  
[72] KOMATSU, KOUJI, JP  
[72] MORIKAWA, SEIICHI, JP  
[72] HIGUCHI, YOSHINARI, JP  
[72] OHYAMA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] KATO, YUKIHIRO, JP  
[72] ISHIHARA, JUNYA, JP  
[72] CHIBA, KEIKICHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] JP (P2000-010401) 2000-01-19  
[30] JP (P2000-075940) 2000-03-17

---

---

[21] **2,331,252**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR USING QUEUE FOR INDEFINITELY LONG MESSAGE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR UTILISER UNE FILE D'ATTENTE POUR UN MESSAGE DE LONGUEUR INDEFINIE**  
[72] HATANO, SHIZUKA, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] JP (2000-009606) 2000-01-19

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] **2,331,262**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06N 3/02 7G01N 33/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREDICTING FLAMMABILITY LIMITS OF COMPLEX MIXTURES**  
[54] **METHODE POUR PREDIRE LA LIMITE D'INFLAMMABILITE DES MELANGES COMPLEXES**  
[72] WAGNER, MATTHEW LINCOLN, US  
[72] AKHRAS, AMER WAHID, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/487,385) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,283**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01L 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE OPERATING SYSTEM IN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTION DANS UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] TANAKA, CHIKARA, JP  
[72] IWAMOTO, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, NORIYUKI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] JP (2000-13917) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,418**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E05B 63/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERCONNECTED LOCK WITH KEYLESS EXIT**  
[54] **VERROU INTERCONNECTE AVEC SORTIE SANS CLE**  
[72] BUSSIERE, JOHN, US  
[72] BATES, PETER, US  
[72] BEATTY, CHRISTOPHER N., US  
[71] SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (60/176,999) 2000-01-19  
[30] US (09/765,997) 2001-01-19

---

[21] **2,331,269**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/25**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECLOSABLE PACKAGE HAVING SLIDER DEVICE AND TAMPER-EVIDENT STRUCTURE**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE REFERMABLE MUNI D'UN DISPOSITIF A GLISSIERE ET AYANT UNE STRUCTURE INVOLABLE**  
[72] BUCHMAN, JAMES E., US  
[71] REYNOLDS CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (60/179,031) 2000-01-18  
[30] US (09/621,600) 2000-07-21

---

[21] **2,331,292**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24B 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLISHER AND GROUND PAPER FOR POLISHERS**  
[54] **POLISSEUSE ET PAPIER MOULU POUR POLISSEUSES**  
[72] UENO, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] DUKEPLANNING & CO., INC., JP  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] JP (2000-13984) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,425**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E05B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRIM ATTACHMENT AND METHOD FOR KNOBS/LEVERS**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE ET METHODE DE COMPENSATION POUR POIGNEES/ LEVIERS DE PORTE**  
[72] STONE, RON, US  
[72] KEMP, VINCE M., US  
[72] MORA, DOMITILLIA, US  
[71] SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (60/177,000) 2000-01-19  
[30] US (09/766,018) 2001-01-19

---

[21] **2,331,271**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR EXHAUST STRUCTURE OF AN UPRIGHT-TYPE VACUUM CLEANER**  
[54] **STRUCTURE D'EVACUATION D'AIR D'UN ASPIRATEUR MODELE VERTICAL**  
[72] KIM, NAE-JUNG, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG KWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-17  
[30] KR (2000-2057) 2000-01-17  
[30] CA (2,311,230) 2000-06-12  
[30] KR (2000-86383) 2000-12-29

---

[21] **2,331,417**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E05B 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIDE BAR PLUNGER AND SOLENOID CYLINDER LOCKING MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE AVEC NOYAU PLONGEUR, BARRE LATERALE ET CYLINDRE EN SOLENOIDE**  
[72] KAJUCH, PETE, US  
[72] DOERR, ALAN, US  
[72] KOSKELA, CHERYL K., US  
[71] SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (60/176,997) 2000-01-19  
[30] US (09/766,019) 2001-01-19

---

[21] **2,331,426**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E05B 63/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERCONNECTED LOCK WITH REMOTE LOCKING MECHANISM**  
[54] **VERROU INTERCONNECTE AVEC MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE A DISTANCE**  
[72] BATES, PETER, US  
[72] BUSSIERE, JOHN, US  
[72] DOERR, ALAN, US  
[71] SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (60/176,996) 2000-01-19  
[30] US (09/765,862) 2001-01-19

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,331,429**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR REAL-TIME UPDATING SERVICE PROVIDER RATINGS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR LA MISE A JOUR EN TEMPS REEL POUR LE SERVICE D'INDICE D'UN FOURNISSEUR**  
[72] STEIN, JAMES, US  
[71] VALUESTAR, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/487,963) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,432**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 33/533**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EX-VIVO TEST KIT FOR TESTING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF REVERSERS OF MULTIDRUG RESISTANCE**  
[54] **NECESSAIRE D'ESSAI EX-VIVO POUR VERIFIER L'EFFICACITE DES INVERSEURS DE LA RESISTANCE MULTIPLE AUX MEDICAMENTS**  
[72] STEIN, WILFRED DONALD, IL  
[72] KOTT, MIRIAM VIVIANA, IL  
[71] M.D.R. TESTS LTD., IL  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,429) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,331,436**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEALING MEANS FOR FILTER ENVELOPES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE POUR ENVELOPPES DE FILTRE**  
[72] MUNSON, JAMES R., US  
[71] THE DALLAS GROUP OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (60/177,295) 2000-01-21

---

---

[21] **2,331,441**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64C 1/14 7B60J 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRASH ENERGY ABSORBING GLAESHIELD AND METHOD OF PROTECTING AGAINST HEAD INJURY IN AIRCRAFT CRASHES**  
[54] **DIFFUSEUR ANTI-EBLOUISSEMENT ABSORBANT LE CHOC LORS DE L'IMPACT ET PROCEDE POUR SE PROTEGER CONTRE LES BLESSURES A LA TETE DANS DES ECRASEMENTS D'AVIONS**  
[72] HAZEN, TIMOTHY M., US  
[72] BROOKER, KEVIN R., US  
[72] SMITH, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (60/177,317) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,471**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 15/18 7A23L 1/30 7A23L 3/3463 7C12P 19/44 7A61K 31/7028**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOUNDS WITH AN ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY, COMPOSITIONS USEFUL AS FOOD INTEGRATORS CONTAINING THEM AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION**  
[54] **COMPOSES AFFICHANT UNE ACTIVITE ANTIOXYDANTE, COMPOSITIONS UTILES COMME INTEGRATEURS D'ALIMENTS CONTENANT LESDITS COMPOSES ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] MINGHETTI, ANACLETO, IT  
[72] CRESPI PERELLINO, NICOLETTA, IT  
[72] RODA, ALDO, IT  
[72] DANIELI, BRUNO, IT  
[72] FRIGERIO, GIULIANO, IT  
[72] MARCHIORETTO, DANILA INGRID, IT  
[71] GIULIANI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] IT (MI2000A 000066) 2000-01-20

---

---

[21] **2,331,473**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/138**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID INJECTION APPARATUS AND METHOD WITH CONTROLLED VOLUME DISPLACEMENT FOR USE IN SUBTERRANEAN WELLS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE D'INJECTION HYDRAULIQUE AVEC VOLUME DE CARENE CONTROLE A UTILISER DANS LES Puits SOUTERRAINS**  
[72] CARISELLA, JAMES V., US  
[72] COOK, ROBERT BRADLEY, US  
[71] CARISELLA, JAMES V., US  
[71] COOK, ROBERT BRADLEY, US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/489,190) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,331,476**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACCEPTING AND PROCESSING ELECTRONIC CHECKS AUTHORIZED VIA A PUBLIC NETWORK**  
[54] **ACCEPTATION ET TRAITEMENT DE VERIFICATIONS ELECTRONIQUES AUTORISEES PAR L'ENTREMISE D'UN RESEAU PUBLIC**  
[72] ARNOLD, THOMAS A., US  
[71] CYBERSOURCE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (60/177,014) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,331,482**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPLEXITY INDEX METHODOLOGY FOR THE ANALYSIS OF RUN LIFE PERFORMANCE**  
[54] **METHODOLOGIE AXEE SUR L'INDEX DE COMPLEXITE POUR L'ANALYSE DE LA DUREE DE VIE UTILE**  
[72] HOGAN, JAMES R., US  
[72] RIVAS, OLEGARIO S., US  
[71] CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/488,474) 2000-01-20

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] **2,331,483**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B07B 1/46 7B01D 39/10 7B23K 11/11**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN AND METHOD OF MAKING THEREOF**  
[54] **ECRAN EN ACIER INOXYDABLE A FORTE RESISTANCE A LA TRACTION ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] BAILEY, EDWIN C., US  
[71] BISON STEEL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (60/177,122) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,331,512**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E05B 59/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERCONNECTED LOCK WITH REMOTE LOCKING MECHANISM**  
[54] **VERROU INTERCONNECTE AVEC MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE A DISTANCE**  
[72] BRADLEY, TRUMAN, US  
[72] BATES, PETER, US  
[72] DOERR, ALAN, US  
[71] SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (60/176,890) 2000-01-19  
[30] US (09/765,854) 2001-01-19

---

[21] **2,331,519**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 7/10 7B32B 1/08 7B32B 27/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTILAYER PLASTIC PIPE WITH GOOD LAYER ADHESION**  
[54] **TUYAU DE PLASTIQUE MULTICOUCHES AVEC UNE BONNE ADHESION DES COUCHES**  
[72] HELLERMANN, WALTER, DE  
[72] OENBRINK, GEORG, DE  
[72] GROSSE-PUPPENDAHL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] SCHMITZ, GUIDO, DE  
[72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] DE (10002461.0) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,522**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16B 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THREADED FASTENER AND ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET FIXATION FILETE**  
[72] BONDAROWICZ, FRANK A., US  
[72] JONES, JAMES D., US  
[72] O'NEILL, RYAN W., US  
[72] STLASKE, WILLIAM G., US  
[71] WILLIAMS, AMY L., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/489,558) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,530**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 21/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STORMWATER TREATMENT APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR EPURER L'EAU PLUVIALE**  
[72] STEVER, R. RUSSELL, US  
[72] EARLES, ANDREW, US  
[72] URBONAS, BEN R., US  
[72] JONES, JONATHAN E., US  
[71] JENSEN ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,097) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,331,540**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01F 15/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BALE FEEDER**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR DE BALLE DE FOIN**  
[72] DEBOER, SAMUEL, US  
[72] STREDWICK, ROBERT P., US  
[72] MCCAULEY, EDWARD K., US  
[71] PRO AG DESIGNS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (60/177,088) 2000-01-20  
[30] US (09/764,518) 2001-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,541**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR FRESHENER DISPENSING SYSTEM UTILIZING BREAKABLE CARTRIDGES**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTRICE DE PURIFICATEUR D'AIR UTILISANT DES CARTOUCHES CASSABLES**  
[72] PHILLIPS, BRIAN, US  
[72] KAUZLARICH, JOHN, US  
[72] VOTH, A.J., US  
[72] MCKINNELL, MARTIN, US  
[71] STEINER COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/483,991) 2000-01-18

---

[21] **2,331,547**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C05F 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF COMPOSTING AND CONTAINER THEREFOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE COMPOSTAGE ET CONTENANT CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] WEST, EDWARD VICTOR, GB  
[71] WEST, EDWARD VICTOR, GB  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] GB (0001267.4) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,561**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/02 7E04B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURAL MEMBER FOR BUILDING AND METHOD FOR FORMING A STRUCTURE FOR BUILDING**  
[54] **ELEMENT DE CONSTRUCTION POUR UN EDIFICE ET PROCEDE POUR FORMER UN TEL ELEMENT**  
[72] MATSUBARA, HIDEO, JP  
[71] MATSUBARA, HIDEO, JP  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] JP (2000-11859) 2000-01-20

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,331,577**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12 7H01S 5/026**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL COMMUNICATION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE**  
[72] OKADA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] NAKANISHI, HIROMI, JP  
[72] KUHARA, YOSHIKI, JP  
[72] YAMABAYASHI, NAOYUKI, JP  
[71] NHK SPRING CO., LTD., JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] JP (2000-12857) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,591**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12 7H04L 12/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA CALLS USING BOTH CONSTANT BIT RATE AND VARIABLE BIT RATE CONNECTIONS**  
[54] **COMMUNICATIONS EN TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES UTILISANT A LA FOIS DES CONNEXIONS A DEBIT BINAIRE CONSTANT ET VARIABLE**  
[72] BOLDT, DEAN, US  
[72] TORREY, JASON, US  
[71] SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P., US  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] US (09/487,147) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,331,592**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/076 7H05B 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEADLIGHT ADAPTER SYSTEM**  
[54] **ADAPTATEUR POUR PHARES**  
[72] MENZE, PETER C., US  
[71] M.P. MENZE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (09/484,043) 2000-01-18

---

---

[21] **2,331,598**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A43B 7/00 7A43B 13/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOISTURE AND TEMPERATURE REGULATION INSOLE FOR THE FEET OF THE USER APPLIED IN SHOEMAKING**  
[54] **SEMELLE REGULARISANT LA TEMPERATURE ET L'HUMIDITE POUR LES PIEDS DE L'USAGER ET APPLIQUER DANS LA FABRICATION DE CHAUSSURES**  
[72] SWETT OPAZO, ALFONSO ANDRES, CL  
[71] ASESORIAS E INVERSIONES SANTA FRANCISCA LIMITADA, CL  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] CL (0120-2000) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,331,662**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER-DECOMPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING IT**  
[54] **ARTICLE ABSORBANT SE DECOMPOSANT DANS L'EAU ET PROCEDE POUR LE FABRIQUER**  
[72] IMAI, SHIGEO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, SACHIYO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] JP (2000-12699) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,839**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/02 7B05C 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAINT APPLICATOR AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF**  
[54] **APPLICATEUR DE PEINTURE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] POLZIN, BRUCE C., US  
[71] NEWELL OPERATING COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (60/177,328) 2000-01-21

---

---

[21] **2,331,928**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F21V 21/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BATTERY OPERATED PICTURE LIGHT**  
[54] **LUMIERE POUR PHOTOGRAPHIE FONCTIONNANT SUR PILES**  
[72] BASACCHI, VINCENT, CA  
[71] BASACCHI, VINCENT, CA  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (09/488,839) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,943**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B67D 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BEVERAGE COOLER**  
[54] **REFROIDISSEUR DE BREUVAGE**  
[72] CHIUSOLO, SAM, CA  
[71] CHIUSOLO, SAM, CA  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] CA (2,296,579) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,331,949**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 21/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SUPPORT RAILING FOR A CURVED CONVEYOR PATH**  
[54] **MONTANT DE SOUTIEN POUR UN TRANSPORTEUR A PARCOURS COURBE**  
[72] CSIKI, KALMAN, SE  
[72] JEPSSON, ROGER, SE  
[71] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] SE (0000183-4) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,951**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01Q 19/10 7H01Q 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHAPED REFLECTOR ANTENNA ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE D'ANTENNE A REFLECTEUR CONFORME**  
[72] COMISKY, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] BLASING, RAYMOND R., US  
[71] ENDWAVE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (60/177,254) 2000-01-20

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

---

[21] **2,331,956**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATED TASK  
MANAGEMENT AND EVALUATION**  
[54] **GESTIONNAIRE DE TACHES  
AUTOMATISE ET D'EVALUATION**  
[72] LOVELAND, JAMES B., US  
[71] XACTWARE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] US (60/177,425) 2000-01-21  
[30] US (09/544,191) 2000-04-06

---

[21] **2,331,975**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04L 29/06  
7H04L 12/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
OVERLOAD CONTROL IN MULTI-  
BRANCH PACKET NETWORKS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
CONTROLLER LES SURCHARGES  
DANS DES PAQUETS DE RESEAUX A  
BRANCHEMENT MULTIPLE**  
[72] SAMADI, BEHROKH, US  
[72] MATRAGI, WASSIM A., US  
[72] BAUER, ERIC JONATHAN, US  
[71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/488,182) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,331,991**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANONYMOUS PARTICIPATION  
AUTHORITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION A  
AUTHORITE DE PARTICIPATION  
ANONYME**  
[72] SAKO, KAZUE, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] JP (012490/2000) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,331,995**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EQUALISER FOR DIGITAL  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS AND  
METHOD OF EQUALISATION**  
[54] **EGALISATEUR POUR SYSTEMES  
DE COMMUNICATIONS  
NUMERIQUES ET PROCEDE  
D'EGALISATION**  
[72] HUDSON, JOHN E., GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-20  
[30] US (09/488,721) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,332,169**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/34 7A61P 3/04  
7A61K 38/10 7A61P 3/10 7A61P 9/10  
7A61P 9/12 7A61P 15/12 7A61K 31/4745**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREATMENTS FOR OBESITY AND  
METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING  
COMPOUNDS USEFUL FOR  
TREATING OBESITY**  
[54] **TRAITEMENTS CONTRE  
L'OBESITE ET METHODES POUR  
IDENTIFIER LES COMPOSES UTILES  
POUR TRAITER L'OBESITE**  
[72] HADCOCK, JOHN RICHARD  
NEVILLE, US  
[72] SWICK, ANDREW GORDON, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-18  
[30] US (60/176,508) 2000-01-18  
[30] US (60/206,126) 2000-05-22

---

[21] **2,332,457**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47F 7/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE RANGEMENT A  
Panneaux articulés**  
[54] **STORAGE STRUCTURE WITH  
HINGED PANELS**  
[72] ACCATINO, HENRI, FR  
[71] FERALP, SOCIETE ANONYME, FR  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] FR (00 00870) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,332,461**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/04 7A61P 7/02  
7C07D 401/04 7C07D 409/04 7C07D 413/  
04 7A61P 11/06 7A61P 25/06 7C07D 207/  
09 7A61P 9/10 7C07D 295/155 7C07D 211/  
34 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/4465 7A61K  
31/4535 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/495  
7A61K 31/496**  
[25] FR  
[54] **NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE  
BENZENESULFONAMIDE, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT**  
[54] **NEW BENZENESULFONAMIDE  
DERIVATIVES, THEIR METHOD OF  
PREPARATION AND THE  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING THEM**  
[72] SIMONET, SERGE, FR  
[72] DESCOMBES, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[72] VERBEUREN, TONY, FR  
[72] CIMETIERE, BERNARD, FR  
[72] LAVIELLE, GILBERT, FR  
[71] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-19  
[30] FR (00.00623) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,332,466**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/08 7A61P 17/00  
7A61K 7/02 7A61K 7/043 7A61K 9/107  
7A61K 7/50**  
[25] FR  
[54] **NANOEMULSION A BASE DE  
LIPIDES AMPHIPHILES ET DE  
POLYMERES CATIONIQUES ET  
UTILISATIONS**  
[54] **AMPHIPHILIC LIPIDS AND  
CATIONIC POLYMERS BASED  
NANOEMULSIONS AND ITS USE**  
[72] DOUIN, VERONIQUE, FR  
[72] DECOSTER, SANDRINE, FR  
[72] CAZIN, BENEDICTE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] FR (00 00 792) 2000-01-21

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,332,468**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/08 7A61P 17/00**  
**7A61K 7/02 7A61K 7/043 7A61K 9/107**  
**7A61K 7/50**  
[25] FR  
[54] **NANOEMULSION CONTENANT**  
**DES LIPIDES AMPHIPHILES ET UN**  
**ESTER DE PEG ET UTILISATIONS**  
[54] **NANOEMULSIONS CONTAINING**  
**AMPHIPHILIC LIPIDS AND AN PEG**  
**ESTER AND ITS USE**  
[72] AUBRUN, ODILE, FR  
[72] SIMONNET, JEAN-THIERRY, FR  
[72] DOUIN, VERONIQUE, FR  
[72] VERITE, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] CAZIN, BENEDICTE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] FR (00 00 794) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,332,469**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/08 7A61P 17/00**  
**7A61K 7/02 7A61K 7/043 7A61K 9/107**  
**7A61K 7/50**  
[25] FR  
[54] **NANOEMULSION CONTENANT**  
**DES LIPIDES AMPHIPHILES ET UN**  
**POLYMERE NON IONIQUE ET**  
**UTILISATIONS**  
[54] **NANOEMULSIONS CONTAINING**  
**AMPHIPHILIC LIPIDS AND A NON-**  
**IONIC POLYMER AND ITS USE**  
[72] CAZIN, BENEDICTE, FR  
[72] SIMONNET, JEAN-THIERRY, FR  
[72] DOUIN, VERONIQUE, FR  
[72] AUBRUN, ODILE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] FR (00 00 793) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,332,474**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/075 7A61K 7/50**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE LAVAGE DES**  
**MATIERES KERATINIQUES A BASE**  
**D'ESTER DE SORBITAN FAIBLEMENT**  
**ETOXYLE**  
[54] **LOW ETOXYL SORBITAN ESTER**  
**BASED KERATINOUS MATERIALS**  
**WASHING COMPOSITIONS**  
[72] DECOSTER, SANDRINE, FR  
[72] BEAUQUEY, BERNARD, FR  
[72] MAUBRU, MIREILLE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-21  
[30] FR (FR 0000790) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,339,590**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10G 33/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEATED INCLINED SEPARATION**  
**PRESSURE VESSEL**  
[54] **APPAREIL SOUS PRESSION DE**  
**SEPARATION, CHAUFFE ET INCLINE**  
[72] NUK, GREG, CA  
[72] SMITHSON, ARLIN, CA  
[72] DUCHESNE, LAWRENCE, CA  
[72] BINSFELD, BRUCE, CA  
[72] HETHERINGTON, CORY, CA  
[71] CORLAC INDUSTRIES (1998) LTD.,  
CA  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-07-16

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p>[21] <b>2,342,824</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LOW POLLUTION LIQUID FUEL AND MANUFACTURING METHOD OF THE SAME</b> [54] <b>COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE A FAIBLE POLLUTION ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CE COMBUSTIBLE</b> [72] AZUMA, AKIHIRO, JP [71] SHIMURA, YOSHIHARU, JP [71] AZUMA, AKIHIRO, JP [71] GAIA ENERGY INTERNATIONAL INC., CA [85] 2001-03-02 [86] 1999-12-21 (PCT/JP99/07196) [87] 2001-06-21 ()</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,343,089</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METAL WOOD CLUB HEAD</b> [54] <b>TETE DE BATON EN METAL-BOIS</b> [72] IWATA, MOTOTAKA, JP [72] SAKAI, KOJI, JP [72] SUGIMOTO, KIYOSHI, JP [72] MASUDA, NAOYUKI, JP [71] MIZUNO CORPORATION, JP [71] K.K. ENDO SEISAKUSHO, JP [85] 2001-03-06 [86] 2000-05-22 (PCT/JP00/03274) [87] 2001-04-28 () [30] JP (11-306868) 1999-10-28</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,345,090</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/44 7G09B 5/02 7G06F 3/14 7H04N 7/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ENHANCED VIDEO PROGRAMMING SYSTEM AND METHOD UTILIZING SHARED WHITEBOARD</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME PERFECTIONNE DE PROGRAMMATION VIDEO ET METHODE D'UTILISATION D'UN TABLEAU BLANC PARTAGE</b> [72] HARRINGTON, JEFFREY M., US [72] ABATO, MICHAEL R., US [71] ACTV, INC., US [85] 2001-03-21 [86] 2000-10-04 (PCT/US00/27330) [87] 2001-04-04 () [30] US (09/411,939) 1999-10-04</p>
<p>[21] <b>2,342,929</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23J 3/16 7A23G 9/02 7A21D 13/06 7A23L 1/16 7A23L 1/24 7A23L 1/314 7A23J 3/34 7A23L 1/39</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PROCESSING SOYBEAN BY USING ENZYME, PROCESSED SOYBEAN THUS OBTAINED AND FOODS CONTAINING THE THUS PROCESSED SOYBEAN</b> [54] <b>METHODE POUR TRANSFORMER LE SOJA EN UTILISANT DES ENZYMES, SOJA TRANSFORME AINSI OBTENU ET ALIMENTS CONTENANT LE SOJA AINSI TRANSFORME</b> [72] AKAZAWA, TORU, JP [71] AKAZAWA, TORU, JP [85] 2001-03-05 [86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/JP99/04258) [87] 2001-02-06 ()</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,343,289</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7C12N 5/00 7A61K 38/04 7C12N 5/06 7A61K 38/08 7C12Q 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REGULATION OF HER2/NEU ONCOGENE EXPRESSION BY SYNTHETIC POLYAMIDES</b> [54] <b>REGULATION DE L'EXPRESSION D'ONCOGENE HER2/NEU A L'AIDE DE POLYAMIDES SYNTHETIQUES</b> [72] DERVAN, PETER B., US [71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US [85] 2001-03-09 [86] 1999-09-10 (PCT/US99/20971) [87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15242) [30] US (60/099,906) 1998-09-11</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,345,895</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/02 7A61K 38/00 7A01N 65/00 7A01N 43/04 7A61K 35/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED ARTIFICIAL BLOOD FLUIDS</b> [54] <b>FLUIDES SANGUINS ARTIFICIELS AMELIORES</b> [72] KAMENEVA, MARINA V., US [72] GRIFFITH, BARTLEY P., US [72] BOROVTZ, HARVEY S., US [72] CHAPMAN, TOBY M., US [71] UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, US [85] 2001-04-12 [86] 1999-09-09 (PCT/US99/20704) [87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13501) [30] US (09/150,138) 1998-09-09 [30] US (09/339,647) 1999-06-24</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,345,896**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF MODULATING ION CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL ACTIVITY**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE MODULATION DE L'ACTIVITE FONCTIONNELLE DU CANAL IONIQUE**  
[72] EWART, GARY, AU  
[72] COX, GRAEME, AU  
[72] GAGE, PETER, AU  
[71] THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, AU  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/AU99/00872)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21538)  
[30] AU (PP 6464) 1998-10-12

---

[21] **2,346,122**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C07K 14/245 7C12N 15/31 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/67 7C12N 15/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABILIZED BIOACTIVE PEPTIDES AND METHODS OF IDENTIFICATION, SYNTHESIS AND USE**  
[54] **PEPTIDES BIOACTIFS STABILISES, PROCEDES D'IDENTIFICATION, SYNTHESE ET UTILISATION**  
[72] ALTMAN, ELLIOT, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/23731)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22112)  
[30] US (60/104,013) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (60/112,150) 1998-12-14

---

[21] **2,346,123**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/41 7C12N 7/01 7C12N 7/04 7A61K 35/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECOMBINANT POLIOVIRUS FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER**  
[54] **POLIOVIRUS RECOMBINE DE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER**  
[72] GROMEIER, MATTHIAS, US  
[72] WIMMER, ECKARD, US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/US99/07839)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08166)  
[30] US (09/129,686) 1998-08-05

---

[21] **2,346,257**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR OBTAINING ACTIVE .BETA.-NGF**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'OBTENTION DE NGF-.BETA. ACTIF**  
[72] GROSSMANN, ADELBERT, DE  
[72] RATTENHOLL, ANKE, DE  
[72] SCHWARZ, ELISABETH, DE  
[72] RUDOLPH, RAINER, DE  
[71] SCIL PROTEINS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-09  
[86] 1999-10-11 (PCT/EP99/07613)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22119)  
[30] EP (98119077.0) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,346,259**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/13 7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEANS AND METHODS FOR MODULATING STOMATA CHARACTERISTICA IN PLANTS**  
[54] **SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES POUR MODULER LES CARACTERISTIQUES STOMATIQUES DE VEGETAUX**  
[72] ALTMANN, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BERGER, DIETER, DE  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., DE  
[71] PLANTTEC BIOTECHNOLOGIE GmbH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/EP99/07633)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22144)  
[30] EP (98119244.6) 1998-10-12

---

[21] **2,346,496**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/04 7C07K 14/00 7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 5/10 7C12P 19/34 7G01N 33/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL TH2-SPECIFIC MOLECULES AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **NOUVELLES MOLECULES SPECIFIQUES DE TH2 ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] LEHAR, SOPHIE, US  
[72] COYLE, ANTHONY J., US  
[72] MANNING, STEPHEN, US  
[72] GUTIERREZ-RAMOS, JOSE-CARLOS, US  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-06  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/US99/23156)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/19988)  
[30] US (09/168,229) 1998-10-07  
[30] US (09/258,670) 1999-02-26  
[30] US (09/413,136) 1999-10-06

---

[21] **2,346,501**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 14/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR AMPLIFYING FOREIGN GENE**  
[54] **METHODE D'AMPLIFICATION D'UN GENE ETRANGER**  
[72] HORIUCHI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, TAKEHIKO, JP  
[71] HORIUCHI, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/JP99/05673)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22107)  
[30] JP (10/292697) 1998-10-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,346,765**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 38/00 7C07K 1/00 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 17/00 7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04 7A01N 43/04 7A01N 37/18 7A61K 31/70**

[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF DISEASE DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES PERMETTANT DE DIAGNOSTIQUER ET DE TRAITER DES MALADIES**

[72] STANTON, LAWRENCE W., US  
[72] SCOTT, JAMES, GB  
[72] AITMAN, TIMOTHY J., GB  
[71] MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, GB  
[71] SCIOS INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-09  
[86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/US99/23418)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/19883)  
[30] US (09/167,750) 1998-10-07  
[30] US (09/221,222) 1998-12-28  
[30] US (09/270,542) 1999-03-17

[21] **2,346,797**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/06 7C07K 16/28 7C07K 14/65 7C12N 15/70**

[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR RECOVERING HETEROLOGOUS POLYPEPTIDES FROM BACTERIAL CELLS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE POLYPEPTIDES HETEROLOGUES A PARTIR DE CELLULES BACTERIENNES**

[72] LEUNG, WOON-LAM SUSAN, US  
[72] SWARTZ, JAMES R., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24696)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24873)  
[30] US (60/106,052) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,346,798**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16 7C07K 19/00 7C12P 21/08 7A61K 38/18 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/475**

[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL NEUROPILIN/GROWTH FACTOR BINDING AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **NOUVELLE LIAISON NEUROPILINE/FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE ET APPLICATIONS DE CELLE-CI**

[72] ERIKSSON, ULF, SE  
[72] OLOFSSON, BRIGITTA, SE  
[72] ALITALO, KARI, FI  
[72] MAKINEN, TAIJA, FI  
[71] LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[71] LICENTIA LTD., FI  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24430)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23565)  
[30] US (60/104,723) 1998-10-19  
[30] US (60/112,991) 1998-12-18

[21] **2,346,799**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/70 6C12N 15/79 6C12N 15/85**

[25] EN  
[54] **DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR PORCINE SOMATOTROPIN**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION DE SOMATOTROPINE PORCINE**

[72] JONES, MARK RICHARD, AU  
[72] MOORE, GEOFFREY PHILIP M., AU  
[72] KEEGAN, MITCHELL, AU  
[71] PIG RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, AU  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN SYDNEY (NEPEAN), AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/AU99/00896)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23601)  
[30] AU (PP 6556) 1998-10-16

[21] **2,346,800**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 7/00**

[25] EN  
[54] **CELLS EXPRESSING RECOMBINASE**  
[54] **CELLULES EXPRIMANT UNE RECOMBINASE**

[72] SAITO, IZUMU, JP  
[72] KANEGAE, YUMI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/JP99/05548)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22106)  
[30] JP (10/289785) 1998-10-12

[21] **2,346,937**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7G01N 33/00 7C12N 9/12 7C12Q 1/48**

[25] EN  
[54] **SPECIFIC THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTIONS OBTAINED BY INTERFERENCE WITH REDISTRIBUTION AND/OR TARGETING**  
[54] **INTERVENTIONS THERAPEUTIQUES SPECIFIQUES OBTENUES PAR INTERFERENCE AVEC REDISTRIBUTION ET OU CIBLAGE**

[72] THASTRUP, OLE, DK  
[72] BJORN, SARA PETERSEN, DK  
[72] ARKHAMMAR, PER O. G., SE  
[72] TERRY, BERNARD ROBERT, DK  
[72] SCUDDER, KURT MARSHALL, DK  
[71] BIOLMAGE A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/DK99/00567)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23091)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01321) 1998-10-15  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01322) 1998-10-15  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01323) 1998-10-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,346,942**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAMEL, AN ALTERNATIVE TRANSLATION PRODUCT OF THE TUMOUR ANTIGEN LAGE-1**  
[54] **CAMEL, AUTRE PRODUIT DE TRADUCTION DE L'ANTIGENE TUMORAL LAGE-1**  
[72] HEIDER, KARL-HEINZ, AT  
[72] AARNOUDSE, CORLIEN A., NL  
[72] KLADE, CHRISTOPH, AT  
[72] SCHRIER, PETER I., NL  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH, DE  
[71] UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL LEIDEN, NL  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/EP99/07832)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23584)  
[30] EP (98119583.7) 1998-10-16

---

[21] **2,346,952**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 44/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR FILLING AND REINFORCING HONEYCOMB SANDWICH PANELS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REMPLISSAGE ET DE RENFORCEMENT DE PANNEAUX EN SANDWICH EN NIDS D'ABEILLES**  
[72] BUGG, DEAN ANTHONY, GB  
[72] HAYES, BARRIE JAMES, GB  
[71] VANTICO AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-09-16 (PCT/EP99/06858)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24559)  
[30] GB (9823139.2) 1998-10-23  
[30] GB (9910481.2) 1999-05-07

---

[21] **2,346,960**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 39/00 7A61P 43/00 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DEVELOPING SEPSIS AND THERAPEUTICS FOR THE TREATMENT OF SEPSIS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER LA PREDISPOSITION A DEVELOPPER UNE SEPTICEMIE ET MEDICAMENTS POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA SEPTICEMIE**  
[72] DI GIOVINE, FRANCESCO S., GB  
[72] DUFF, GORDON W., GB  
[71] INTERLEUKIN GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-09  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25633)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37679)  
[30] US (09/183,850) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,346,962**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 9/16 7C12N 15/52 7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FK506-BASED REGULATION OF BIOLOGICAL EVENTS**  
[54] **REGULATION FONDEE SUR FK506 D'EVENEMENTS BIOLOGIQUES**  
[72] GLADSTONE, BRIAN G., US  
[72] SETH, ABHINAV, US  
[72] SCHREIBER, STUART L., US  
[72] CLEMONS, PAUL A., US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/25766)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28011)  
[30] US (60/107,473) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,346,965**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR VALIDATING POLYPEPTIDE TARGETS THAT CORRELATE TO CELLULAR PHENOTYPES**  
[54] **METHODES DE VALIDATION DE POLYPEPTIDES CIBLES SE RAPPORTANT A DES PHENOTYPES CELLULAIRES**  
[72] CARL, ALEXANDER KAMB, US  
[71] ARCARIS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27409)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29565)  
[30] US (09/193,759) 1998-11-17

---

[21] **2,347,075**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/566 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CDNA SEQUENCE AND GENOMIC ORGANIZATION FOR A 59.4 KDA NEURONAL-SPECIFIC 7 TRANSMEMBRANE PROTEIN (PNEU60)**  
[54] **SEQUENCE D'ADNC ET ORGANISATION GENOMIQUE POUR PROTEINE 7-TRANSMEMBRANAIRE A SPECIFICITE NEURONALE, DE 59,4 KDA (PNEU60)**  
[72] SAUER, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] WEBER, BERNHARD, H. F., DE  
[71] MULTIGENE BIOTECH GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07969)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24888)  
[30] EP (98120231.0) 1998-10-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,347,080**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/19 7C12N 15/28 7C07K 14/47 7C07K 14/52 7C07K 14/525 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TNFR RELATED GENE 12**  
[54] **GENE 12 LIE AU RECEPTEUR DE TNF (TNFR)**  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24413)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23572)  
[30] US (60/104,950) 1998-10-20

[21] **2,347,120**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 9/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/45 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 15/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NLK1 -INTERACTING PROTEINS**  
[54] **PROTEINES D'INTERACTION AVEC NLK1**  
[72] YANG, MEIJI, US  
[72] SCHULZ, VINCENT P., US  
[72] NANDABALAN, KRISHNAN, US  
[71] CURAGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-03  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/US99/23314)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20448)  
[30] US (09/167,206) 1998-10-06

[21] **2,347,121**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/78**  
[25] FR  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDES (MBP1) CAPABLES D'INTERAGIR AVEC LES MUTANTS ONCOGENIQUES DE LA PROTEINE P53**  
[54] **(MBP1) POLYPEPTIDES CAPABLE OF INTERACTING WITH ONCOGENIC MUTANTS OF THE P53 PROTEIN**  
[72] GALLAGHER, WILLIAM, FR  
[72] CONSEILLER, EMMANUEL, FR  
[72] DEBUSSCHE, LAURENT, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-04-09  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/FR99/02465)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22120)  
[30] FR (98/12754) 1998-10-12  
[30] US (60/132,331) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,347,122**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03C 8/16**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'APPLICATION D'EMAIL ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PIECES FORMEES EMAILLEES**  
[54] **ENAMEL APPLICATION COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR MAKING ENAMELLED FORMED PARTS**  
[72] GENEVAY, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] CHOLET, VINCENT, FR  
[72] HELLOUIN, REMY, FR  
[71] SOLLAC, FR  
[71] BECKER INDUSTRIE, FR  
[85] 2001-04-09  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/FR99/02381)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21897)  
[30] FR (98/12769) 1998-10-12

[21] **2,347,123**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/32**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION COMBUSTIBLE SOUS FORME D'UNE EMULSION DERIVANT DE DECHETS HETEROGENES GRAISSEUX ET PROCEDE POUR SA FABRICATION**  
[54] **FUEL COMPOSITION IN THE FORM OF AN EMULSION DERIVED FROM HETEROGENEOUS GREASY WASTE AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
[72] HENDOU, MOULOU, FR  
[72] LACAZE, PIERRE, FR  
[72] FLAMENT, PATRICK, FR  
[72] COLLIN, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[71] LACAZE S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-10-01 (PCT/FR99/02366)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22069)  
[30] FR (98/12751) 1998-10-12

[21] **2,347,124**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02K 21/24 7H01F 7/14**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ACTIONNEUR MAGNETIQUE ROTATIF**  
[54] **ROTARY MAGNETIC ACTUATOR**  
[72] VEYNE, STEPHANE, FR  
[71] SAGEM S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-11 (PCT/FR99/02432)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22720)  
[30] FR (98/12730) 1998-10-12

[21] **2,347,129**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7C12N 7/01 7C12N 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR LARGE-SCALE PRODUCTION OF RECOMBINANT AAV VECTORS**  
[54] **METHODES DE PRODUCTION A GRANDE ECHELLE DE VECTEURS RECOMBINANTS AAV**  
[72] ZOLOTUKHIN, SERGEI, US  
[72] BYRNE, BARRY J., US  
[72] CONWAY, JAMES E., US  
[72] HAYWARD, GARY S., US  
[72] MUZYCZKA, NICHOLAS, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/US99/22052)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17377)  
[30] US (60/101,507) 1998-09-22

[21] **2,347,131**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 19/00 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODIFIED PEPTIDES AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS**  
[54] **PEPTIDES MODIFIES UTILISES COMME AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES**  
[72] FEIGE, ULRICH, US  
[72] CHEETHAM, JANET, US  
[72] BOONE, THOMAS CHARLES, US  
[72] LIU, CHUAN-FA, US  
[71] AMGEN INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/25044)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24782)  
[30] US (60/105,371) 1998-10-23  
[30] US (09/428,082) 1999-10-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,347,134</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7C07K 14/415 7C12N 15/82</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MAIZE KIN17 ORTHOLOGUES AND USES THEREOF</b> [54] <b>ORTHOLOGUES DE KIN17 DU MAIS ET UTILISATIONS CORRESPONDANTES</b> [72] MAHAJAN, PRAMOD B., US [71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US [85] 2001-04-17 [86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/US99/23280) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24900) [30] US (60/105,802) 1998-10-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,347,140</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B05B 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LOW CAPACITY PUMP WITH ENHANCED COMPATIBILITY</b> [54] <b>POMPE DE FAIBLE CAPACITE A COMPATIBILITE AMELIOREE</b> [72] LOMPECH, HERVE, FR [72] BOUGAMONT, JEAN-LOUIS, FR [72] DUMONT, PIERRE, FR [71] REXAM SOFAB, FR [85] 2001-04-12 [86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/FR99/02514) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23199) [30] FR (98/13004) 1998-10-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,347,147</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/38 7B29C 53/80</b> [25] FR [54] <b>CORPS DE REVOLUTION CREUX ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION</b> [54] <b>HOLLOW SOLID GENERATED BY ROTATION AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME</b> [72] CIVIDINO, ALEXANDRE, FR [72] DEBALME, JEAN-PAUL, FR [72] VOIRON, JACQUES, FR [71] SAINT-GOBAIN VETROTEX FRANCE S.A., FR [85] 2001-04-17 [86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/FR99/02547) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24566) [30] FR (98/13293) 1998-10-23</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,347,136</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/78 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 7/04 7C07K 5/068 7A61K 38/08 7A61K 38/10 7A61K 9/127</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NEOVASCULAR-SPECIFIC PEPTIDES</b> [54] <b>PEPTIDES SPECIFIQUES POUR LA NEOVASCULARISATION</b> [72] TANAKA, MICHINORI, JP [72] TAKI, TAKAO, JP [72] ISHIKAWA, DAI, JP [72] OGINO, KOICHI, JP [72] OKU, NAOTO, JP [71] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP [85] 2001-04-12 [86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/JP99/05730) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23476) [30] JP (10/295198) 1998-10-16 [30] JP (11/194706) 1999-07-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,347,142</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C03C 8/14</b> [25] FR [54] <b>UTILISATION D'UNE COMPOSITION POUR L'EMAILLAGE, PERMETTANT D'EVITER LES COUPS D'ONGLE ET TOLE EMAILLEE OBTENUE</b> [54] <b>USE OF AN ENAMELLING COMPOSITION, ENABLING TO AVOID FISH-SCALES AND RESULTING ENAMELLED SHEET</b> [72] CHOLET, VINCENT, FR [72] HEMMEN, PASCALE, FR [72] VITTER, GERARD, FR [71] USINOR, FR [85] 2001-04-12 [86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/FR99/02383) [87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21896) [30] FR (98/12912) 1998-10-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,347,161</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 255/65</b> [25] FR [54] <b>GRANULES DE COMPOSES DE TYPE AZOIQUE</b> [54] <b>AZO-TYPE COMPOUND GRANULES</b> [72] GOLDSZAL, ALEXANDRE, FR [72] DAUBA, JEAN-YVES, FR [71] ATOFINA, FR [85] 2001-04-18 [86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/FR99/02249) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24706) [30] FR (98/13325) 1998-10-23</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,347,138</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/38</b> [25] FR [54] <b>IMPLANT FEMORAL DE REPRISE POUR PROTHESE DE GENOU</b> [54] <b>REVISION FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR KNEE JOINT PROSTHESIS</b> [72] TOUSSAINT, JEAN-MARC, FR [72] BREYSSE, MICHAEL, FR [71] DEPUY FRANCE, FR [85] 2001-04-12 [86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/FR99/02503) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23010) [30] FR (98/13024) 1998-10-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,347,145</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/20 7B60C 15/00</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN PNEUMATIQUE SANS TRINGLE</b> [54] <b>METHOD FOR MAKING A TYRE WITHOUT TYRE BEAD CORE</b> [72] AHOUANTO, MICHEL, FR [72] BESTGEN, LUC, FR [71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH [85] 2001-04-12 [86] 1999-10-11 (PCT/EP99/07599) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23260) [30] FR (98/13052) 1998-10-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,347,164</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H03M 3/02</b> [25] FR [54] <b>COMPENSATION DU RETARD DU CONVERTISSEUR ANALOGIQUE-NUMERIQUE DANS LES MODULATEURS SIGMA-DELTA</b> [54] <b>DELAY COMPENSATION FOR ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER IN SIGMA-DELTA MODULATORS</b> [72] BENABES, PHILIPPE, FR [72] GABET, PASCAL, FR [72] DE GOUY, JEAN-LUC, FR [71] THOMSON-CSF, FR [85] 2001-04-18 [86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/FR99/02579) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25428) [30] FR (98/13324) 1998-10-23</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,347,166**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 35/12 7B29C 45/16 7B29D 23/20**

[25] FR

[54] **TUBE A TETE EN MATERIAUX MULTICOUCHES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**

[54] **TUBE WITH MULTILAYER HEAD AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**

[72] BOSSHARDT, MICHEL, FR

[72] MEAUSOONE, JEAN-PAUL, FR

[72] LAPALUS, ROGER, FR

[71] CEBAL SA, FR

[85] 2001-04-18

[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/FR99/02525)

[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23340)

[30] FR (98/13223) 1998-10-19

[21] **2,347,170**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/765**

[25] FR

[54] **LAXATIF OSMOTIQUE NON FERMENTE POUR TRAITER ET PREVENIR LES CANCERS COLORECTAUX**

[54] **NON-FERMENTED OSMOTIC LAXATIVE FOR TREATING AND PREVENTING COLORECTAL CANCERS**

[72] TACHE, SYLVIANE, FR

[72] PARNAUD, GERALDINE, FR

[72] CORPET, DENIS E., FR

[71] ENVT - ECOLE NATIONALE VETERINAIRE DE TOULOUSE, FR

[71] INRA - INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE, FR

[85] 2001-04-12

[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/FR99/01065)

[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24407)

[30] FR (98/13450) 1998-10-27

[30] FR (99/03240) 1999-03-16

[21] **2,347,369**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7C12M 1/00**

[25] EN

[54] **MINIMAL PROMOTERS AND USES THEREOF**

[54] **PROMOTEURS TRONQUES ET UTILISATIONS ASSOCIEES**

[72] FULLER, JAMES T., US

[71] POWDERJECT VACCINES, INC., US

[85] 2001-04-19

[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24694)

[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23592)

[30] US (60/104,871) 1998-10-19

[21] **2,347,373**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/20 7C12N 9/42 7C12N 15/52 7C12N 15/56 7C12N 15/63**

[25] EN

[54] **RECOMBINANT EXTRACELLULAR CHITINASES AND USES THEREOF**

[54] **CHITINASES EXTRA-CELLULAIRES RECOMBINEES ET LEUR UTILISATION**

[72] ROSEMAN, SAUL, US

[72] KEYHANI, NEMAT O., US

[72] FOMENKOV, ALEXEY, US

[71] JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US

[85] 2001-04-17

[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25180)

[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24874)

[30] US (60/106,047) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,347,405**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06**

[25] EN

[54] **CONNECTION MANAGER FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

[54] **GESTIONNAIRE DE CONNEXION POUR TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

[72] DE SIMONE, MAURICIO, CA

[72] TRUDEAU, CHRIS, CA

[72] SNELGROVE, WILLIAM MARTIN, CA

[72] STUMM, MICHAEL, CA

[71] SOMA NETWORKS, INC., CA

[85] 2001-03-26

[86] 1999-09-24 (PCT/CA99/00876)

[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/19677)

[30] US (60/101,857) 1998-09-25

[30] CA (2,264,407) 1999-03-04

[21] **2,347,406**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00**

[25] EN

[54] **OPERATING SYSTEM FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

[54] **SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION POUR COMMUNICATIONS**

[72] SNELGROVE, WILLIAM MARTIN, CA

[72] DE SIMONE, MAURICIO, CA

[72] STUMM, MICHAEL, CA

[71] SOMA NETWORKS, INC., CA

[85] 2001-03-26

[86] 1999-09-24 (PCT/CA99/00874)

[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/19736)

[30] US (60/101,857) 1998-09-25

[30] CA (2,264,407) 1999-03-04

[21] **2,347,412**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/62 7C12P 19/62 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/74**

[25] EN

[54] **RECOMBINANT OLEANDOLIDE POLYKETIDE SYNTHASE**

[54] **OLEANDOLIDE-POLYKETIDE-SYNTHASE DE RECOMBINAISON**

[72] MCDANIEL, ROBERT, US

[72] TANG, LI, US

[72] SHAH, SANJAY KRISHNAKANT, US

[72] BETLACH, MARY C., US

[71] KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC., US

[85] 2001-04-18

[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24478)

[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26349)

[30] US (60/106,100) 1998-10-29

[30] US (60/120,254) 1999-02-16

[21] **2,347,653**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C07K 19/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/12 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/40 7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/48 7G01N 33/68 7C12N 15/85**

[25] EN

[54] **NOVEL CELL SIGNALING POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC ACIDS**

[54] **NOUVEAUX ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ET POLYPEPTIDES DE SIGNALISATION CELLULAIRE**

[72] CALLOW, MARINELLA, US

[72] RUGGIERI, ROSAMARIA, US

[72] DIAZ, PAUL, US

[71] ONYX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US

[85] 2001-04-12

[86] 1999-09-20 (PCT/US99/22008)

[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22142)

[30] US (60/104,088) 1998-10-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,347,654**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN RNA BINDING PROTEINS  
FIXATION DE L'ARN**  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] TANG, TOM Y., US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-20  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24894)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23466)  
[30] US (09/176,657) 1998-10-21

[21] **2,347,655**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/18 7C07K 16/22 7C07K 14/475  
7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GROWTH FACTOR RELATED  
MOLECULES**  
[54] **MOLECULES APPARENTEES AU  
FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE**  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25458)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24774)  
[30] US (09/181,711) 1998-10-28  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-10-28  
[30] US (09/209,547) 1998-12-11  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-12-11  
[30] US (09/313,457) 1999-05-17  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-05-17

[21] **2,347,656**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/58 6C07H 21/04  
6C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NOVEL METHOD OF  
DIAGNOSING, MONITORING,  
STAGING, IMAGING AND TREATING  
LUNG CANCER**  
[54] **NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE  
DIAGNOSTIC, DE SURVEILLANCE, DE  
CLASSIFICATION PAR STADES,  
D'IMAGERIE ET DE TRAITEMENT DU  
CANCER DES POUMONS**  
[72] SUN, YONGMING, US  
[72] YANG, FEI, US  
[72] MACINA, ROBERTO A., US  
[72] RECIPON, HERVE, US  
[71] DIADEXUS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-07-19 (PCT/US99/16247)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08206)  
[30] US (60/095,233) 1998-08-04

[21] **2,347,672**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16H 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRIVE MECHANISM FOR A  
ROTATING OBJECT SUCH AS A  
ROLLER, SHAFT, DISK OR SUCH LIKE**  
[54] **ENTRAINEMENT POUR UN  
OBJET TOURNANT, TEL QU'UN  
CYLINDRE, UN ARBRE, UN DISQUE  
OU ANALOGUE**  
[72] HARTER, ERICH, DE  
[72] HITZLER, ALFRED, DE  
[71] VENTA-LUFTWASCHER GMBH, DE  
[71] VENTA AIRWASHER LLC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-12-29 (PCT/IB99/02063)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39485)  
[30] US (09/222,726) 1998-12-29

[21] **2,347,673**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08J 5/04 6C08L 23/06  
6B29C 70/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF A SHAPED ARTICLE**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ELABORATION  
D'ARTICLES MOULES**  
[72] BEUGELS, JEAN HUBERT MARIE,  
NL  
[72] MOKVELD, FLORIBERTUS  
CORNELIS HERMANUS, NL  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/NL99/00097)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24811)  
[30] NL (1010399) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,347,674**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
PROVIDED WITH A BELT**  
[54] **ARTICLE ABSORBANT AVEC  
CEINTURE**  
[72] MAGNUSSON, ING-BRITT, SE  
[72] LOFT, PIA, SE  
[71] SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/SE99/01975)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27330)  
[30] SE (9803803-7) 1998-11-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,347,676**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/00 7C08F 293/00 7C08F 2/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITION AND PROCESS FOR CONTROLLED RADICAL POLYMERIZATION USING MULTIFUNCTIONAL INITIATOR/REGULATOR COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION RADICALE CONTROLEE UTILISANT DES COMPOSES INITIATEURS/REGULATEURS MULTIFONCTIONNELS**  
[72] GALBO, JAMES PETER, US  
[72] WUNDERLICH, WIEBKE, DE  
[72] PFAENDNER, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] SELTZER, RAYMOND, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/EP99/09940)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37508)  
[30] US (60/113,238) 1998-12-21

---

[21] **2,347,678**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27N 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR THE CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF LIGNOCELLULOSE-CONTAINING BOARDS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE PRODUCTION EN CONTINU DE PLANCHES RENFERMANT DE LA LIGNOCELLULOSE**  
[72] LUNDGREN, GORAN, SE  
[72] MELANDER, OLOF, SE  
[72] SCHEDIN, KURT, SE  
[71] VALMET FIBERTECH AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/SE99/01964)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25999)  
[30] SE (9803741-9) 1998-11-02

---

---

[21] **2,347,680**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60P 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESSURE SWITCH TO DEFEAT PLATFORM FOLD OPERATION IN A HYDRAULIC LIFT**  
[54] **MANOCONTACT EMPECHANT LA PLATE-FORME D'UN APPAREIL DE LEVAGE HYDRAULIQUE DE SE REPLIER**  
[72] HERMANSON, JEFFREY J., US  
[72] PIERROU, JAMES R., US  
[71] THE BRAUN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25400)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26060)  
[30] US (60/106,365) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,347,681**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED ROLLING MEMBRANE STENT DELIVERY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ACHEMINEMENT DE STENT AMELIORE MUNI D'UNE MEMBRANE RETRACTABLE**  
[72] MONROE, LANCE A., US  
[72] SOGARD, DAVE J., US  
[72] SMITH, SCOTT R., US  
[72] VRBA, ANTHONY C., US  
[71] SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/US99/23130)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27309)  
[30] US (09/187,947) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,347,684**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DELEGATED MANAGEMENT OF SMART CARD APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **DELEGATION DE GESTION POUR APPLICATIONS DE CARTES A PUCE**  
[72] GUNGL, KLAUS P., DE  
[72] WENTKER, DAVID C., US  
[71] VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25103)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25278)  
[30] US (60/105,841) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (60/121,810) 1999-02-25  
[30] US (60/124,130) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,347,704**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOARD-MOUNTED ELECTRONIC DEVICE, IN PARTICULAR AN ELECTRONIC GAS LIGHTER, INCLUDING MEANS FOR FAST CONNECTION OF INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES TO AN ELECTRIC CIRCUIT ON THE BOARD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE MONTE SUR TABLETTE, NOTAMMENT ALLUMEUR DE GAZ ELECTRONIQUE COMPORTANT UN MOYEN DE CONNEXION RAPIDE DE FILS ELECTRIQUES ISOLES AVEC UN CIRCUIT ELECTRIQUE SUR LA TABLETTE**  
[72] ALEARDI, MASSIMO, IT  
[72] BIANCHI, RAOUL, IT  
[71] ITW INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS S.R.L., IT  
[85] 2001-01-26  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/IT99/00248)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07263)  
[30] IT (TO98U000144) 1998-07-28

---

[21] **2,347,705**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F23Q 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC GAS-LIGHTING DEVICE INTEGRATED WITH A TERMINAL BOARD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE D'ALLUMAGE DE GAZ INTEGRE A UNE PLAQUETTE A BORNES**  
[72] BIANCHI, RAOUL, IT  
[72] ALEARDI, MASSIMO, IT  
[71] ITW INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS S.R.L., IT  
[85] 2001-01-26  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/IT99/00247)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06952)  
[30] IT (TO98A000653) 1998-07-28

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,347,706**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UTILIZATION OF AN ANTIFUNGAL PROTEIN FROM STREPTOMYCES TENDAE AGAINST PLANT PATHOGENIC FUNGI**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'UNE PROTEINE ANTIFONGIQUE DE STREPTOMYCES TENDAE POUR LUTTER CONTRE LES CHAMPIGNONS PATHOGENES DES PLANTES**  
[72] NEUMANN, THOMAS, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-20  
[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/EP99/07364)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22932)  
[30] DE (198 48 517.4) 1998-10-21

---

[21] **2,347,707**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 220/30 7G02B 1/04 7C08F 220/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOLDABLE OPHTHALMIC AND OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGICAL DEVICE MATERIALS**  
[54] **MATERIAUX POUR DISPOSITIFS OPHTALMIQUES ET OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGIQUES PLIABLE**  
[72] FREEMAN, CHARLES, US  
[72] SCHLUETER, DOUGLAS C., US  
[71] ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD., CH  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US00/23283)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18078)  
[30] US (60/152,622) 1999-09-07

---

[21] **2,347,708**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/183**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE-EMISSION SEMICONDUCTOR LASER**  
[54] **LASER A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR A EMISSION PAR LA SURFACE**  
[72] YOKOUCHI, NORIYUKI, JP  
[72] KASUKAWA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/JP00/03668)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20734)  
[30] JP (11/259067) 1999-09-13

---

[21] **2,347,709**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/14 7C08L 75/04 7C08J 9/30 7B29C 44/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PREPARING RIGID POLYURETHANE FOAM**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE MOUSSE DE POLYURETHANNE DURE**  
[72] MATSUMOTO, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] KITANO, KEIICHI, SG  
[72] CHIBA, TAKANORI, JP  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07691)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24813)  
[30] JP (10-303794) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,347,712**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/10 6H04N 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DYNAMIC EVENT INFORMATION TABLE SCHEDULE WINDOW**  
[54] **FENETRE DYNAMIQUE DE PLANIFICATION DE TABLES D'INFORMATIONS D'EVENEMENTS**  
[72] MENAND, JEAN-RENE, US  
[72] FREIMANN, FELIX, US  
[72] NGUYEN, JINO, US  
[71] OPENTV, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27661)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31973)  
[30] US (60/109,918) 1998-11-23

---

[21] **2,347,713**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/10 7C07K 9/00 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTULAKIN-G, ANALOGS THEREOF AND USES THEREFOR**  
[54] **CONTULAKINE-G, SES ANALOGUES ET SES UTILISATIONS**  
[72] HILLYARD, DAVID R., US  
[72] CRUZ, LOURDES J., US  
[72] WAGSTAFF, JOHN D., US  
[72] IMPERIAL, JULITA, US  
[72] OLIVERA, BALDOMERO M., US  
[72] JONES, ROBERT M., US  
[72] WATKINS, MAREN, US  
[72] MCCABE, R. TYLER, US  
[72] LAYER, RICHARD T., US  
[72] CRAIG, A. GREY, US  
[72] GRIFFEN, DAVID, US  
[71] COGNETIX, INC., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[71] SALK INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24380)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23092)  
[30] US (60/105,015) 1998-10-20  
[30] US (60/128,561) 1999-04-09  
[30] US (60/130,661) 1999-04-23

---

[21] **2,347,719**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 55/12 7C09J 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF STRETCHING FILMS AND SUCH FILMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ETIREMENT DE FILMS ET FILMS AINSI PRODUITS**  
[72] WONG, CHIU P., US  
[72] JACKSON, JEFFERY N., US  
[72] ROSKA, FRED J., US  
[72] HANSCHEN, THOMAS P., US  
[72] FERGUSON, ANTHONY B., US  
[72] MERRILL, WILLIAM W., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-03-25 (PCT/US99/06519)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29197)  
[30] US (09/192,059) 1998-11-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,347,721**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BUILDING MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS USING INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA VIEWERS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE CREER DES APPLICATIONS MULTIMEDIA A L'AIDE DE VISUALISEURS MULTIMEDIA INTERACTIFS**  
[72] SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN, US  
[72] BECK, CHRISTOPHER CLEMMETT MACLEOD, US  
[72] POWERS, JAMES KARL, US  
[72] KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER, US  
[72] BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL, US  
[72] MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE, US  
[72] JOHNSTONE, JOEL A., US  
[71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25309)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25238)  
[30] US (09/182,745) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,347,722**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/09 7G02B 6/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE PORT, FIBER OPTIC CIRCULATOR**  
[54] **CIRCULATEUR POUR FIBRES OPTIQUES A ACCES MULTIPLES**  
[72] ZHANG, B. BARRY, US  
[72] LU, LIANG-JU, US  
[71] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24378)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25173)  
[30] US (09/181,142) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,347,728**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C25B 11/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CATHODE UTILISABLE POUR L'ELECTROLYSE DE SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES**  
[54] **CATHODE FOR ELECTROLYSING AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS**  
[72] ANDOLFATTO, FRANCOISE, FR  
[72] JOUBERT, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/FR00/02341)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/14615)  
[30] FR (99/10659) 1999-08-20

[21] **2,347,759**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20 7H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILE TELEPHONY**  
[54] **TELEPHONIE MOBILE**  
[72] USHER, MARTIN PHILIP, GB  
[72] MEAD, ANDREW ROBERT, GB  
[71] STRATOS GLOBAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/GB00/03088)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/15466)  
[30] GB (99306763.6) 1999-08-25  
[30] GB (99308720.4) 1999-11-03  
[30] GB (00093359.1) 2000-04-14  
[30] GB (00303155.6) 2000-04-14  
[30] GB (00303164.8) 2000-04-14

[21] **2,347,776**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/45**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-SCANNING LIGHT-EMITTING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTROLUMINESCENT A AUTO-BALAYAGE**  
[72] OHNO, SEIJI, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, KEN, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, HARUNOBU, JP  
[72] KUSUDA, YUKIHISA, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/JP00/05630)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/14145)  
[30] JP (11/236546) 1999-08-24  
[30] JP (2000/55139) 2000-03-01

[21] **2,347,780**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09B 67/00 7C09B 31/053 7C09B 67/22 7G01N 21/91**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING BISAZO COMPOUNDS FOR DETECTING FISSURES**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DES COMPOSES BISAZO COMME AGENTS DE DETECTION DE FISSURES**  
[72] KRAH, CLAUDIA, DE  
[72] BECK, KARIN, HEIDRUN, DE  
[72] SCHOLZ, GERHARD, DE  
[72] VAMVAKARIS, CHRISTOS, DE  
[72] ETZBACH, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-20 (PCT/EP99/08917)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31188)  
[30] DE (198 54 677.7) 1998-11-26

[21] **2,347,783**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/04 6B05D 7/14 6B05D 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BATTERY CELL COATING APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REVETEMENT D'UN ELEMENT DE BATTERIE**  
[72] DINKELMAN, JOHN P., US  
[71] JOHNSON CONTROLS TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/US98/23507)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25375)  
[30] US (09/177,757) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,347,786**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/00 7E21B 43/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD TO REDUCE WATER SATURATION IN NEAR-WELL REGION**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR REDUIRE LA SATURATION EN EAU DANS UNE ZONE PROCHE D'UN FORAGE**  
[72] IDOL, W. KEITH, US  
[72] REPPERT, TODD R., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM RESEARCH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25090)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26504)  
[30] US (60/106,863) 1998-11-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,347,788**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21H 21/02 7C08F 8/00 7C08G 73/02 7C08J 3/24 7D21H 17/45 7D21H 17/54**

[25] EN

[54] **MODIFIED CATIONIC POLYMERS, THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE IN PAPERMAKING**  
[54] **POLYMERES CATIONIQUES MODIFIES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LA FABRICATION DE PAPIER**

[72] GERCKE, MARTIN, DE

[72] AUS DEM KAHMEN, MARTIN, DE

[72] DYLLICK-BREZNINGER, RAINER, DE

[72] MAHR, NORBERT, DE

[72] ESSER, ANTON, DE

[72] MEIXNER, HUBERT, DE

[72] DECKER, JURGEN, DE

[71] BASF AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE

[85] 2001-04-23

[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/EP99/08265)

[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26468)

[30] DE (198 50 817.4) 1998-11-04

[21] **2,347,793**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F28F 13/18 7F28F 1/00 7F28F 1/14 7F28F 1/20 7F28F 1/30 7F28F 1/42**

[25] EN

[54] **POLYHEDRAL ARRAY HEAT TRANSFER TUBE**

[54] **TUBE DE TRANSFERT DE CHALEUR A RESEAU POLYEDRIQUE**

[72] TANG, LIANGYOU, US

[72] BENNETT, DONALD L., US

[71] OUTOKUMPU COPPER FRANKLIN, INC., US

[85] 2001-04-23

[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25732)

[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26598)

[30] US (09/184,187) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,347,795**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 11/04 7C22B 23/00 7C22B 3/02**

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD FOR REDUCING THE SIZE OF SOLVENT EXTRACTION PROCESS STEPS AND CELL FOR USING IN THE SOLVENT EXTRACTION PROCESS**

[54] **PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DE LA DIMENSION DES PHASES DU PROCESSUS D'EXTRACTION PAR SOLVANT ET CELLULE A UTILISER DANS LEDIT PROCESSUS**

[72] SIPILA, JUSSI, FI

[72] LAITALA, HANNU, FI

[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI

[85] 2001-04-23

[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/FI99/00860)

[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25882)

[30] FI (982354) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,347,801**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/94 7B01D 33/76**

[25] EN

[54] **APPARATUS FOR REMOVING MATERIAL FROM PRESSURISED SPACE**

[54] **APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'EVACUER DES MATIERES D'UN ESPACE SOUS PRESSION**

[72] VILO, JAAKKO, FI

[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI

[85] 2001-04-23

[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/FI99/00879)

[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24495)

[30] FI (982333) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,347,803**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 309/02**

[25] EN

[54] **MICROBIAL TRANSFORMATION PRODUCT**

[54] **PRODUIT DE TRANSFORMATION MICROBIENNE**

[72] NIELSEN-KAHN, JENNIFER, US

[72] HARRIS, GUY H., US

[72] HEIMBUCH, BRIAN, US

[72] CHARTRAIN, MICHEL M., US

[72] STURR, MICHAEL G., US

[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US

[85] 2001-04-23

[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24865)

[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24728)

[30] US (60/105,669) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,347,807**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02P 7/05**

[25] EN

[54] **SENSORLESS ROTOR POSITION DETECTION FOR SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MACHINES HAVING IRREGULAR POLES**

[54] **DETECTION DE LA POSITION D'UN ROTOR SANS UTILISER DE DETECTEUR DANS DES MACHINES A RELUCTANCE COMMUTEES PRESENTANT DES POLES IRREGULIERS**

[72] MORRIS, DAVID J., US

[71] TRIDELTA INDUSTRIES, INC., US

[85] 2001-04-24

[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25897)

[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27022)

[30] US (60/107,061) 1998-11-04

[30] US (09/257,867) 1999-02-25

[21] **2,347,810**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/06 7C11D 3/37**

[25] EN

[54] **PROCESS FOR FORMING AN AGGLOMERATED PARTICLE**

[54] **PROCEDE DE FORMATION D'UNE PARTICULE AGGLOMERE**

[72] KANDASAMY, MANIVANNAN, JP

[72] WEN, TIENLI, US

[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US

[85] 2001-04-24

[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/US98/25229)

[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31234)

[21] **2,347,815**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02G 7/12**

[25] EN

[54] **LINE SPACER FOR POWER TRANSMISSION LINES**

[54] **SEPARATEUR POUR LIGNES DE TRANSMISSION D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE**

[72] GREGORY, OWEN, NZ

[72] MCKINNON, BRUCE RAYMOND, NZ

[71] TYCO ELECTRONICS LOGISTICS AG, CH

[85] 2001-04-24

[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/NZ99/00180)

[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27009)

[30] NZ (332618) 1998-11-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,347,833**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/13 7C07K 16/00  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 39/395 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIBODY VARIANTS WITH  
HIGHER BINDING AFFINITY  
COMPARED TO PARENT ANTIBODIES  
[54] VARIANTS D'ANTICORPS A  
AFFINITE DE LIAISON SUPERIEURE  
PAR RAPPORT AUX ANTICORPS  
D'ORIGINE  
[72] MULLER, YVES, DE  
[72] LOWMAN, HENRY B., US  
[72] CHEN, YVONNE M., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27153)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29584)  
[30] US (60/108,945) 1998-11-18

---

[21] **2,347,847**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7C07K 14/435  
7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF TREATING  
TUMORS USING FAS-INDUCED  
APOPTOSIS  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
LA TUMEUR UTILISANT L'APOPTOSE  
INDUITE PAR LE FAS  
[72] DONG, JIAN-YUN, US  
[72] NORRIS, JAMES S., US  
[71] MUSC FOUNDATION FOR  
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26221)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27883)  
[30] US (60/107,363) 1998-11-06

---

---

[21] **2,347,849**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6A61K 39/095  
6C07K 16/12 6C07K 14/22 6G01N 33/53  
6C12N 15/62 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] OMP85 PROTEINS OF NEISSERIA  
GONORRHOEAE AND NEISSERIA  
MENINGITIDIS, COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING SAME AND METHODS  
OF USE THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES OMP85 DE  
NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE ET DE  
NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS,  
COMPOSITIONS RENFERMANT  
LESDITES PROTEINES ET METHODES  
D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTES  
[72] MANNING, SCOTT D., US  
[72] JUDD, RALPH C., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1998-10-22 (PCT/US98/22352)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23595)

---

[21] **2,347,850**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/11 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18  
7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53  
7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] REGULATORY PROTEIN PKE#83  
FROM HUMAN KERATINOCYTES  
[54] PROTEINE PKE#83  
REGULATRICE ISSUE DE  
KERATINOCYTES HUMAINS  
[72] REINARTZ, JEANETTE, DE  
[72] BECHTEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KRAMER, MICHAEL D., DE  
[72] SCHAFFER, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] WALLICH, REINHARD, DE  
[71] KRAMER, MICHAEL D., DE  
[85] 2001-04-20  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/DE99/03732)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31125)  
[30] DE (198 54 672.6) 1998-11-26  
[30] DE (198 56 301.9) 1998-12-07

---

---

[21] **2,347,906**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/04  
6C12P 19/34 6G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] A NOVEL METHOD OF  
DIAGNOSING, MONITORING,  
STAGING, IMAGING AND TREATING  
BREAST CANCER  
[54] NOUVELLE METHODE  
PERMETTANT DE DIAGNOSTIQUER,  
DE SURVEILLER LE CANCER DU  
SEIN, D'EN DETERMINER LE STADE  
AINSI QUE D'EN FORMER DES  
IMAGES ET DE LE TRAITER  
[72] SUN, YONGMING, US  
[72] RECIPON, HERVE, US  
[72] CAFFERKEY, ROBERT, US  
[71] DIADEXUS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-07-22 (PCT/US99/16811)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08210)  
[30] US (60/095,232) 1998-08-04

---

[21] **2,347,937**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/00 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 39/00 7A61K 45/00 7A61K 39/02  
7A61K 39/085 7A61K 39/116  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF PURIFIED INVASIN PROTEIN AND  
USE THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
PROTEINE INVASINE HAUTEMENT  
PURIFIEE ET UTILISATION DE CETTE  
PROTEINE  
[72] PICKING, WENDY D., US  
[72] PICKING, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] OAKS, EDWIN V., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CENTER  
FOR RESEARCH, INC., US  
[71] WALTER REED ARMY INSTITUTE  
FOR RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2001-04-20  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24931)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23462)  
[30] US (60/105,085) 1998-10-21  
[30] US (60/136,754) 1999-06-01

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,347,938</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 243/12 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7A61P 3/04 7A61P 3/10 7A61K 31/551</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>1,5-BENZODIAZEPINE COMPOUNDS, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE</b></p> <p>[54] <b>COMPOSES DE 1,5-BENZODIAZEPINE, LEUR PRODUCTION ET UTILISATION</b></p> <p>[72] SUZUKI, NOBUHIRO, JP</p> <p>[72] OI, SATORU, JP</p> <p>[72] MATSUMOTO, TAKAHIRO, JP</p> <p>[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP</p> <p>[85] 2001-04-19</p> <p>[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/JP99/05754)</p> <p>[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23428)</p> <p>[30] JP (10/298941) 1998-10-20</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,347,968</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>FOLLISTATIN-RELATED PROTEIN ZFSTA2</b></p> <p>[54] <b>LA PROTEINE ZFSTA2 APPARENTEE A LA FOLLISTATINE</b></p> <p>[72] CONKLIN, DARRELL C., US</p> <p>[72] ELLSWORTH, JEFF L., US</p> <p>[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2001-04-10</p> <p>[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/US99/23179)</p> <p>[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22126)</p> <p>[30] US (09/173,044) 1998-10-15</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,348,019</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR MODULATING AMYLOIDOSIS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION POUR LA MODULATION DE L'AMYLOSE</b></p> <p>[72] LAM, FRED CHIU-LAI, CA</p> <p>[72] REINER, PETER B., CA</p> <p>[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA</p> <p>[85] 2001-04-20</p> <p>[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US99/23885)</p> <p>[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24390)</p> <p>[30] US (09/177,413) 1998-10-23</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,347,959</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/00 6A61L 9/00</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>AN APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR STERILIZING AN INSTRUMENT AT SUBSTANTIALLY ROOM TEMPERATURE</b></p> <p>[54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE STERILISATION D'UN INSTRUMENT A TEMPERATURE SENSIBLEMENT AMBIANTE</b></p> <p>[72] SERGIO, ROBERT M., US</p> <p>[72] WOOD, WINFIELD JR., US</p> <p>[72] SILDVE, PETER O., US</p> <p>[71] SERMED INDUSTRIES INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2001-04-20</p> <p>[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24797)</p> <p>[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23118)</p> <p>[30] US (60/105,115) 1998-10-22</p> <p>[30] US (60/105,221) 1998-10-22</p> <p>[30] US (60/105,225) 1998-10-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,347,973</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>NOVEL METHODS FOR DISPLAYING (POLY)PEPTIDES/ PROTEINS ON BACTERIOPHAGE PARTICLES VIA DISULFIDE BONDS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>NOUVEAUX PROCEDES PERMETTANT LA PRESENTATION DE (POLY)PEPTIDES/PROTEINES SUR DES PARTICULES BACTERIOPHAGES AU MOYEN DE LIAISONS DISULFURE</b></p> <p>[72] LOHNING, CORINNA, DE</p> <p>[71] MORPHOSYS AG, DE</p> <p>[85] 2001-02-22</p> <p>[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/EP00/06968)</p> <p>[87] 2001-01-25 (WO01/05950)</p> <p>[30] EP (99114072.4) 1999-07-20</p> <p>[30] EP (00103551.8) 2000-02-18</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,348,022</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6A61K 31/50</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>FUSED PYRIDAZINE DERIVATIVES, PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE SAME AND USES THEREOF</b></p> <p>[54] <b>DERIVES FUSIONNES DE PYRIDAZINE, PROCEDE DE PREPARATION CORRESPONDANT ET UTILISATION DE CES DERIVES</b></p> <p>[72] HARA, YUKIO, JP</p> <p>[72] GYOTEN, MICHIO, JP</p> <p>[72] NAGAYA, HIDEAKI, JP</p> <p>[72] KAWANO, YASUHIKO, JP</p> <p>[72] IKEUCHI, MOTOKI, JP</p> <p>[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP</p> <p>[85] 2001-04-20</p> <p>[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/JP99/05786)</p> <p>[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23450)</p> <p>[30] JP (10/299424) 1998-10-21</p> <p>[30] JP (10/299425) 1998-10-21</p> <p>[30] JP (10/307317) 1998-10-28</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,347,983</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/40 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 39/00 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/14</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>INHIBITION OF TRANSGLUTAMINASE-MEDIATED MICROBIAL INFECTION OF A MAMMALIAN HOST</b></p> <p>[54] <b>INHIBITION DE L'INTERACTION MICROBIENNE INDUITE PAR LA TRANSGLUTAMINASE AVEC UN MAMMIFERE HOTE</b></p> <p>[72] SUNDSTROM, PAULA, US</p> <p>[72] BRADWAY, STEVEN, US</p> <p>[71] SUNDSTROM, PAULA, US</p> <p>[85] 2001-04-25</p> <p>[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25043)</p> <p>[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24773)</p> <p>[30] US (09/178,509) 1998-10-26</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,023</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/55 7C07D 223/14 7C07D 223/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BENZOAZEPINES AND ANALOGS THEREOF USEFUL AS GROWTH HORMONE SECRETAGOGUES</b> [54] <b>BENZOAZEPINES ET LEURS ANALOGUES UTILES EN TANT QUE SECRETAGOGUES D'HORMONES DE CROISSANCE</b> [72] LI, JAMES J., US [71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-23 [86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24793) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24398) [30] US (60/105,969) 1998-10-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,028</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 30/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF PREPARING DELTA-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL</b> [54] <b>PREPARATION DE DELTA-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL</b> [72] ELSOHLY, MAHAMOUD A., US [72] ROSS, SAMIR A., US [71] THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25139) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25127) [30] US (09/178,962) 1998-10-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,031</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/10 6H04N 7/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INFORMATION FILTERING</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE FILTRAGE D'INFORMATIONS</b> [72] FREIMANN, FELIX, US [71] OPEN TV, INC., US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25730) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28739) [30] US (09/189,733) 1998-11-10</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,024</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 31/165</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GRANULAR, FREE-FLOWING PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION, AND STRAW-LIKE DOSAGE FORM FOR ORAL ADMINISTRATION THEREOF</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE COULANTE EN GRANULES ET FORME GALENIQUE SOUS FORME DE PAILLE POUR ADMINISTRATION ORALE</b> [72] MORRIS, JOSEPH M., US [72] BEAHM, JAMES S., US [71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25454) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25744) [30] US (60/106,302) 1998-10-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,029</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7B32B 7/12 7B32B 27/18 7A61L 15/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TOPSHEET SYSTEMS FOR ABSORBENT ARTICLES EXHIBITING IMPROVED HYDROPHILICITY GRADIENTS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEMES A COUCHE SUPERIEURE POUR ARTICLES ABSORBANTS PRESENTANT DES GRADIENTS D'HYDROPHILIE AMELIORES</b> [72] TAYLOR, GREGORY WADE, US [72] CREE, JAMES WILLIAM, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25269) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25715) [30] US (09/183,768) 1998-10-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,032</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYPERPOLARIZED HELIUM-3 MICROBUBBLE GAS ENTRAPMENT METHODS</b> [54] <b>TECHNIQUES DE PIEGEAGE DE GAZ A MICROBULLES D'HELIUM-3 HYPERPOLARISE</b> [72] DRIEHUYS, BASTIAAN, US [71] MEDI-PHYSICS, INC., US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25434) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25828) [30] US (60/106,843) 1998-11-03</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,025</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 5/00 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/415</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GENES ENCODING PROTEINS REGULATING PH OF VACUOLES</b> [54] <b>GENES PROTEINES CODANT POUR DES PROTEINES REGULANT LE PH DE VACUOLES</b> [72] INAGAKI, YOSHISHIGE, JP [72] TANAKA, SACHIKO, JP [72] IIDA, SHIGERU, JP [71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP [85] 2001-04-23 [86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/JP00/05722) [87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/14560) [30] JP (11/236800) 1999-08-24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,030</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 29/12 7H04Q 7/22 7H04Q 7/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A MOBILE TERMINAL AND WIRELESS DEVICE WITH COMMON IP ADDRESS</b> [54] <b>TERMINAL MOBILE ET DISPOSITIF SANS FIL AYANT UNE ADRESSE IP COMMUNE</b> [72] LIOY, MARCELLO, US [71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25145) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25497) [30] US (09/179,226) 1998-10-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,033</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B42D 5/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TAPE STRIP PADS AND DISPENSER AND METHOD OF DISPENSING INDIVIDUAL TAPE STRIPS</b> [54] <b>BLOCS DE PAPILLONS ADHESIFS, DISTRIBUTEUR, ET PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION DE PAPILLONS ADHESIFS INDIVIDUELS</b> [72] CRAWFORD, DENNIS L., US [72] PEARSON, SCOTT D., US [71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-09-27 (PCT/US99/22389) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29224) [30] US (09/191,649) 1998-11-13</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,348,034**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/24 7A44B 18/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOUCH FASTENERS, THEIR MANUFACTURE, AND PRODUCTS INCORPORATING THEM**  
[54] **FIXATIONS PAR CONTACT, LEUR FABRICATION ET PRODUITS LES INCORPORANT**  
[72] CLUNE, WILLIAM, US  
[72] SHEPARD, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] PROVOST, GEORGE A., US  
[71] VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V., AN  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26261)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27721)  
[30] US (09/187,389) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/293,257) 1999-04-16  
[30] US (60/159,489) 1999-10-14

---

[21] **2,348,035**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEURAL NETWORK FOR CONTROLLING CALLS IN A TELEPHONE SWITCH**  
[54] **RESEAU NEURONAL PERMETTANT DE CONTROLER LES APPELS AU NIVEAU D'UN COMMUTATEUR TELEPHONIQUE**  
[72] DEZONNO, ANTHONY J., US  
[71] ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/US99/19465)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22844)  
[30] US (09/172,362) 1998-10-14

---

---

[21] **2,348,036**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR TRANSFERRING A MATERIAL IN THE FORM OF A FILM APPLIED TO A CARRIER STRIP\_ ONTO A SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE DEPOSER UNE MATIERE SOUS FORME DE FILM PLACEE SUR UNE BANDE DE SUPPORT**  
[72] HERRMANNSEN, WULF, DE  
[72] BAUERSACHS, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] MANUSCH, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[71] PRITT PRODUKTIONSGESELLSCHAFT MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-06-07  
[86] 1999-06-29 (PCT/EP99/04476)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02806)  
[30] DE (198 30 522.2) 1998-07-08

---

[21] **2,348,063**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/385 7C07K 16/00 7A61P 31/04 7A61K 39/09 7A61K 39/095 7A61P 31/12 7A61K 39/40 7A61K 39/42 7G01N 33/569**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREPARING SOLID PHASE CONJUGATE VACCINES**  
[54] **PREPARATION DE VACCINS CONJUGUES EN PHASE SOLIDE**  
[72] LEES, ANDREW, US  
[71] HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY MEDICINE, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25425)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25812)  
[30] US (60/106,090) 1998-10-29

---

---

[21] **2,348,161**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 9/12 7C12N 1/21 7C12P 7/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING COENZYME Q10**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE PRODUCTION DE COENZYMES Q10**  
[72] YAJIMA, KAZUYOSHI, JP  
[72] IKENAKA, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] KAWAMUKAI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, SATOMI, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, JUNZO, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-04-20  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/JP00/05659)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/14567)  
[30] JP (11/237561) 1999-08-24

---

[21] **2,348,234**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/422 7C07D 413/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOUNDS DERIVED FROM AN AMINE NUCLEUS THAT ARE INHIBITORS OF IMPDH ENZYME**  
[54] **COMPOSES DERIVES D'UN NOYAU AMINE INHIBITEURS DE L'ENZYME IMPDH**  
[72] IWANOWICZ, EDWIN J., US  
[72] LIU, CHUNJIAN, US  
[72] GU, HENRY H., US  
[72] DHAR, T. G. MURALI, US  
[72] LEFATHERIS, KATERINA, US  
[72] PITTS, WILLIAM JOHN, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24825)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25780)  
[30] US (60/106,186) 1998-10-29

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,348,235**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 401/00 7A61P 11/00 7A61P 3/02 7A61P 3/14 7C07F 7/18 7A61K 31/59**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VITAMIN D3 DERIVATIVES AND TREATING AGENT FOR INFLAMMATORY DISEASE USING SAME**  
[54] **DERIVES DE VITAMINE D3 ET AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE CONTRE LES MALADIES INFLAMMATOIRES UTILISANT CES MEMES DERIVES**  
[72] GAO, QINGZHI, JP  
[72] SOGAWA, RYO, JP  
[72] ISHIZUKA, SEIICHI, JP  
[72] TAKENOUCI, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] MANABE, KENJI, JP  
[72] TAKANO, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/JP99/05826)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24712)  
[30] JP (10/302321) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (10/362827) 1998-12-21  
[30] JP (10/365207) 1998-12-22  
[30] JP (10/365208) 1998-12-22  
[30] JP (10/365209) 1998-12-22

[21] **2,348,236**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 229/58 7A61P 35/00 7A61K 31/10 7A61K 31/185 7A61K 31/21 7C07C 321/30 7A61K 31/325 7A61K 31/44 7C07D 213/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **4-ARYLAMINO, 4-ARYLOXY, AND 4-ARYLTHIO DIARYLAMINES AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF AS SELECTIVE MEK INHIBITORS**  
[54] **4-ARYLAMINO, 4-ARYLOXY, ET 4-ARYLTHIO DIARYLAMINES ET LEURS DERIVES COMME INHIBITEURS SELECTIFS DE MEK**  
[72] BARRETT, STEPHEN DOUGLAS, US  
[72] TECLÉ, HAILE, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-12-19 (PCT/US99/30418)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41994)  
[30] US (60/115,670) 1999-01-13  
[30] US (60/122,421) 1999-03-02

[21] **2,348,237**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16 7A61K 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF REDUCING THE ASTRINGENCY OF STANNOUS IN DENTIFRICE COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDES POUR REDUIRE L'ASTRINGENCE DES COMPOSES STANNEUX DE COMPOSITIONS DE DENTIFRICE**  
[72] GLANDORF, WILLIAM MICHAEL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/27810)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32160)  
[30] US (09/203,215) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,348,240**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/415**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVATOR LEC1 NUCLEIC ACIDS, POLYPEPTIDES AND THEIR USES**  
[54] **ACIDES NUCLEIQUES, POLYPEPTIDES ACTIVATEURS TRANSCRIPTIONNELS ET LEURS METHODES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] KLEIN, THEODORE M., US  
[72] LOWE, KEITH S., US  
[72] CAHOON, REBECCA E., US  
[72] NADIMPALLI, RAMGOPAL, US  
[72] SUN, XIFAN, US  
[72] GREGORY, CAROLYN ANN, US  
[72] GORDON-KAMM, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] RASCO-GAUNT, SONRIZA, GB  
[72] HOERSTER, GEORGE J., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26514)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28058)  
[30] US (60/107,643) 1998-11-09  
[30] US (60/107,810) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,348,255**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECORDED MEDIUM CONTAINER AND INFORMATION PROVIDING BODY**  
[54] **CONTENANT POUR SUPPORT ENREGISTRE ET CORPS FOURNISSEUR D'INFORMATION**  
[72] KUTARAGI, KEN, JP  
[72] GOTO, TEIYU, JP  
[72] HINO, MARIKO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 2000-08-25 (PCT/JP00/05764)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/14222)  
[30] JP (11/238986) 1999-08-25

[21] **2,348,257**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONFOCAL OPTICAL MICROSCOPE, MAGNIFYING ATTACHMENT THEREFOR AND METHOD OF USE THEREOF**  
[54] **MICROSCOPE OPTIQUE CONFOCAL, DISPOSITIF D'AGRANDISSEMENT POUR CE MICROSCOPE ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] AMOS, WILLIAM BRADSHAW, GB  
[71] MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, GB  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/GB00/00572)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50948)  
[30] GB (9904150.1) 1999-02-23

[21] **2,348,259**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/30 7G06F 9/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA PROCESSOR**  
[54] **PROCESSEUR DE DONNEES**  
[72] SATO, TOMOYOSHI, JP  
[71] SATO, TOMOYOSHI, JP  
[71] IP FLEX INC., JP  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/JP00/05848)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/16710)  
[30] JP (11/244137) 1999-08-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,348,261**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/30 7G06F 9/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROGRAM PRODUCT AND DATA PROCESSOR**  
[54] **PROGICIEL ET PROCESSEUR DE DONNEES**  
[72] SATO, TOMOYOSHI, JP  
[71] IP FLEX INC., JP  
[71] SATO, TOMOYOSHI, JP  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/JP00/05849)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/16711)  
[30] JP (11/244137) 1999-08-30

[21] **2,348,262**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/00 7G06F 17/30 7H04N 5/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR RECORDING RECEIPT OF INFORMATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ENREGISTREMENT DE RECEPTION D'INFORMATIONS**  
[72] FREIMANN, FELIX, US  
[72] MENAND, JEAN-RENE, US  
[72] MARCONCINI, STEFANO, US  
[71] OPEN TV, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25735)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28432)  
[30] US (09/189,730) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,348,263**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING STRUCTURED PACKING ELEMENT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION D'UN ELEMENT DE GARNISSAGE STRUCTURE**  
[72] PAIKERT, BETTINA, CH  
[72] LLOYD, JONATHAN, CH  
[72] GRIFFIN, TIMOTHY, CH  
[72] DUBACH, PETER, CH  
[72] BUCHI, FRANZ, CH  
[72] VOGT, ERNST, CH  
[71] ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24907)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24506)  
[30] US (09/181,186) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,348,266**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SIGNAL TRANSMISSION AND DETECTION USING A CONTACT DEVICE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX ET DE DETECTION UTILISANT UN DISPOSITIF DE CONTACT**  
[72] ABREU, MARCIO MARC AURELIO MARTINS, US  
[71] ABREU, MARCIO MARC AURELIO MARTINS, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/23992)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25662)  
[30] US (09/184,127) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,348,267**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 263/34 7C07D 413/10 7A61K 31/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL INHIBITORS OF IMPDH ENZYME**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX INHIBITEURS DE L'ENZYME IMPDH**  
[72] DHAR, T. G. MURALI, US  
[72] IWANOWICZ, EDWIN J., US  
[72] GU, HENRY H., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24889)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26197)  
[30] US (60/106,180) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,348,269**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 33/12 6C08F 265/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACRYLIC COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ACRYLIQUES**  
[72] TURBEVILLE, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] LEACH, JAMES R., US  
[72] FAROOQ, FAREEDUDDIN, US  
[72] JANOWICZ, ANDREW H., US  
[72] REDFEARN, RICHARD D., US  
[71] ICI ACRYLICS INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/25133)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24825)  
[30] US (60/105,645) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,348,271**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/26 6H04J 14/02 6G02B 6/293**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RESONATOR FIBER BIDIRECTIONAL COUPLER**  
[54] **COUPLEUR BIDIRECTIONNEL POUR FIBRES OPTIQUES UTILISANT UN RESONATEUR**  
[72] HUNZIKER, GUIDO, US  
[72] CAI, MING, US  
[72] VAHALA, KERRY, US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26877)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29886)  
[30] US (60/108,358) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,348,274**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/00 6G02F 1/01 6G01R 15/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRO-OPTIC VOLTAGE SENSOR**  
[54] **CAPTEUR DE TENSION ELECTRO-OPTIQUE**  
[72] CRAWFORD, THOMAS M., US  
[72] SEIFERT, GARY D., US  
[72] DAVIDSON, JAMES R., US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN IDAHO TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/US99/19742)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13033)  
[30] US (60/098,794) 1998-09-01

[21] **2,348,275**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CASE FOR CIRCUIT BOARD FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL MOUNTING**  
[54] **BOITIER POUR CARTE DE CIRCUIT IMPRIME POUVANT ETRE MONTE HORIZONTALEMENT OU VERTICALEMENT**  
[72] ASHDOWN, GLYNN RUSSELL, US  
[71] POWER TRENDS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25146)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27178)  
[30] US (09/183,612) 1998-10-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,348,277**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 26/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABLATED LASER FEATURE  
SHAPE REPRODUCTION CONTROL**  
[54] **COMMANDE DE LA  
REPRODUCTION DE LA FORME DE  
MOTIFS REALISES PAR ABLATION  
LASER**

[72] GOVORKOV, SERGEI V., US  
[72] BURGHARDT, BERTHOLD, DE  
[72] TREADWELL, DANIEL J., US  
[72] SHOEMAKER, CURTIS L., US  
[71] MICROLAS LASER SYSTEMS  
GMBH, DE  
[71] LAMBDA PHYSIK GMBH, DE  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-03-31 (PCT/US99/07066)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30801)  
[30] US (09/198,160) 1998-11-23

[21] **2,348,280**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01L 5/00 7G01B 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NIP WIDTH SENSING SYSTEM  
AND METHOD**

[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
DETECTION DE LARGEUR DE  
CONTACT DE DEUX ROULEAUX**  
[72] MOORE, ROBERT H., US  
[72] KENNEDY, WILLIAM B., US  
[71] SW PAPER, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 2000-01-18 (PCT/US00/01120)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49379)  
[30] US (09/252,203) 1999-02-18

[21] **2,348,281**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/551 7A61P 25/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF OPTICALLY PURE (R)-  
TOFISOPAM FOR TREATING AND  
PREVENTING ANXIETY DISORDERS  
AND COMPOSITION THEREOF**  
[54] **UTILISATION DU TOFISOPAM (R)  
OPTIQUEMENT PUR POUR TRAITER  
ET PREVENIR LES TROUBLES DE  
L'ANXIETE ET SA COMPOSITION**

[72] LANDRY, DONALD W., US  
[72] KLEIN, DONALD F., US  
[71] VELA PHARMACEUTICALS INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25040)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24400)  
[30] US (60/105,803) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,348,282**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B64D 15/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR  
MODIFYING ICE ADHESION  
STRENGTH**

[54] **SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES  
DESTINES A MODIFIER LE POUVOIR  
D'ADHESION DE LA GLACE**  
[72] PETRENKO, VICTOR, US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF DARTMOUTH  
COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25124)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24634)  
[30] US (60/105,782) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,348,283**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/00 7H04H 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
REDUCTION OF FM INTERFERENCE  
FOR FM IN-BAND ON-CHANNEL  
DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCASTING  
SYSTEM**

[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
REDUCTION DES INTERFERENCES  
EN MODULATION DE FREQUENCE  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
RADIODIFFUSION NUMERIQUE  
INTRABANDE SUR LE CANAL DE  
RECEPTION**  
[72] BAIRD, JEFFREY SCOTT, US  
[72] KROEGER, BRIAN WILLIAM, US  
[71] IBIQUITY DIGITAL CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25300)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27040)  
[30] US (09/192,555) 1998-11-03

[21] **2,348,285**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7A61K 45/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL IMMUNOADJUVANTS  
[54] NOUVEAUX  
IMMUNOADJUVANTS**

[72] ROBERTS, BRYAN E., US  
[72] ANDRIANOV, ALEXANDER K., US  
[72] JENKINS, SHARON A., US  
[72] LOEBELLENZ, JEAN R., US  
[71] AVANT IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/24214)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25815)  
[30] US (60/106,326) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,287**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23C 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPHERICAL CUTTING TOOL  
[54] OUTIL DE COUPE SPHERIQUE**

[72] LEE, YOUNG BAE, KR  
[71] YG-1 CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/KR99/00671)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29153)  
[30] KR (1998/48441) 1998-11-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,348,289**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 69/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWER-UP VEHICLE RESTRAINT  
DE VEHICULE**  
[72] HAHN, NORBERT, US  
[71] RITE-HITE HOLDING  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/24842)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24658)  
[30] US (09/178,868) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,348,293**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/00 7C08F 4/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMERISATION CATALYSTS  
CATALYSEURS DE  
POLYMERISATION**  
[72] SPEAKMAN, JOHN GABRIEL, FR  
[72] BERARDI, ALAIN, FR  
[71] BP CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/GB99/03502)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24788)  
[30] EP (98430023.6) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,348,294**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00 6G06F 11/22  
6H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NETWORK MANAGING SYSTEM  
SYSTEME DE GESTION DE  
RESEAU**  
[72] KUWAHARA, NORIAKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/JP99/04041)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO01/08016)

---

[21] **2,348,295**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/54 7C12N 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL THERMOSTABLE  
COLLAGEN-DIGESTING ENZYME,  
NOVEL MICROORGANISM  
PRODUCING THE ENZYME AND  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE  
ENZYME**  
[54] **NOUVELLE ENZYME  
THERMOSTABLE DIGERANT LE  
COLLAGENE, NOUVEAU MICRO-  
ORGANISME PRODUISANT  
L'ENZYME ET METHODE DE  
PRODUCTION DE L'ENZYME**  
[72] TSURUOKA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] NAKAYAMA, TORU, JP  
[72] NISHINO, TOKUZO, JP  
[72] AKAI, MINORU, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/JP99/06392)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/16302)  
[30] JP (11/242816) 1999-08-30

---

[21] **2,348,297**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 10/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RETRACTABLE DRILL BIT  
SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TREPAN  
ESCAMOTABLE**  
[72] MCLEOD, GAVIN, AU  
[71] DHT TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/AU99/00878)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26498)  
[30] AU (PP 6838) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,348,298**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 15/00 7B01J 4/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NEW SYSTEM AND ITS UNITS  
NOUVEAU SYSTEME ET SES  
UNITES**  
[72] LEIJON, PATRIK, SE  
[72] TARNSTROM, ANDERS, SE  
[72] GEBAUER, KLAUS, SE  
[71] AMERSHAM PHARMACIA  
BIOTECH AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-31 (PCT/SE99/01957)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25883)  
[30] SE (9803737-7) 1998-10-31  
[30] SE (9803813-6) 1998-11-08

---

[21] **2,348,299**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 29/04 7B65H 29/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF, AND APPARATUS  
FOR, CONVEYING PRINTED  
PRODUCTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ALIMENTATION EN IMPRIMES**  
[72] HONEGGER, WERNER, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/CH99/00389)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24660)  
[30] CH (2159/98) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,348,300**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09J 5/02 7C23C 22/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADHESIVE BONDING PROCESS  
FOR ALUMINIUM AND/OR  
ALUMINIUM ALLOY**  
[54] **FIXATION PAR COLLAGE POUR  
ALUMINIUM ET/OU ALLIAGE EN  
ALUMINIUM**  
[72] DIXON, DAVID GRAHAM, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/GB99/03549)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27939)  
[30] GB (9824223.3) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,348,302**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/38 7A61K 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPPOSITORIES  
SUPPOSITOIRES**  
[72] FUJIMORI, TOMOKO, JP  
[72] SUGITA, KIMIKO, JP  
[71] TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/JP99/06405)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29026)  
[30] JP (10/326251) 1998-11-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,348,365**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7C12N 9/04 7C12P 13/08 7C12N 1/21 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCES WHICH CODE FOR THE OPCA GENE**  
[54] **SEQUENCES NUCLEOTIDIQUES CODANT POUR LE GENE OPCA**  
[72] MORITZ, BERND, DE  
[72] STAPELTON, CLIONA, IE  
[72] BURKE, KEVIN, IE  
[72] MOCKEL, BETTINA, DE  
[72] DUNICAN, L/K (deceased), ZZ  
[72] EGGELING, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] SAHM, HERMANN, DE  
[72] MCCORMACK, ASHLING, IE  
[72] WEISSENBORN, ANKE, DE  
[71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JULICH GMBH, DE  
[71] NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, IE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[85] 2001-03-08  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/EP00/06300)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO01/04322)  
[30] US (60/142,915) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (09/531,267) 2000-03-20

[21] **2,348,388**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02 7A01H 5/00 7C07K 1/00 7C12N 5/04 7C12P 21/06 7C12N 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GENE REGULATING CIRCADIAN CLOCK FUNCTION AND PHOTOPERIODISM**  
[54] **GENE REGULANT LE FONCTIONNEMENT DE L'HORLOGE INTERNE ET LE PHOTOPERIODISME**  
[72] HICKS, KAREN A., US  
[72] WAGNER, RY, US  
[72] FOSS, HENRIETTE, US  
[72] SPENCE, MICHELLE Z., US  
[72] ALBERTSON, TINA M., US  
[72] PRIGGE, MICHAEL, US  
[71] THE STATE OF OREGON ACTING BY AND THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUC, US  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/US99/18747)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09658)  
[30] US (60/096,802) 1998-08-17

[21] **2,348,421**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEIN**  
[54] **PROTEINE**  
[72] RASMUSSEN, MAGNUS, SE  
[72] BJORCK, LARS HENRIK, SE  
[71] ACTINOVA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03631)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26240)  
[30] GB (9823975.9) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,348,430**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OVARY-SPECIFIC GENES AND PROTEINS**  
[54] **GENES ET PROTEINES SPECIFIQUES AUX OVAIRES**  
[72] MATZUK, MARTIN M., US  
[72] WANG, PEI, US  
[71] BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25209)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24755)  
[30] US (60/106,020) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,348,431**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/25 7A61P 37/02 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/20 7C07K 14/545 7C12N 15/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERLEUKIN-1 HOMOLOG ZIL1A4**  
[54] **HOMOLOGUES ZIL 1A4 D'INTERLEUKINE-1**  
[72] GAO, ZEREN, US  
[72] WEST, ROBERT R., US  
[72] SHEPPARD, PAUL O., US  
[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25038)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24899)  
[30] US (09/179,614) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,348,447**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D06M 16/00 7D06L 3/11 7D06L 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOPREPARATION OF TEXTILES AT HIGH TEMPERATURES**  
[54] **BIOPREPARATION DE TEXTILES A HAUTES TEMPERATURES**  
[72] SCHULEIN, MARTIN, DK  
[72] LANGE, NIELS ERIK KREBS, US  
[72] BJORNVAD, MADS, DK  
[72] HUSAIN, PHILIP ANWAR, US  
[72] KONGSBK, LARS, DK  
[71] NOVOZYMES A/S, DK  
[71] NOVOZYMES NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/24489)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26464)  
[30] US (09/184,217) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,348,448**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12P 13/06 7C12P 13/08 7C12P 13/22 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCES FOR THE TAL GENE**  
[54] **SEQUENCES NUCLEOTIDIQUES POUR LE GENE TAL**  
[72] BURKE, KEVIN, IE  
[72] DUNICAN, L/K (DECEASED), ZZ  
[72] STAPELTON, CLIONA, IE  
[72] MOCKEL, BETTINA, DE  
[72] MCCORMACK, ASHLING, IE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[71] NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, IE  
[85] 2001-03-08  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/EP00/06304)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO01/04325)  
[30] US (60/142,915) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (09/531,266) 2000-03-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,348,489**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/523 7E21B 33/038**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] WEBSTER, WILLIAM GEORGE  
NIGEL PARKINSON, GB  
[72] EDWARDS, JEFFREY CHARLES, GB  
[71] EXPRO NORTH SEA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/GB99/03567)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26998)  
[30] GB (9826630.7) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,348,490**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 29/12 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SERVER MANAGER**  
[54] **GESTIONNAIRE DE SERVEURS**  
[72] WATERS, GLENN, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/IB99/01873)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26806)  
[30] US (09/182,949) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,348,493**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/18 7C12M 3/00 7C08L 83/04 7A61L 29/06 7C12M 3/06 7C08J 9/26 7A61L 15/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEXTURED AND POROUS SILICONE RUBBER**  
[54] **CAOUTCHOUC DE SILICONE POREUX ET TEXTURE**  
[72] PEGG, DAVID, GB  
[72] CLAYSON, TONY, GB  
[72] FULLER, JESS PAUL, GB  
[72] CLIFFORD, TIMOTHY BURGESS, GB  
[72] BIRD, ROBERT MCLEAN, GB  
[71] ASHBY SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/GB99/03558)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24437)  
[30] GB (9823446.1) 1998-10-28  
[30] GB (9912641.9) 1999-05-28

---

[21] **2,348,496**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/193**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOTION DETECTORS AND OCCUPANCY SENSORS WITH IMPROVED SENSITIVITY, ANGULAR RESOLUTION AND RANGE**  
[54] **DETECTEURS DE MOUVEMENT ET CAPTEURS DE PRESENCE POSSEDANT DE MEILLEURES CARACTERISTIQUES DE SENSIBILITE, DE RESOLUTION ANGULAIRE ET DE PORTEE**  
[72] BARONE, STEPHEN, US  
[71] ELECTRO-OPTIC TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25161)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26879)  
[30] US (60/106,323) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/143,209) 1999-07-09

---

[21] **2,348,497**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E02D 5/14 7E02B 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURE FORMING METHOD, APPARATUS AND PRODUCT**  
[54] **PROCEDE, APPAREIL ET PRODUIT DE FORMATION D'UNE STRUCTURE**  
[72] PAYNE, LEROY, US  
[71] PAYNE, LEROY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-09-20 (PCT/US99/21675)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26478)  
[30] US (PCT/US98/23034) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,348,498**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 31/06 6B29C 44/00 6B32B 31/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURE FORMING METHOD, APPARATUS AND PRODUCT**  
[54] **PROCEDE, APPAREIL DE FORMAGE D'UNE STRUCTURE ET ARTICLE**  
[72] PAYNE, LEROY, US  
[71] PAYNE, LEROY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1998-10-30 (PCT/US98/23034)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO00/64673)

---

[21] **2,348,499**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/059 7A23L 1/30 7A23L 1/304 7A61K 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF CALCAREOUS MATERIAL FOR FOODSTUFF AND COSMETIC MATERIAL**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES**  
[72] ASSOUMANI, MOHAMED BAKRI, IE  
[71] AQUACAL LIMITED, IE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/GB99/03580)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25602)  
[30] GB (9823885.0) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,348,500**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/646**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING AN ELECTRIC CONNECTOR AND A CONNECTOR PRODUCED ACCORDING TO THIS METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE ET CONNECTEUR PRODUIT SELON CE PROCEDE**  
[72] GLAUSER, PETER, CH  
[71] HUBER + SUHNER AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/CH99/00502)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25391)  
[30] CH (2174/98) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,348,501**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64C 1/40 7F16L 59/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULATING ARRANGEMENT FOR THE INNER INSULATION OF AN AIRCRAFT**  
[54] **STRUCTURE ISOLANTE POUR ISOLATION INTERIEURE D'UN AERONEF**  
[72] LUETJENS, HEIKO, DE  
[72] TURANSKI, PETRA, DE  
[72] WITSCHKE, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] MUELLER, RAINER, DE  
[72] SCHMITZ, GERHARD, DE  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AEROSPACE AIRBUS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/DE99/03438)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24632)  
[30] DE (198 49 696.6) 1998-10-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,512</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H02H 3/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRIC CABLE WITH PROTECTIVE DEVICE</b> [54] <b>CABLE ELECTRIQUE AVEC DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION</b> [72] MAY, HARRY STANLEY, GB [71] NORTHERN ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION LTD, GB [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/GB99/03525) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25406) [30] GB (9823527.8) 1998-10-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,515</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B32B 31/28 6G01J 1/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A SPIRAL-SHAPED LAMP FOR UV CURING OF COATINGS AND BONDING FOR A DIGITAL VERSATILE DISK (DVD) OR COMPACT DISK (CD)</b> [54] <b>LAMPE EN FORME DE SPIRALE POUR SECHAGE ULTRAVIOLET DE REVETEMENTS ET FIXATION D'UN DVD OU D'UN CD</b> [72] PANICO, RICHARD C., US [71] XENON CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26188) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26029) [30] US (60/107,057) 1998-11-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,518</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HIGHLY ORIENTED POLYOLEFIN FIBRE</b> [54] <b>FIBRES DE POLYOLEFINE FORTEMENT ORIENTEES</b> [72] SIMMELINK, JOSEPH ARNOLD PAUL MARIA, NL [72] MENCKE, JACOBUS JOHANNES, NL [71] DSM N.V., NL [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/NL99/00099) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24952) [30] NL (1010413) 1998-10-28</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,513</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WRAPPED SANITARY NAPKIN WITH IMPROVED FLAP DISPOSITION</b> [54] <b>CONDITIONNEMENT D'UNE SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE AVEC POSITIONNEMENT AMELIORE DES RABATS</b> [72] BORBACH, MARKUS, DE [72] HIRSCH, UWE THOMAS MICHAEL HORST, DE [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24940) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25713) [30] EP (98120610.5) 1998-11-02 [30] EP (98124198.7) 1998-12-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,516</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6D21C 11/06 6D21C 11/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF PRODUCING PROCESS STEAM FROM A BLACK LIQUOR</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE LA VAPEUR INDUSTRIELLE A PARTIR DE BOUE NOIRE</b> [72] SNEKKENES, VIDAR, SE [72] GUSTAVSSON, LENNART, SE [72] NYSTROM, PER, SE [71] KVAERNER PULPING AKTIEBOLAG, SE [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1998-11-09 (PCT/SE98/02014) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28136)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,519</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D06C 5/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STRETCHER FOR TUBULAR FABRIC WITH MAGNETIC ATTRACTION</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'ETIRAGE POUR TISSU TUBULAIRE AVEC ATTRACTION MAGNETIQUE</b> [72] FERRARO, GIANCARLO, IT [72] MILANESE, RENZO, IT [71] FERRARO S.P.A., IT [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/IT99/00344) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26459) [30] IT (MI98A002373) 1998-11-04</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,514</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/12 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 15/00 7A01K 67/027 7A61K 35/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IN UTERO TRANSPLANTATION OF HUMAN MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS</b> [54] <b>TRANSPLANTATION INTRA-UTERINE DE CELLULES EMBRYONNAIRES MESENCHYMATEUSES HUMAINES</b> [72] THIEDE, MARK, US [72] FLAKE, ALAN, US [71] OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC., US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26927) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29002) [30] US (60/108,357) 1998-11-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,517</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 3/02 7C11D 3/34 7C11D 1/40 7C11D 1/62 7C11D 1/75 7C11D 1/90 7C11D 1/92</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LIQUID CLEANING AGENT OR DETERGENT COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION DE LESSIVE OU DE DETERGENT LIQUIDE</b> [72] ENDLEIN, EDGAR, DE [72] KOSUB, MIKE, DE [72] HARY, ALEXANDRA, DE [72] GIBIS, KARL-LUDWIG, DE [72] KAISER, ROGER, DE [71] RECKITT BENCKISER N.V., NL [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07951) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24852) [30] DE (198 49 247.2) 1998-10-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,520</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C02F 3/12 7C02F 3/08 7C02F 3/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NITRIFICATION PROCESS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE NITRIFICATION</b> [72] DEMPSEY, MICHAEL JOHN, GB [71] THE MANCHESTER METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY, GB [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/GB99/03542) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24682) [30] GB (9823496.6) 1998-10-27</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,521</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01J 49/00 7C08F 6/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SUPERCritical CARBON DIOXIDE EXTRACTION OF CONTAMINANTS FROM ION EXCHANGE RESINS</b> [54] <b>EXTRACTION PAR DIOXYDE DE CARBONE SUPERCRITIQUE DES IMPURETES ISSUES DE RESINES ECHANGEUSES D'IONS</b> [72] DIAS, SHELTON A., CA [72] SHAPKA, WALTER, CA [71] ONTARIO POWER GENERATION INC., CA [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 2000-05-17 (PCT/CA00/00578) [87] 2000-11-23 (WO00/69559) [30] US (09/312,050) 1999-05-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,524</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B60Q 1/00 6G09F 21/04 6G08G 1/123 6B60Q 1/22 6B60Q 1/26 6B60Q 1/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MOBILE DISPLAY SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE MOBILE</b> [72] COHEN, EYAL, US [71] ADAPT MEDIA, INC., US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25471) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26062) [30] US (09/185,061) 1998-11-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,527</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/64</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR NON-INVASIVE IMAGING OXYGEN DISTRIBUTION IN MULTI-DIMENSIONS AND APPARATUS THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>TECHNIQUE NON INVASIVE D'IMAGERIE DE LA DISTRIBUTION MULTIDIMENSIONNELLE D'OXYGENE, ET SON DISPOSITIF</b> [72] WILSON, DAVID F., US [72] VINOGRADOV, SERGEI A., US [71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25723) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26643) [30] US (09/183,235) 1998-10-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,522</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ASSAYING</b> [54] <b>ANALYSE</b> [72] BRITS, WILLEM HENDRIK, ZA [71] FERSTOL INVEST AND TRADE INC., VG [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/IB99/01747) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26664) [30] ZA (98/9866) 1998-10-29 [30] ZA (98/9867) 1998-10-29 [30] ZA (99/1831) 1999-03-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,525</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FRAME BASED QUALITY OF SERVICE</b> [54] <b>QUALITE DE SERVICE AXEE SUR DES TRAMES</b> [72] BARBAS, STEVE N., US [72] HOMBERG, MICHAEL J., US [71] FUJITSU NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/24209) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25484) [30] US (60/105,825) 1998-10-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,528</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10 7G06F 1/00 7G06F 12/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SECURE MEMORY EXPANSION OF AN IC PORTABLE DEVICE</b> [54] <b>EXTENSION SECURISEE DE LA MEMOIRE D'UN DISPOSITIF PORTATIF A CIRCUIT INTEGRE</b> [72] DURANT, PIERRE, CA [71] MOTUS TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/CA99/01011) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26866) [30] CA (2,250,499) 1998-10-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,523</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FINISHING TECHNIQUE FOR A GUIDING CATHETER</b> [54] <b>TECHNIQUE DE FINITION D'UNE SONDE PORTEUSE</b> [72] PARKER, FRED T., US [71] COOK INCORPORATED, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-12-16 (PCT/US99/29962) [87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35527) [30] US (60/112,491) 1998-12-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,526</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/06 7C07D 249/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 2-(R)-(1-(R)-(3,5-BIS (TRIFLUOROMETHYL) PHENYL)ETHOXY) -4-((5-DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL) -1,2,3-TRIAZOL -4-YL)METHYL) -3-(S)-(4-FLUOROPHENYL) MORPHOLINE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 2-(R)-(1-(R)-(3,5-BIS (TRIFLUOROMETHYL) PHENYL)ETHOXY) -4-((5-DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL) -1,2,3-TRIAZOL -4-YL)METHYL) -3-(S)-(4-FLUOROPHENYL) MORPHOLINE</b> [72] CAI, DONGWEI, US [72] KOWAL, JASON, US [72] JOURNET, MICHEL, US [72] LARSEN, ROBERT D., US [71] MERCK &amp; CO., INC., US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25080) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26215) [30] US (60/106,291) 1998-10-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,529</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00 7A61P 5/00 7A61P 7/00 7A61P 11/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61K 31/02 7A61P 3/06 7A61P 31/12 7A61K 31/122 7A61K 31/343 7A61K 31/407 7G01N 33/48 7A61P 5/48 7C12Q 1/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONDUCTANCE OF IMPROPERLY FOLDED PROTEINS THROUGH THE SECRETORY PATHWAY</b> [54] <b>CONDUCTANCE DE PROTEINES MAL REPLIEES DANS LA VOIE SECRETOIRE</b> [72] CAPLAN, MICHAEL J., US [72] EGAN, MARIE E., US [71] YALE UNIVERSITY, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25221) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24391) [30] US (60/105,806) 1998-10-27</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,348,530**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/12 6C07D 401/12 6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THROMBIN INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE LA THROMBINE**  
[72] STANTON, MATTHEW G., US  
[72] SANDERSON, PHILIP E., US  
[72] DORSEY, BRUCE, US  
[72] LYLE, TERRY, US  
[72] NAYLOR-OLSEN, ADEL M., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25041)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26210)  
[30] US (60/106,294) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,543**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4045 7A61K 31/166 7A61K 31/4196 7A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **5HT1 RECEPTOR AGONISTS AND METOCLOPRAMIDE FOR THE TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE**  
[54] **AGONISTES DE RECEPTEUR DE 5HT1 ET METOCLOPRAMIDE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MIGRAINE**  
[72] SANDS, GEORGE HARRY, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/IB99/01694)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25778)  
[30] US (60/106,328) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,546**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SHIPPING/MAILING**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT/EXPEDITION**  
[72] DUTTA, RANA, US  
[72] ROSEN, RICHARD H., US  
[72] LEIRER, THOMAS C., US  
[72] ESKANDARI, FETNEH, US  
[72] MATTERN, JAMES M., US  
[71] ASCOM HASLER MAILING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25508)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26842)  
[30] US (60/106,066) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,348,531**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02B 77/04 7F02B 51/04 7F02M 27/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEANER FOR COMBUSTION SYSTEMS AND CATALYTIC CONVERTERS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE POUR SYSTEMES DE COMBUSTION ET CONVERTISSEURS CATALYTIQUES**  
[72] COLT, RICHARD HERBERT, CA  
[72] CAMPAGNA, MARC JEAN, CA  
[71] COLT, RICHARD HERBERT, CA  
[71] CAMPAGNA, MARC JEAN, CA  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-06-01 (PCT/CA99/00504)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25008)  
[30] US (60/105,995) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,348,544**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/68 7C23C 22/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DERIVATIZED METALLIC SURFACES, COMPOSITES OF FUNCTIONALIZED POLYMERS WITH SUCH METALLIC SURFACES AND PROCESSES FOR FORMATION THEREOF**  
[54] **SURFACES METALLIQUES DERIVATISEES, COMPOSITES DE POLYMERES FONCTIONALISES DOTES DESDITES SURFACES METALLIQUES ET PROCEDE DE FORMATION DESDITES SURFACES**  
[72] VAN ALSTEN, JOHN GREGG, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24508)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29639)

[21] **2,348,548**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DNA- OR RNA- SEQUENCING**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA DETERMINATION DE SEQUENCES D'ADN ET D'ARN**  
[72] SEEGER, STEFAN, DE  
[71] MOLECULAR MACHINES & INDUSTRIES GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-09-29 (PCT/EP99/07209)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18956)  
[30] DE (198 44 931.3) 1998-09-30

[21] **2,348,542**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VARIABLE LOOP GAIN IN DOUBLE LOOP POWER CONTROL SYSTEMS**  
[54] **GAIN DE BOUCLE VARIABLE POUR SYSTEMES DE REGULATION DE PUISSANCE A DOUBLE BOUCLE**  
[72] SCHIFF, LEONARD N., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25142)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27045)  
[30] US (09/183,388) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,348,545**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A COMPLEX OF A CHAPERONE WITH .BETA.-AMYLOID AND METHODS EMPLOYING THIS COMPLEX**  
[54] **COMPLEXE CHAPERON AVEC UN .BETA.-AMYLOIDE ET METHODES D'UTILISATIONS ASSOCIEES**  
[72] HOLTZMAN, JORDAN L., US  
[71] HOLTZMAN, JORDAN L., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25593)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26251)  
[30] US (60/106,398) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/123,564) 1999-03-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,348,549**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D05B 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WEB-FED CHAIN-STITCH SINGLE-NEEDLE MATTRESS COVER QUILTER WITH NEEDLE DEFLECTION COMPENSATION**  
[54] **MATELASSEUSE POUR HOUSSE DE MATELAS A AIGUILLE UNIQUE ET A BOBINE PERMETTANT D'EXECUTER DES POINTS DE CHAINETTE ET COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME DE CORRECTION DE LA DEVIATION DE L'AIGUILLE**  
[72] FRAZER, JAMES T., US  
[72] LEAVIS, GLENN E., US  
[72] BULNES, ROLAND, US  
[72] BONDANZA, JAMES, US  
[72] KAETTERHENRY, JEFF, US  
[72] MYERS, TERRANCE L., US  
[71] L & P PROPERTY MANAGEMENT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26315)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28124)  
[30] US (09/189,656) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,348,550**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 17/00 7G10L 19/00 7G10K 15/02 7H01R 13/629**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECORDING AND/OR REPRODUCING DEVICE AND METHOD FOR LOADING STORAGE MEDIUM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'ENREGISTREMENT ET/OU DE REPRODUCTION POUR LE CHARGEMENT D'UN SUPPORT D'INFORMATION**  
[72] OGAWA, TAIZO, JP  
[72] SHIOMOTO, SHINJI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/JP00/05559)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/15068)  
[30] JP (11/237621) 1999-08-24  
[30] JP (11/350861) 1999-12-09

[21] **2,348,551**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/00 7C11D 17/04 7C11D 1/28 7C11D 1/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WRINKLE REDUCTION LAUNDRY PRODUCT COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS POUR PRODUIT DE BLANCHISSAGE ATTENUANT LA FROISSABILITE DU TISSU**  
[72] MURPHY, DENNIS STEPHEN, US  
[72] FOX, DANIEL JOSEPH, US  
[72] MEYER, FRANCOISE FREDERICKS, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/EP99/08320)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24853)  
[30] US (60/105,887) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (09/293,323) 1999-04-16

[21] **2,348,552**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTUATOR FOR REMOTE OPERATION OF A CIRCUIT BREAKER**  
[54] **MECANISME DE TELECOMMANDE POUR DISJONCTEUR**  
[72] GREGORY, OWEN ROSS, NZ  
[72] MCKINNON, BRUCE RAYMOND, NZ  
[71] TYCO ELECTRONICS LOGISTICS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/NZ99/00182)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28565)  
[30] NZ (332731) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,348,553**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47C 20/04 7A47C 20/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTICULATING BED FRAME**  
[54] **CHALIT ARTICULE**  
[72] HENSLEY, DAVID W., US  
[71] PATMARK COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/US99/29699)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/36952)  
[30] US (60/112,961) 1998-12-18

[21] **2,348,555**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/39 7C07D 211/56 7C07D 211/94**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WASHING AND CLEANING METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE LAVAGE ET DE NETTOYAGE**  
[72] PAULY, JORG, DE  
[72] HEGETSCHWEILER, KASPAR, DE  
[72] HAZENKAMP, MENNO, CH  
[72] BACHMANN, FRANK, DE  
[72] DANNACHER, JOSEF, CH  
[72] SCHLINGLOFF, GUNTHER, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/EP99/07892)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26332)  
[30] EP (98811091.2) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,556**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/28 7G02B 6/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE PORT, FIBER OPTIC COUPLING DEVICE**  
[54] **COUPLEUR DE FIBRES OPTIQUES MULTI-PORT**  
[72] ZHANG, B. BARRY, US  
[72] LU, LIANG-JU, US  
[71] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24379)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25162)  
[30] US (09/181,145) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,348,557**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 221/00 7C07D 239/00 7C07D 333/00 7C07D 471/04 7C07C 257/18 7C07C 251/24 7A01N 43/54 7A01N 43/90 7C07D 239/94 7C07D 239/95**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRIMIDIN-4-ENAMINE AS FUNGICIDE**  
[54] **PYRIMIDIN-4-ENAMINE UTILISEE COMME FONGICIDE**  
[72] WALTER, HARALD, CH  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/EP99/08447)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31082)  
[30] GB (9824332.2) 1998-11-06  
[30] GB (9824906.3) 1998-11-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,558</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/39</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ENDOCARDIAL CATHETER SYSTEM FOR WAVELENGTH MEASUREMENT, MAPPING AND ABLATION</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE CATHETER ENDOCARDIAQUE PERMETTANT DE MESURER UNE LONGUEUR D'ONDE, D'EFFECTUER UN MAPPAGE ET DE PRATIQUER UNE ABLATION</b> [72] ABDOL MOHAMMADI, AKBAR, FR [71] ABDOL MOHAMMADI, AKBAR, FR [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1998-10-31 (PCT/IB98/01737) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25685)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,562</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 39/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CAP WITH ANGLED UPPER SKIRT</b> [54] <b>CAPUCHON A JUPE SUPERIEURE INCLINEE</b> [72] VERDERBER, RUDOLPH R., US [71] PORTOLA PACKAGING, INC., US [85] 2001-04-24 [86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26200) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26104) [30] US (09/186,406) 1998-11-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,566</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/10 7C08G 18/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>POLYURETHANE PREPOLYMERS HAVING ALKOXYSILANE END GROUPS, METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF AND THEIR USE FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SEALANTS</b> [54] <b>POLYURETHANPREPOLYMERES AYANT DES GROUPES TERMINAUX D'ALCOXYSILANE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR PRODUIRE DES MATIERES D'ETANCHEITE</b> [72] LEMMERZ, RALF, DE [72] WILMES, OSWALD, DE [72] SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ, DE [72] WALTER, ULRICH (DECEASED), DE [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/EP99/07883) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26271) [30] DE (198 49 817.9) 1998-10-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,559</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/22 7E21B 43/08 7E21B 43/10 7B65H 75/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR TRANSPORTING AND INSTALLING AN EXPANDABLE STEEL TUBULAR</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE TRANSPORT ET D'INSTALLATION D'UN TUBE EN ACIER TELESCOPIQUE</b> [72] LOHBECK, WILHELMUS CHRISTIANUS MARIA, NL [71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA [85] 2001-04-24 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/EP99/08312) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26500) [30] EP (98308868.3) 1998-10-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,564</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/00 7B01L 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ULTRATHIN-WALLED MULTIWELL PLATE FOR HEAT BLOCK THERMOCYCLING</b> [54] <b>PLAQUE A PLUSIEURS Puits A PAROIS ULTRAFINES POUR THERMOCYCLAGE PAR BLOC THERMIQUE</b> [72] TRETIAKOV, ALEXANDRE, DE [72] SALUZ, HANS-PETER, DE [71] HANS-KNOLL-INSTITUT FUR NATURSTOFF-FORSCHUNG E.V., DE [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/EP99/08178) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25920) [30] EP (98120187.4) 1998-10-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,567</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/16 6G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SUPPORTING DIVERSE INTERACTION PATHS WITHIN A MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION CENTER</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME COMPRENANT DIVERS CHEMINS D'INTERACTION DANS UN CENTRE DE COMMUNICATION MULTIMEDIA</b> [72] MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE, US [72] KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER, US [72] SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN, US [72] POWERS, JAMES KARL, US [72] JOHNSTONE, JOEL A., US [72] BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL, US [72] BECK, CHRISTOPHER CLEMMETT MACLEOD, US [71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC., US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25310) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26804) [30] US (09/182,937) 1998-10-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,561</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TOPICAL VITAMIN COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION TOPIQUE VITAMINEE</b> [72] SOLIMAN, NADIA, US [72] NABI, ZEENAT F., US [71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-24 [86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23504) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25738) [30] US (09/182,932) 1998-10-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,565</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVE CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR CHIMIOtherAPIE ANTICANCEREUSE SELECTIVE</b> [72] JARIWALLA, RAXIT J., US [71] OXYCAL LABORATORIES, INC., US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-08-30 (PCT/US99/19449) [87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15692)</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,569</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/24</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANTENNA</b> [54] <b>ANTENNE</b> [72] SASANO, KOUJI, JP [71] SASANO, KOUJI, JP [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/JP99/06009) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26987) [30] JP (10/324534) 1998-10-29 [30] JP (11/260715) 1999-09-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,573</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MOBILE WIRELESS INTERNET PORTABLE RADIO</b> [54] <b>RADIO PORTABLE, MOBILE, SANS FIL POUR ACCES INTERNET</b> [72] BOYS, DONALD ROBERT MARTIN, US [71] BOYS, DONALD ROBERT MARTIN, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25525) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27135) [30] US (09/182,950) 1998-10-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,575</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING AND INITIATING INTERACTION DIRECTIONALITY WITHIN A MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION CENTER</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER ET D'AMORCER UNE DIRECTIONALITE D'INTERACTION AU SEIN D'UN CENTRE DE COMMUNICATION MULTIMEDIA</b> [72] POWERS, JAMES KARL, US [72] JOHNSTONE, JOEL A., US [72] MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE, US [72] BECK, CHRISTOPHER CLEMMETT MACLEOD, US [72] KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER, US [72] BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL, US [72] SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN, US [71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC., US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26659) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28425) [30] US (09/190,960) 1998-11-12</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,570</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/02 7B29C 43/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SHAPING METHOD FOR PRODUCING PLASTIC PARTS AND DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE MOULAGE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE PIECES EN PLASTIQUE ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'EXECUTION DE CE PROCEDE</b> [72] STEMKE, LOTHAR, DE [71] STEMKE, LOTHAR, DE [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/EP99/08098) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24560) [30] DE (198 49 452.1) 1998-10-28 [30] DE (199 26 319.1) 1999-06-09 [30] DE (199 49 427.4) 1999-10-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,574</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A STORED-MEDIA INTERFACE ENGINE PROVIDING AN ABSTRACT RECORD OF STORED MULTIMEDIA FILES WITHIN A MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION CENTER</b> [54] <b>MOTEUR D'INTERFACE A MEMOIRE PERMETTANT UN ENREGISTREMENT ABSTRAIT DE FICHIERS MULTIMEDIA STOCKES DANS UN CENTRE DE COMMUNICATION MULTIMEDIA</b> [72] SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN, US [72] POWERS, JAMES KARL, US [72] MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE, US [72] JOHNSTONE, JOEL A., US [72] BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL, US [72] BECK, CHRISTOPHER CLEMMETT MACLEOD, US [72] KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER, US [71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC., US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25308) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26817) [30] US (09/183,551) 1998-10-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,576</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 7C07D 311/00 7C07D 335/00 7A61P 15/00 7A61P 21/00 7A61P 29/00 7C07D 491/04 7C07D 495/04 7A61P 11/06 7A61P 25/08 7A61P 13/10 7A61P 9/12 7C07D 471/14 7C07D 491/14 7C07D 495/14 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/47</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PYRANO, PIPERIDINO, AND THIOPYRANO COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF USE</b> [54] <b>COMPOSES PYRANO, PIPERIDINO ET THIOPYRANO ET LEUR MODE D'UTILISATION</b> [72] KORT, MICHAEL E., US [72] DRIZIN, IRENE, US [72] ALTENBACH, ROBERT J., US [72] CARROLL, WILLIAM A., US [72] AGRIOS, KONSTANTINOS A., US [71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25373) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24743) [30] US (09/181,690) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/421,862) 1999-10-20</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,572</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H02G 13/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A SAFER LIGHTNING ROD AND WARNING SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>TIGE DE PARATONNERRE ET SYSTEME D'ALERTE A SECURITE RENFORCEE</b> [72] RAPP, ROBERT W., US [71] NATIONAL LIGHTNING PROTECTION CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-09-01 (PCT/US99/20187) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27010) [30] US (60/106,166) 1998-10-29</p>		

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,577</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/66 6H04Q 3/00 6H04L 29/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MANAGEMENT OF TERMINATIONS IN A COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK</b> [54] <b>GESTION DES TERMINAISONS DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS</b> [72] ROSE, IAN ALEXANDER, AU [71] ASTRACON INC., US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/AU99/00934) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25488) [30] AU (PP 6733) 1998-10-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,582</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR RETURNED-MATERIAL CONTROL</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR LE CONTROLE DE MATERIEL RENVOYE</b> [72] MESTER, DAVID JOHN, US [72] FOGOROS, ROBERT RALPH, US [71] DETROIT DIESEL CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27146) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30011) [30] US (09/192,862) 1998-11-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,585</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G07D 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MACHINE-READABLE SECURITY DOCUMENT AND METHOD OF PREPARING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>DOCUMENT DE SECURITE A LECTURE MACHINE ET SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION</b> [72] MOWRY, WILLIAM H., JR., US [71] THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-09-10 (PCT/US99/20739) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25275) [30] US (09/179,069) 1998-10-26</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,579</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 313/06 6C07D 307/77</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AZADIRACTIN COMPOUNDS EXTRACTED FROM AZADIRACTA INDICA, COMPOSITIONS AND USE THEREOF AS INSECTICIDAL</b> [54] <b>COMPOSES D'AZADIRACTINE, EXTRAITS D'AZADIRACTA INDICA, COMPOSITIONS ET LEUR UTILISATION EN TANT QU'INSECTICIDES</b> [72] KUMAR, ANNAM DILIP, IN [72] MOORTY, SISTLA RAMCHANDRA, IN [71] BADHEY, MOHAN R., US [71] FORTUNE BIO-TECH LIMITED, IN [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1998-10-26 (PCT/US98/22256) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24731)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,583</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D03D 49/02 7D03J 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEVICE FOR NOISE REDUCTION, AIR-CONDITIONING AND ACCIDENT REDUCTION FOR A JACQUARD WEAVING MACHINE AND JACQUARD WEAVING MACHINE WITH SUCH A DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'ATTENUATION DU BRUIT, DE CLIMATISATION ET DE PREVENTION DES ACCIDENTS POUR METIER JACQUARD MECANIQUE, ET METIER JACQUARD MECANIQUE POURVU D'UN TEL DISPOSITIF</b> [72] SPEICH, FRANCISCO, CH [71] TEXTILMA AG, CH [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/CH99/00561) [87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39377) [30] DE (298 23 116.6) 1998-12-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,587</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B41M 3/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SECURITY DOCUMENT INCLUDING PSEUDO-RANDOM IMAGE AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>DOCUMENT DE SECURITE CONTENANT UNE IMAGE PSEUDO-ALEATOIRE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CE DOCUMENT</b> [72] MOWRY, WILLIAM H., JR., US [72] FLEDDERMAN, ALBERT J., US [71] THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/US99/23097) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24589) [30] US (09/179,145) 1998-10-26</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,580</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/00 6G02F 2/00 6A61B 17/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OPTICAL-ACOUSTIC IMAGING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'IMAGERIE OPTO-ACOUSTIQUE</b> [72] VARDI, GIL M., US [72] SPIVAK, EVGENI, IL [71] VARDI, GIL M., US [71] SPIVAK, EVGENI, IL [85] 2000-09-05 [86] 1999-03-05 (PCT/US99/04913) [87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58059) [30] US (60/076,862) 1998-03-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,584</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C10G 9/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WINTERIZED PARAFFIN CRYSTAL MODIFIERS</b> [54] <b>MODIFICATEURS DE CRISTAUX DE PARAFFINE TRAITES POUR LE FROID</b> [72] GALVAN, DORA, US [72] BECKER, HAROLD L., US [71] BJ SERVICES COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28823) [87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32720) [30] US (60/111,034) 1998-12-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,588</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38 7H05K 5/02 7H04M 1/02 7H01M 2/10 7H04B 7/26</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PORTABLE RADIO COMMUNICATION DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION RADIO PORTABLE</b> [72] OKUDA, TATSUMI, JP [71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/JP00/01314) [87] 2000-09-21 (WO00/55979) [30] JP (11/73361) 1999-03-18</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,348,590**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02G 7/00 6H02G 7/02 6H02G 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADAPTABLE, OVERHEAD LINE VIBRATION DAMPING/SAG ADJUSTMENT DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ADAPTABLE DE REGLAGE DE LA FLEXION ET DE L'AMORTISSEMENT DES VIBRATIONS DE LIGNES AERIENNES**  
[72] HULL, NORMAN DOUGLAS, US  
[71] HULL, NORMAN DOUGLAS, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24312)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25404)  
[30] US (09/181,354) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,348,592**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03G 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR APPLYING DECORS AND/OR CHARACTERS ON GLASS, GLASS CERAMICS AND CERAMICS PRODUCTS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR APOSER UN DECOR ET/OU DES SIGNES SUR DES PRODUITS EN VERRE, EN VITROCERAMIQUE ET EN CERAMIQUE**  
[72] AUCHTER-KRUMMEL, PETRA, DE  
[72] ZIMMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] WEINBERG, WALDEMAR, DE  
[72] JUNG, DIETER, DE  
[71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[71] ZIMMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/EP99/07989)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25182)  
[30] DE (198 49 500.5) 1998-10-27  
[30] DE (199 21 321.6) 1999-05-08

[21] **2,348,593**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/39 7C11D 17/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLEACH-CONTAINING DETERGENT COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DETERGENTE A BASE D'AGENT DE BLANCHIMENT**  
[72] MAIN, ALISON LESLEY, GB  
[72] HENSMAN, TIFFANY ALICE, GB  
[72] HARTSHORN, RICHARD TIMOTHY, GB  
[72] WELCH, ROBERT GARY, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26137)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27968)  
[30] GB (9824358.7) 1998-11-07

[21] **2,348,594**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUORESCENCE DETECTION ASSEMBLY FOR DETERMINATION OF SIGNIFICANT VEGETATION PARAMETERS**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE DETECTION DE FLUORESCENCE POUR LA DETERMINATION DE PARAMETRES PERTINENTS DE VEGETATION**  
[72] LUDEKER, WILHELM, DE  
[72] GUNTHER, KURT, DE  
[72] DAHN, HANS-GUNTER, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHES ZENTRUM FUR LUFT- UND RAUMFAHRT E.V., DE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1998-10-28 (PCT/EP98/06815)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25114)

[21] **2,348,595**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/50 7C07B 53/00 7B01J 31/24 7C07F 9/6568**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIPHOSPHINES**  
[54] **DIPHOSPHINES**  
[72] DOUCET, HENRI, GB  
[72] CARMICHAEL, DUNCAN, GB  
[72] BROWN, JOHN MICHAEL, GB  
[71] ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/GB99/03599)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26220)  
[30] GB (9823716.7) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,348,596**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PROVIDING TELEPHONIC SERVICES**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ACCEDER A DES SERVICES TELEPHONIQUES**  
[72] KUGELL, STANLEY, US  
[71] PILGRIM TELEPHONE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-09-02 (PCT/US99/20194)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28720)  
[30] US (09/189,366) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,348,597**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03C 17/34 7G02B 5/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLAR CONTROL COATINGS AND COATED ARTICLES**  
[54] **REVETEMENTS SOLAIRES ET ARTICLES DOTES DESDITS REVETEMENTS**  
[72] NEUMAN, GEORGE A., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26406)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27771)  
[30] US (60/107,677) 1998-11-09  
[30] US (09/434,823) 1999-11-05

[21] **2,348,599**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREVENTING AND REVERSING ATHEROSCLEROSIS IN MAMMALS**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE DE PREVENTION ET FAVORISANT LA REGRESSION DE L'ATHEROSCLEROSE CHEZ LES MAMMIFERES**  
[72] STEWARD, DUNCAN J., CA  
[71] VASOGEN IRELAND LIMITED, IE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/CA99/01092)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29003)  
[30] US (09/190,236) 1998-11-13  
[30] US (09/304,262) 1999-05-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,348,600**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 58/10 7F16L 55/165**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TUBING FOR LINING PIPES AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **FLEXIBLE POUR GARNIR DES CONDUITES ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LE PRODUIRE**  
[72] SCHWERT, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[71] SCHWERT, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/EP99/08011)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25057)  
[30] DE (198 50 227.3) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,348,601**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEALTH CONDITION JUDGING/DISPLAYING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'APPRECIATION/PRESENTATION DE L'ETAT DE SANTE**  
[72] KAWANISHI, SHOZO, JP  
[71] YAMATO SCALE CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/JP00/05657)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15600)  
[30] JP (11/241195) 1999-08-27

[21] **2,348,602**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/18 7H04L 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SUPPORTING LINK ADAPTATION AND INCREMENTAL REDUNDANCY**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A LA COMMUNICATION SANS FIL QUI PREND EN CHARGE L'ADAPTATION DE LIAISON ET LA REDONDANCE INCREMENTALE**  
[72] BALACHANDRAN, KRISHNA, US  
[72] EJZAK, RICHARD P., US  
[72] NANDA, SANJIV, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25981)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27064)  
[30] US (60/106,802) 1998-11-03

[21] **2,348,603**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/40 7C11D 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPECKLE PARTICLES AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SPECKLE PARTICLES**  
[54] **GRAINS COLORES ET COMPOSITIONS LES RENFERMANT**  
[72] MORRISON, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW, GB  
[72] PATTERSON, STEVEN GEORGE, GB  
[72] JANSEN, JUDIT ESTER, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25259)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27980)  
[30] GB (9824225.8) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,348,604**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIGNALLING AND RECEIVING APPARATUS AND SIGNALLING SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE SIGNALISATION ET DE RECEPTION ET SYSTEME DE SIGNALISATION**  
[72] VAN WENSVEEN, WILLEM, NL  
[71] HOLLANDSE SIGNAALAPPARATEN B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/EP99/07930)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25453)  
[30] NL (1010404) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,348,636**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COENZYME Q10 COMPOSITIONS FOR ORGAN PROTECTION DURING PERFUSION**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE COENZYME Q10 POUR PROTECTION D'ORGANES AU COURS D'UNE PERFUSION**  
[72] MASTERSON, ROBERT V., US  
[72] FEREDDOON, SADRI, US  
[71] Q-PHARMA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-20  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/US99/11386)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59404)  
[30] US (09/082,133) 1998-05-20

[21] **2,348,637**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NEW ANALGESIC, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AND WOUND HEALING AGENT**  
[54] **NOUVEL AGENT ANALGESIQUE, ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRE ET CICATRISANT**  
[72] NYCE, JONATHAN W., US  
[71] EPIGENESIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/US99/17642)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07566)  
[30] US (60/095,090) 1998-08-03

[21] **2,348,641**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/00 7H05B 33/02 7G09F 9/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATED CATHODOLUMINESCENT PHOSPHORS**  
[54] **PHOSPHORES CATHODOLUMINESCENTS ENDUITS**  
[72] BAYYA, SHYAM S., US  
[72] SCHAAFSMA, DAVID T., US  
[72] VILLALOBOS, GUILLERMO, US  
[72] SCOTTO, CATHY S., US  
[72] AGGARWAL, ISHWAR D., US  
[72] SANGHERA, JASBINDER S., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SEC, US  
[85] 2001-02-28  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/US99/31334)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO01/27961)  
[30] US (09/144,105) 1998-08-31

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,348,644**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A62D 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIRE EXTINGUISHING AEROSOL FORMING MEANS**  
[54] **CONSTITUANTS FORMANT UN AEROSOL D'EXTINCTION D'INCENDIE**  
[72] ZHEGROV, EVGENY FEDOROVICH, RU  
[72] AGAFONOV, DMITRY PAVLOVICH, RU  
[72] DORONICHEV, ALEXANDR IVANOVICH, RU  
[72] POLITOVA, AIDA BATYRGEREVNA, RU  
[72] NIKOLAEV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[72] MIKHAILOVA, MARGARITA IVANOVNA, RU  
[71] PYROGEN CORPORATION SDN BHD, MY  
[85] 2001-03-08  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/RU99/00269)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15305)  
[30] RU (98117411) 1998-09-11

[21] **2,348,645**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/10 7H01S 3/067 7G02B 6/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT AMPLIFYING OPTICAL FIBER**  
[54] **FIBRE OPTIQUE POUR AMPLIFICATION OPTIQUE**  
[72] AISO, KEIICHI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-03-08  
[86] 2000-11-21 (PCT/JP00/08201)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO01/39339)  
[30] JP (11/335527) 1999-11-26

[21] **2,348,660**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6C12N 5/06 6A61K 35/12 6A61K 38/13 6C07K 16/28 6A61K 31/415 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/569 6A61K 31/57 6A61K 31/675**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS FOR TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY AND METHODS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF NON-INFECTIVE BLOOD PRODUCTS AND TISSUE DERIVED PRODUCTS**  
[54] **DIAGNOSTIC ET TRAITEMENT DE L'ENCEPHALOPATHIE SPONGIFORME TRANSMISSIBLE ET PROCEDES DE FABRICATION DE PRODUITS SANGUINS ET DE PRODUITS DERIVES DE TISSUS NON INFECTIEUX**  
[72] AGUZZI, ADRIANO, CH  
[72] KLEIN, MICHAEL A., DE  
[72] RAEBER, ALEX, CH  
[72] WEISSMANN, CHARLES, CH  
[72] ZINKERNAGEL, ROLF, CH  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ZURICH, CH  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/EP98/08271)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30738)  
[30] EP (97122186.6) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,348,696**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/00 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR REPRODUCING MOLECULAR ARRAYS**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REPRODUIRE DES RESEAUX MOLECULAIRES**  
[72] KLENERMAN, DAVID, GB  
[72] BALASUBRAMANIAN, SHANKAR, GB  
[71] SOLEXA LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/GB99/03691)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27521)  
[30] GB (9824441.1) 1998-11-06  
[30] GB (9827581.1) 1998-12-15  
[30] GB (9919605.7) 1999-08-18

[21] **2,348,698**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/85 7A61P 35/00 7A61K 51/10 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/30 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 16/46 7G01N 33/574 7C12N 15/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VARIANTS OF HUMANIZED ANTI-CARCINOMA MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY CC49**  
[54] **VARIANTS DE L'ANTICORPS MONOCLONAL ANTI-CARCINOME DE TYPE HUMAIN CC49**  
[72] SCHLOM, JEFFREY, US  
[72] PADLAN, EDUARDO A., US  
[72] KASHMIRI, SYED V. S., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SEC, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25552)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26394)  
[30] US (60/106,534) 1998-10-31  
[30] US (60/106,757) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,348,699**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/108 7A61K 38/16 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/245**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIRULENCE GENES AND PROTEINS, AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **GENES ET PROTEINES DE VIRULENCE ET LEUR UTILISATION**  
[72] CLARKE, ENDA ELIZABETH, GB  
[72] CROOKE, HELEN RACHEL, GB  
[72] EVEREST, PAUL HOWARD, GB  
[72] SHEA, JACQUELINE ELIZABETH, GB  
[72] DOUGAN, GORDON, GB  
[72] HOLDEN, DAVID WILLIAM, GB  
[72] FELDMAN, ROBERT GRAHAM, GB  
[71] MICROSCIENCE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/GB99/03721)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28038)  
[30] GB (9824569.9) 1998-11-09  
[30] GB (9824570.7) 1998-11-09  
[30] GB (9827814.6) 1998-12-17  
[30] GB (9827815.3) 1998-12-17  
[30] GB (9827816.1) 1998-12-17  
[30] GB (9827818.7) 1998-12-17  
[30] GB (9900708.0) 1999-01-13  
[30] GB (9900710.6) 1999-01-13  
[30] GB (9900711.4) 1999-01-13  
[30] GB (9901915.0) 1999-01-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,348,701**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/60 7C12N 9/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GENES AND VECTORS FOR CONFERRING HERBICIDE RESISTANCE IN PLANTS**  
[54] **GENES ET VECTEURS SERVANT A CONFERER UNE RESISTANCE AUX HERBICIDES AUX PLANTES**  
[72] HU, WEIMING, US  
[72] COSTELLO, COLLEEN, US  
[72] KAKEFUDA, GENICHI, US  
[72] SUN, MING, US  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25452)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26390)  
[30] US (60/106,239) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,348,705**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANS-SPECIES TRANSFER OF APOPTOTIC GENES AND TRANSGENIC PLANTS DEVELOPED THEREBY**  
[54] **TRANSFERT INTER-ESPECES DE GENES APOPTOTIQUES ET PLANTES TRANSGENIQUES OBTENUES PAR CE TRANSFERT**  
[72] DICKMAN, MARTIN B., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25522)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26391)  
[30] US (60/106,321) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/138,303) 1999-06-09

[21] **2,348,719**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 15/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE SEPARATION AVEC DES ZONES CHROMATOGRAPHIQUES A LONGUEUR VARIABLE**  
[54] **SEPARATION METHOD AND DEVICE WITH CHROMATOGRAPHIC ZONES WITH VARIABLE LENGTH**  
[72] ADAM, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BAILLY, MICHEL, FR  
[72] NICOU, ROGER MARC, FR  
[72] LUDEMANN-HOMBOURGER, OLIVIER, FR  
[71] NOVASEP, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/FR99/02653)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25885)  
[30] FR (98/13600) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,348,703**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7C07D 225/00 7C07D 245/00 7C07D 267/00 7C07D 281/00 7C07D 291/00 7C07D 487/22 7C07D 513/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INHIBITORS OF PRENYL-PROTEIN TRANSFERASE**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE PRENYL-PROTEINE TRANSFERASE**  
[72] BERGMAN, JEFFREY M., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/24948)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25788)  
[30] US (60/106,177) 1998-10-29  
[30] GB (9900148.9) 1999-01-05

[21] **2,348,715**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G04G 1/00 7G04G 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC TIMEPIECE COMPRISING A TIME INDICATOR BASED ON A DECIMAL SYSTEM**  
[54] **PIECE D'HORLOGERIE ELECTRONIQUE COMPORTANT UNE INDICATION HORAIRE FONDEE SUR UN SYSTEME DECIMAL**  
[72] MARQUIS, ROGER, CH  
[72] DERIVAZ, PASCAL, CH  
[72] MULLER, JACQUES, CH  
[71] SWATCH AG, CH  
[85] 2001-02-28  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/CH99/00387)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13067)  
[30] CH (1764/98) 1998-08-28

[21] **2,348,721**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21H 25/02 7C09K 17/52**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DEGRADATION ACCELEREE DE PAPIER DE PAILLAGE ET PAPIER DE PAILLAGE**  
[54] **METHOD FOR ACCELERATED DEGRADATION OF MULCH PAPER AND MULCH PAPER**  
[72] BOUVIER, LEONIE, FR  
[72] DUSSAUD, JOSEPH, FR  
[71] AHLSTROM RESEARCH AND COMPETENCE CENTER, FR  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 2000-09-12 (PCT/FR00/02510)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/25536)  
[30] FR (99/12600) 1999-10-05

[21] **2,348,716**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21C 5/02 7D21C 3/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA MISE EN PATE DE PAPIERS**  
[54] **PAPER REPULPING METHOD**  
[72] DAVE, JULES, BE  
[72] RENDERS, ANNIE, BE  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), BE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/EP99/08143)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24962)  
[30] BE (9800773) 1998-10-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,722</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08F 20/62</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION PAR CHAUFFAGE DIELECTRIQUE D'ACIDES GRAS INSATURES, D'ESTERS D'ACIDES GRAS INSATURES, D'HYDROCARBURES INSATURES, OU DE DERIVES INSATURES DE CES PRODUITS</b> [54] <b>POLYMERISATION METHOD BY DIELECTRIC HEATING OF UNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED FATTY ACID ESTERS, UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS, OR UNSATURATED DERIVATIVES OF SAID PRODUCTS</b> [72] CHARLIER DE CHILY, PIERRE, FR [71] ALDIVIA S.A., FR [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/FR99/02646) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26265) [30] FR (98/13770) 1998-10-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,725</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 39/21 7A61K 31/045 7A61K 31/05 7A61K 31/075 7A61K 31/085 7C07C 39/15 7C07C 43/166 7C07C 43/23 7C07C 33/26 7C07C 33/28 7A61K 7/48 7C07C 217/86</b> [25] FR [54] <b>ANALOGUES DE LA VITAMINE D</b> [54] <b>VITAMIN D ANALOGUES</b> [72] BERNARDON, JEAN-MICHEL, FR [71] GALDERMA RESEARCH &amp; DEVELOPMENT, S.N.C., FR [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/FR99/02637) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26167) [30] FR (98/13747) 1998-11-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,728</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12P 17/06 7A23L 1/03 7C07H 17/07 7A61K 31/35 7A61K 7/42 7C12P 19/60 7A61K 31/70</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF QUERCETIN AND ISOQUERCETIN DERIVATIVES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE DERIVES DE QUERCETINE ET D'ISOQUERCETINE</b> [72] BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG, DE [72] ROSSKOPF, RALF, DE [71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07685) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26399) [30] DE (198 50 282.6) 1998-10-30 [30] DE (198 50 570.1) 1998-11-02</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,724</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/48 7H01L 21/60</b> [25] FR [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE MISE A DISPOSITION DE BILLES OU DE PREFORMES POUR LA FABRICATION DE CONNEXIONS A BILLES</b> [54] <b>DEVICE FOR PROVIDING BALLS OR PREFORMS FOR MAKING FLIP-CHIP CONNECTIONS</b> [72] BOURRIERES, FRANCIS, FR [72] KAISER, CLEMENT, FR [71] NOVATEC S.A., FR [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/FR99/02613) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25358) [30] FR (98/13424) 1998-10-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,727</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/54 7A61P 3/00 7A61K 39/02 7C07K 16/02 7A61K 39/40</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR INCREASING WEIGHT GAIN AND FEED EFFICIENCY</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE D'AUGMENTATION DE GAIN DE POIDS ET D'EFFICACITE ALIMENTAIRE</b> [72] IYER, SUBRAMANIAN, US [72] HUNCHAR, JEFFREY G., US [72] FARALDO, AL D., US [72] HENRY, CRAIG W., US [72] GREENBLATT, HELLEN CHAYA, US [71] DCV, INC., US [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24504) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27410) [30] US (60/107,128) 1998-11-05 [30] US (09/414,403) 1999-10-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,730</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/00 7C12P 21/02 7C12Q 1/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/28 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NOVEL G PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR PROTEIN AND DNA THEREOF</b> [54] <b>NOUVELLES PROTEINES RECEPTRICES COUPLEES AUX PROTEINES G ET ADN DE CELLES-CI</b> [72] WATANABE, TAKUYA, JP [72] TERAQ, YASUKO, JP [72] SHINTANI, YASUSHI, JP [72] MATSUMOTO, YOSHIO, JP [71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/JP99/05938) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24891) [30] JP (10/306543) 1998-10-28 [30] JP (11/20356) 1999-01-28</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,348,732**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN H37 PROTEINS AND CDNAS ENCODING THE SAME**  
[54] **PROTEINES HUMAINES H37 ET ADNC LES CODANT**  
[72] MASAI, HISAO, JP  
[72] ARAI, KENICHI, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/JP99/06076)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26250)  
[30] JP (10/311408) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,348,733**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/435 7G01N 33/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF SCREENING FOR T-CELL AND B-CELL ACTIVATION MODULATORS**  
[54] **NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS ET NOUVEAUX PROCEDES POUR IDENTIFIER PAR CRIBLAGE DES MODULATEURS D'ACTIVATION DES LYMPHOCYTES T ET DES LYMPHOCYTES B**  
[72] FERRICK, DAVID A., US  
[71] RIGEL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25333)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26241)  
[30] US (60/106,187) 1998-10-28  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-10-28

---

[21] **2,348,735**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/445 6C07D 315/00 6C07D 335/00 6C07D 307/02 6C07D 207/08 6C07D 211/08 6A61K 31/34 6A61K 31/35 6C07D 333/36 6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/385 6A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HETEROCYCLIC POTASSIUM CHANNEL INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS HETEROCYCLIQUES DE CANAUX POTASSIQUES**  
[72] PARSONS, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F., US  
[72] LIVERTON, NIGEL, US  
[72] KAYSER, FRANK, US  
[72] BAO, JIANMING, US  
[72] THOMPSON, WAYNE J., US  
[72] CLAREMON, DAVID A., US  
[72] RUPPRECHT, KATHLEEN M., US  
[72] KOTLIAR, ANDREW, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25066)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25786)  
[30] US (60/106,292) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,348,736**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 15/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MYELOID PRECURSOR CELL USEFUL FOR GENE THERAPY AND FOR MODULATION OF IMMUNE RESPONSES**  
[54] **CELLULE PRECURSEUR DE MYELOIDE UTILISEE EN THERAPIE GENIQUE ET POUR MODULER DES REPOSES IMMUNES**  
[72] DOUGHERTY, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] RON, YACOV, US  
[72] CHEN, CHIANN-CHYI, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25477)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26393)  
[30] US (60/106,533) 1998-10-31

---

[21] **2,348,737**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/87**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN UNUSUAL RETROTRANSPON FROM THE YEAST CANDIDA ALBICANS**  
[54] **RETROTRANSPON INHABITUEL PROVENANT DE SI(CANDIDA ALBICANS)**  
[72] POULTER, RUSSELL TONY MASKELL, NZ  
[72] LUYTEN, WALTER HERMAN MARIA LOUIS, BE  
[72] DE BACKER, MARIANNE DENISE, BE  
[72] NELISSEN, BART JOZEF MARIA, BE  
[71] JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/NZ99/00179)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26397)  
[30] US (60/106,342) 1998-10-30  
[30] CA (2,249,046) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,348,739**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF CONVERSION OF INTERFERON ISOFORMS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF**  
[54] **METHODES DE TRANSFORMATION D'ISOFORMES D'INTERFERONS ET PRODUITS AINSI OBTENUS**  
[72] VOLOCH, MARCIO, US  
[72] MENGISEN, ROLAND, US  
[72] LEE, SEOJU, US  
[72] WYLIE, DAVID C., US  
[72] FREI, ANDRES, US  
[72] CANNON-CARLSON, SUSAN, US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/US99/20900)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29440)  
[30] US (09/190,542) 1998-11-12

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,348,740**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 241/36 7A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THROMBIN OR FACTOR XA INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE LA THROMBINE OU DU FACTEUR XA**  
[72] WEXLER, RUTH R., US  
[72] LI, HUI YIN, US  
[72] FEVIG, JOHN M., US  
[72] PINTO, DONALD J. P., US  
[72] CLARK, CHARLES G., US  
[72] GALEMMO, ROBERT A., US  
[72] HAN, QI, US  
[72] JACOBSON, IRINA C., US  
[72] LAM, PATRICK YUK SUN, US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-12-21 (PCT/US99/30735)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39102)  
[30] US (60/113,627) 1998-12-23

[21] **2,348,742**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/17 7C07C 69/00 7C07D 207/00 7C07C 271/02 7C07C 307/02 7C07D 493/10 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/18 7C07C 275/20 7A61K 31/265 7A61K 31/27 7A61K 31/275 7A61K 31/335 7A61K 31/40 7C07C 255/46 7C07C 233/65 7C07D 307/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARBOCYCLIC POTASSIUM CHANNEL INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS CARBOCYCLIQUES DES CANAUX DE POTASSIUM**  
[72] CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F., US  
[72] GARCIA, MARIA L., US  
[72] MIAO, SHOUWU, US  
[72] RUPPRECHT, KATHLEEN M., US  
[72] SCHMALHOFER, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] PARSONS, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] BAO, JIANMING, US  
[72] THOMPSON, WAYNE J., US  
[72] BAKER, ROBERT K., US  
[72] KACZOROWSKI, GREGORY J., US  
[72] CHEE, JENNIFER, US  
[72] KAYSER, FRANK, US  
[72] LIU, CHOU JITSAL, US  
[72] LIVERTON, NIGEL, US  
[72] KOTLIAR, ANDREW, US  
[72] CLAREMON, DAVID A., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/24949)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25770)  
[30] US (60/106,416) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,745**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DNA MOLECULES ENCODING MUC-1 AND USE THEREOF IN TUMOR VACCINATION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE CONTENANT DES FRAGMENTS D'UN ADN CODANT POUR UNE PROTEINE ANTIGENE, A EFFET ANTITUMORAL**  
[72] DE SANTIS, RITA, IT  
[72] DI MASSIMO, ANNA MARIA, IT  
[72] PARENTE, DINO, IT  
[71] MENARINI RICERCHES S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/EP99/07874)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25827)  
[30] IT (MI98A002330) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,747**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 48/00 7A61K 39/118 7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/295 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/569 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **ANTIGENES DE \$(CHLAMYDIA) ET FRAGMENTS CORRESPONDANTS D'ADN AINSI QUE LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] OOMEN, RAYMOND PETER, CA  
[72] MURDIN, ANDREW DAVID, CA  
[72] DUNN, PAMELA LESLEY, CA  
[71] CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/GB99/03571)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24902)  
[30] US (60/106,046) 1998-10-28  
[30] US (60/132,271) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (09/427,533) 1999-10-26

[21] **2,348,751**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 5/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS AND METHODS USEFUL IN THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PRION DISEASES**  
[54] **MATERIAUX BIOLOGIQUES ET PROCEDES UTILES POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES**  
[72] CLARKE, ANTHONY RUSSELL, GB  
[72] JACKSON, GRAHAM STUART, GB  
[72] COLLINGE, JOHN, GB  
[71] D-GEN LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03617)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26238)  
[30] GB (9824091.4) 1998-11-04  
[30] GB (9906217.6) 1999-03-18

[21] **2,348,755**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/32 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/325 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDE COMPOSITIONS TOXIC TO DIABROTICA INSECTS, OBTAINED FROM BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS; CRYET70, AND METHODS OF USE**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS POLYPEPTIDIQUES TOXIQUES POUR LES INSECTES DE L'ESPECE \$(DIABROTICA), OBTENUES A PARTIR DE BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS ; CRYT70, ET UTILISATIONS**  
[72] METTUS, ANNE-MARIE LIGHT, US  
[72] BAUM, JAMES A., US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25492)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26378)  
[30] US (09/184,748) 1998-11-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,348,757**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 9/02 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/62 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING THE SAME**  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDES SECRETES ET TRANSMEMBRANAIRES ET ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT POUR CEUX-CI**  
[72] STEWART, TIMOTHY A., US  
[72] TUMAS, DANIEL, US  
[72] FERRARA, NAPOLEONE, US  
[72] ROY, MARGARET ANN, US  
[72] PAN, JAMES, US  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[72] GAO, WEI-QIANG, US  
[72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
[72] FONG, SHERMAN, US  
[72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
[72] DESNOYERS, LUC, US  
[72] BOTSTEIN, DAVID, US  
[72] WATANABE, COLIN K., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/US99/28634)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36102)  
[30] US (60/112,851) 1998-12-16  
[30] US (60/113,145) 1998-12-16  
[30] US (60/113,511) 1998-12-22  
[30] US (60/115,565) 1999-01-12  
[30] US (60/115,558) 1999-01-12  
[30] US (60/115,733) 1999-01-12  
[30] US (60/119,341) 1999-02-09  
[30] US (60/119,537) 1999-02-10  
[30] US (60/119,965) 1999-02-12  
[30] US (PCT/US99/12252) 1999-06-02

[21] **2,348,758**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LYMPHOMA ASSOCIATED MOLECULES AND USES THEREFOR**  
[54] **MOLECULES ASSOCIEES AU LYMPHOME ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] AGUIAR, RICARDO, US  
[72] YAKUSHIJIN, YOSHI, JP  
[72] SHIPP, MARGARET, US  
[71] DANA FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25439)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26231)  
[30] US (60/106,383) 1998-10-29  
[30] US (60/106,448) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,773**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435 7A61K 38/00 7C12N 1/00 7C12N 15/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUNCTIONAL ANTAGONISTS OF HEDGEHOG ACTIVITY**  
[54] **ANTAGONISTES FONCTIONNELS DE L'ACTIVITE HEDGEHOG**  
[72] WILLIAMS, KEVIN, US  
[72] GARBER, ELLEN A., US  
[72] RAYHORN, PAUL, US  
[72] PEPINSKY, BLAKE R., US  
[71] BIOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25700)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25725)  
[30] US (60/106,703) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,348,774**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERAPEUTIC ANTIANGIOGENIC ENDOSTATIN COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS THERAPEUTIQUES D'ENDOSTATINE ANTI-ANGIOGENIQUE**  
[72] FOLKMAN, M. JUDAH, US  
[72] O'REILLY, MICHAEL S., US  
[71] THE CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25605)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26368)  
[30] US (60/106,343) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/315,689) 1999-05-20

[21] **2,348,775**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/74 7A01N 63/00 7C12N 15/31**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD TO CONTROL GENE EXPRESSION IN BACTERIA, NAMELY RHIZOBIACEAE, TO IMPROVE ROOT NODULE DEVELOPMENT, NITROGEN FIXATION AND PLANT BIOMASS PRODUCTION**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR REGULER L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE DANS DES BACTERIES, CI-APRES DENOMMEES RHIZOBIACEAE, ET AINSI AMELIORER LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE NODULES RADICAUX, LA FIXATION DE L'AZOTE, ET LA PRODUCTION DE BIOMASSE VEGETALE**  
[72] SPENA, ANGELO, IT  
[72] DEFEZ, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] G.IN.E.ST.R.A. SOCIETA CONSORTILE A.R.L., IT  
[71] CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE, IT  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/IT99/00355)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28051)  
[30] EP (98830674.2) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,348,776**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7C12N 9/00 7C12N 1/21 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH FIDELITY THERMOSTABLE LIGASE AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **LIGASE THERMOSTABLE HAUTE FIDELITE ET SES UTILISATIONS**  
[72] BARANY, FRANCIS, US  
[72] CAO, WEIGUO, US  
[72] TONG, JIE, US  
[71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25437)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26381)  
[30] US (60/106,461) 1998-10-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,348,777**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/46 7C07K 19/00 7C07K 14/14 7A61K 39/15 7C12N 15/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTAVIRUS SUBUNIT VACCINE**  
[54] **VACCIN A BASE DE SOUS-UNITE DE ROTAVIRUS**  
[72] CHOI, ANTHONY, US  
[72] WARD, RICHARD L., US  
[71] CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25799)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26380)  
[30] US (60/106,347) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,780**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61P 35/00 7A61K 38/17 7A61P 31/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REGULATORY/UNFOLDING PEPTIDES OF EZRIN**  
[54] **PEPTIDES D'EZRINE DE REGULATION/A DEPLOIEMENT**  
[72] HOLMS, RUPERT DONALD, GB  
[71] HOLMS, RUPERT DONALD, GB  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 2000-09-15 (PCT/GB00/03566)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/25275)  
[30] GB (9921881.0) 1999-09-17

[21] **2,348,821**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDE CROSSLINKING AGENTS**  
[54] **AGENTS DE RETICULATION DE POLYNUCLEOTIDES**  
[72] CHENG, PETER C., US  
[72] ALBAGLI, DAVID, US  
[72] WOOD, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] NAXCOR, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26614)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27860)  
[30] US (09/189,294) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,348,778**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/90 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/864**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TARGETED GENE MODIFICATION BY PARVOVIRAL VECTORS**  
[54] **MODIFICATION CIBLEE DE GENES PAR VECTEURS PARVOVIRAUX**  
[72] RUSSELL, DAVID W., US  
[72] HIRATA, ROLI K., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25462)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24917)  
[30] US (60/106,191) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,348,781**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61K 38/36 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 38/48 7A61K 38/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING VASCULAR OCCLUSION**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES GENERATRICES D'OCCLUSIONS VASCULAIRES**  
[72] NOUJAIM, ANTOINE, CA  
[72] STEWART, MICHAEL WILLIAM, CA  
[72] PERSON, ROLAND HENRYK, CA  
[71] NOVOLYTICS INC., CA  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/IB99/01809)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29029)  
[30] US (60/108,129) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,348,822**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 1/06 7C12N 9/96**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GLYCOSYLATED PROTEINS HAVING REDUCED ALLERGENICITY**  
[54] **PROTEINES GLYCOSYLEES A ALLERGENICITE REDUITE**  
[72] OLSEN, ARNE AGERLIN, DK  
[72] ROGGEN, ERWIN LUDO, DK  
[72] ERNST, STEFFEN, DK  
[71] NOVOZYMES A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/DK99/00540)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26354)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 1401) 1998-10-30  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01551) 1998-11-25  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00682) 1999-05-17  
[30] DK (PA 1999 01419) 1999-10-04

[21] **2,348,779**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00 7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIDOMAIN POLYNUCLEOTIDE MOLECULAR SENSORS**  
[54] **DETECTEURS MOLECULAIRES POLYNUCLEOTIDIQUES A DOMAINES MULTIPLES**  
[72] BREAKER, RONALD R., US  
[72] SOUKUP, GARRETT A., US  
[71] YALE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25497)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26226)  
[30] US (60/106,829) 1998-11-03  
[30] US (60/126,683) 1999-03-29

[21] **2,348,782**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR GENOMIC SUBSTRUCTIVE HYBRIDIZATION**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE D'HYBRIDATION GENOMIQUE SOUSTRUCTIVE**  
[72] XIAO, SHENG, US  
[72] FLETCHER, JONATHAN, US  
[71] THE BRIGHAM & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25792)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26415)  
[30] US (60/106,701) 1998-11-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,348,823**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 48/00 7A61K 47/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW OLIGOMERIC CONJUGATES LIABLE TO TRANSFER BIOLOGICAL MOLECULES INTO CELLS**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX CONJUGUES OLIGOMERES APTES A TRANSFERER DES MOLECULES BIOLOGIQUES DANS DES CELLULES**  
[72] BELLO-ROUFAL, MAHAJOUR, FR  
[72] MONSIGNY, MICHEL, FR  
[72] MIDOUX, PATRICK, FR  
[72] PICHON, CHANTAL, FR  
[71] I.D.M. IMMUNO-DESIGNED MOLECULES, FR  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/EP99/08980)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32764)  
[30] EP (98 403 015.5) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,348,824**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435 7C12N 15/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **12 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS SECRETEES**  
[54] **12 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] KENNY, JOSEPH J., US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] WEI, YING-FEI, US  
[72] GREENE, JOHN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25031)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29435)  
[30] US (60/105,971) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,348,833**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 9/20 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/46 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN PHOSPHOLIPASES**  
[54] **PHOSPHOLIPASES HUMAINES**  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25021)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24911)  
[30] US (09/181,317) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (09/234,726) 1999-01-21  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-01-21

[21] **2,348,835**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/18 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 9/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 17/02 7A61P 27/02 7A61K 38/17 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/68 7A61K 31/7088**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR REGULATING ANGIOGENESIS AND VASCULAR INTEGRITY USING TRK RECEPTOR LIGANDS**  
[54] **METHODES DE REGULATION DE L'ANGIOGENESE ET DE L'INTEGRITE VASCULAIRE A L'AIDE DE LIGANDS DES RECEPTEURS TRK**  
[72] HEMPSTEAD, BARBARA L., US  
[72] DONOVAN, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] KRAEMER, ROSEMARY, US  
[72] RAFII, SHAHIN, US  
[72] WIEGN, PHI, US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25365)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24415)  
[30] US (60/105,928) 1998-10-28  
[30] US (60/119,994) 1999-02-12

[21] **2,348,837**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR USING CO-REGULATED GENESETS TO ENHANCE DETECTION AND CLASSIFICATION OF GENE EXPRESSION PATTERNS**  
[54] **PROCEDES POUR UTILISER DES ENSEMBLES GENIQUES CO-REGULES AFIN D'AMELIORER LA DETECTION ET LA CLASSIFICATION DE MODELES D'EXPRESSION GENIQUE**  
[72] HE, YUDONG, US  
[72] STOUGHTON, ROLAND, US  
[72] FRIEND, STEPHEN H., US  
[71] ROSETTA INPHARMATICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25025)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24936)  
[30] US (09/179,569) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (09/220,275) 1998-12-23

[21] **2,348,838**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7C12N 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED AAV VECTOR PRODUCTION**  
[54] **PRODUCTION AMELIOREE DE VECTEURS DE VIRUS ASSOCIES AUX ADENOVIRUS**  
[72] PAU, MARIA GRAZIA, NL  
[72] BOUT, ABRAHAM, NL  
[72] SCHOUTEN, GOVERT JOHAN, NL  
[71] CRUCELL HOLLAND B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/NL99/00663)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24916)  
[30] EP (98203635.2) 1998-10-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,348,839**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 19/00 7C12N 1/19 7C07K 16/46 7C12N 15/81**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIGEN-BINDING PROTEINS COMPRISING A LINKER WHICH CONFERS RESTRICTED CONFORMATIONAL FLEXIBILITY**  
[54] **PROTEINES DE FIXATION D'ANTIGENE**  
[72] HOWELL, STEVEN, GB  
[72] FRENKEN, LEON GERARDUS JOSEPH, GB  
[72] VAN DER VAART, JAN MARCEL, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/EP99/08323)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24884)  
[30] EP (PCT/EP98/06991) 1998-10-27  
[30] EP (99303118.6) 1999-04-22

[21] **2,348,898**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/13 7C07K 16/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/18 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MURINE EXPRESSION OF HUMAN IG.LAMBDA. LOCUS**  
[54] **EXPRESSION MURINE DU LOCUS IG~ HUMAIN**  
[72] BRUGGEMANN, MARIANNE, GB  
[71] BABRAHAM INSTITUTE, GB  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/GB99/03632)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26373)  
[30] GB (9823930.4) 1998-11-03

[21] **2,348,914**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MANAGING ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM DATA**  
[54] **GESTION DE DONNEES DE SYSTEMES DE DIVERTISSEMENTS**  
[72] HACKSON, DAVID N., US  
[72] BUSCHECK, GREGORY D., US  
[72] MOORE, KENNETH A., US  
[72] IKI, JEAN M. GOLDSCHMIDT, US  
[72] SHAH-NAZAROFF, ANTHONY A., US  
[71] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25428)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26820)  
[30] US (09/183,282) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,915**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PURCHASING UPGRADED MEDIA FEATURE FOR TRANSMISSION**  
[54] **ACHAT DE CARACTERISTIQUE DE MEDIA AMELIOREE POUR LA TRANSMISSION**  
[72] WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER D., US  
[72] IKI, JEAN M. GOLDSCHMIDT, US  
[72] SHAH-NAZAROFF, ANTHONY A., US  
[72] MOORE, KENNETH A., US  
[71] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25563)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27123)  
[30] US (09/183,587) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,916**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/10 6H04N 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SELECTING FROM MULTIPLE VERSIONS OF A TELEVISION PROGRAM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE SELECTIONNER UNE VERSION D'UN PROGRAMME DE TELEVISION PARMIS UNE PLURALITE DE VERSIONS**  
[72] IKI, JEAN M. GOLDSCHMIDT, US  
[72] MOORE, KENNETH A., US  
[72] BUSCHECK, GREGORY D., US  
[72] SHAH-NAZAROFF, ANTHONY A., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER D., US  
[71] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25560)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27119)  
[30] US (09/183,277) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,918**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/00 6G09C 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VOUCHER CODING FOR SELF-SERVICE COIN DISCRIMINATOR**  
[54] **CODAGE DE BONS POUR TRIEUR DE MONNAIE LIBRE-SERVICE**  
[72] GERRITY, DANIEL A., US  
[72] BEACH, KIRK, US  
[71] COINSTAR, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24881)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25201)  
[30] US (09/178,441) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,348,921**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COIN-DISCRIMINATOR VOUCHER ANTI-COUNTERFEITING METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL ANTI-CONTREFAÇON DE PIÈCES JUSTIFICATIVES ET DE DETECTION DE PIÈCES DE MONNAIE**  
[72] BROWN, DAVID J., US  
[72] GEIGER, STEVEN M., US  
[72] MANION, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] SCHERER, SCOTT J., US  
[71] COINSTAR, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24895)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25260)  
[30] US (60/105,508) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,348,923**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 221/20 7C07D 211/32 7C07D 211/52 7C07D 211/58 7C07D 211/62 7C07D 211/66 7C07D 211/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **N-UREIDOALKYL-PIPERIDINES AS MODULATORS OF CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ACTIVITY**  
[54] **N-UREIDOALKYL-PIPERIDINES UTILISEES EN TANT QUE MODULATEURS DE L'ACTIVITE DES RECEPTEURS DES CHIMIOKINES**  
[72] KO, SOO S., US  
[72] DUNCIA, JOHN V. K., US  
[72] SANTELLA, JOSEPH B., III, US  
[72] WACKER, DEAN A., US  
[72] KIM, UI TAE, US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US99/30336)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35454)  
[30] US (60/112,717) 1998-12-18  
[30] US (60/161,184) 1999-10-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,348,927**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F03B 13/10 6F03B 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDRAULIC TURBINE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE TURBINE HYDRAULIQUE**  
[72] KOURIS, PAUL S., AU  
[71] KOURIS, PAUL S., AU  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/AU98/00877)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23708)

[21] **2,348,929**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DROPLET EJECTION APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'EJECTION DE GOUTTELETTES**  
[72] INGHAM, IAN, GB  
[72] PALMER, DANNY, GB  
[72] WHITE, JULIAN, GB  
[72] HARVEY, ROBERT ALAN, GB  
[72] TEMPLE, STEPHEN, GB  
[71] XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/GB99/03590)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26033)  
[30] GB (9823833.0) 1998-10-31

[21] **2,348,930**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/16 7B41J 2/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DROPLET DEPOSITION APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DEPOT PAR GOUTTELETTES**  
[72] OMER, SALHADIN, GB  
[72] CONDIE, ANGUS, GB  
[72] TEMPLE, STEPHEN, GB  
[72] HARVEY, ROBERT, ALAN, GB  
[72] SHEPHERD, MARK, RICHARD, GB  
[72] DRURY, PAUL, RAYMOND, GB  
[71] XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/GB99/03799)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29217)  
[30] GB (9824998.0) 1998-11-14  
[30] GB (9919201.5) 1999-08-14

[21] **2,348,933**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 19/02 7A61K 7/00 7A23L 1/00 7C12P 19/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ENZYMATIC SPLITTING OF RUTINOSIDES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DISSOCIATION ENZYMATIQUE DE RUTINOSIDES**  
[72] KOPPE, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG, DE  
[72] SCHLEEHAHN, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07686)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26400)  
[30] DE (198 50 029.7) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,934**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/06 7A61K 38/05 7A61P 1/16 7C12N 9/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOSPHINATE PEPTIDE ANALOGS FOR THE TREATMENT OF FIBROTIC DISORDERS**  
[54] **ANALOGUES DE PEPTIDES DE PHOSPHINATE POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'AFFECTIONS FIBROTIQUES**  
[72] LAMPE, THOMAS, DE  
[72] STOCKER, WALTER, DE  
[72] BURCHARDT, ELMAR-REINHOLD, DE  
[72] SCHAUER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/EP99/08181)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27377)  
[30] DE (198 50 072.6) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,988**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/22 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 31/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABLE PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION COMPRISING A HMG-COA REDUCTASE INHIBITOR**  
[54] **FORMULATION PHARMACEUTIQUE STABLE COMPRENANT UN INHIBITEUR DE HMG-COA REDUCTASE**  
[72] KERC, JANEZ, SI  
[71] LEK PHARMACEUTICAL AND CHEMICAL COMPANY D.D., SI  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/IB99/01749)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35425)  
[30] SI (P-9800309) 1998-12-16

[21] **2,348,990**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF MOBILE LOCATING AND POWER CONTROL FOR RADIO NETWORK OPTIMIZATION**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE LA LOCALISATION DE STATION MOBILE ET DE LA COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE POUR L'OPTIMISATION DE RESEAU RADIO**  
[72] HOGAN, BILLY, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/SE99/02000)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28756)  
[30] US (09/186,624) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,348,991**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CELL HAND-OFF BORDER IDENTIFICATION USING MS POSITIONING AND SIGNAL STRENGTH VALUES**  
[54] **IDENTIFICATION DE FRONTIERES DE TRANSFERT DE CELLULES AU MOYEN DES VALEURS DE LOCALISATION ET D'INTENSITE DU SIGNAL DES SM**  
[72] CORKERY, ERIC, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/SE99/01998)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28759)  
[30] US (09/186,623) 1998-11-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,348,992**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 79/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRASS TURF TILE LIFTING DEVICE AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE SOULEVER DES PLAQUES DE GAZON NATUREL**  
[72] HUMMER, J. ROBERT, US  
[71] HUMMER, J. ROBERT, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25110)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25567)  
[30] US (09/183,733) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,348,993**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4035 7C07D 275/06 7A61K 31/425 7C07D 209/46 7C07D 209/48 7C07D 209/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED PHENETHYLSULFONES AND METHOD OF REDUCING TNF.ALPHA.LEVELS**  
[54] **PHENETHYLSULFONES SUBSTITUEES ET PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DES NIVEAUX DE TNF.ALPHA.**  
[72] MULLER, GEORGE, US  
[72] MAN, HON-WAH, US  
[71] CELGENE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24376)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25777)  
[30] US (09/183,049) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,348,994**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01D 9/00 7G06F 9/00 7G06F 13/00 7H04M 7/00 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERFACE ENGINE FOR MANAGING BUSINESS PROCESSES WITHIN A MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION-CENTER**  
[54] **MOTEUR D'INTERFACE PERMETTANT DE GERER DES TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES DANS UN CENTRE DE COMMUNICATION MULTIMEDIA**  
[72] MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE, US  
[72] BECK, CHRISTOPHER CLEMMETT MACLEOD, US  
[72] BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL, US  
[72] JOHNSTONE, JOEL A., US  
[72] POWERS, JAMES KARL, US  
[72] KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER, US  
[72] SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN, US  
[71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25117)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27063)  
[30] US (09/183,395) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,348,995**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/18 6G02B 6/10 6G02B 5/18 6G02B 5/26 6G02B 5/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE GUIDE D'ONDES OPTIQUE**  
[72] CANNING, JOHN, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AU  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/AU99/01000)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29883)  
[30] AU (PP 7168) 1998-11-12  
[30] AU (PQ 2503) 1999-08-27

---

[21] **2,348,996**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/1055 6H01S 3/131 6H01S 3/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDUCTION OF PULSATIONS IN DFB LASERS**  
[54] **REDUCTION DES PULSATIONS DANS DES LASERS A DISTRIBUTION REPARTIE**  
[72] STEPANOV, DMITRII, AU  
[72] BRODZELI, ZOURAB, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AU  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/AU99/01019)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30224)  
[30] AU (PP 7163) 1998-11-17

---

[21] **2,348,997**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/12 6H01L 21/324 6H01L 21/477**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TUNING OF OPTICAL DEVICES**  
[54] **REGLAGE DE DISPOSITIFS OPTIQUES**  
[72] CANNING, JOHN, AU  
[72] ASLUND, MATTIAS, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AU  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/AU99/00998)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29881)  
[30] AU (PP 7166) 1998-11-12  
[30] AU (PP 7167) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,348,998**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 339/04 7C07F 19/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61K 31/385 7C07C 323/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIPOIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE IN TREATMENT OF DISEASE**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ACIDE LIPOIQUE ET UTILISATION DE CES DERIVES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES**  
[72] ZACHAR, ZUZANA, US  
[72] BINGHAM, PAUL M., US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25140)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24734)  
[30] US (60/105,628) 1998-10-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,348,999</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CREATING SPECIALIZED MULTIMEDIA THREADS IN A MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION CENTER</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR CREER DES FILS MULTIMEDIA SPECIALISES DANS UN CENTRE DE COMMUNICATION MULTIMEDIA</b> [72] SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN, US [72] BECK, CHRISTOPHER CLEMMETT MACLEOD, US [72] POWERS, JAMES KARL, US [72] KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER, US [72] MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE, US [72] JOHNSTONE, JOEL A., US [72] BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL, US [71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC., US [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25265) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26816) [30] US (09/183,390) 1998-10-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,001</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTERACTIVE GAMING SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE JEU INTERACTIF</b> [72] ANGELL, ROBERT C., JR., US [71] GTECH RHODE ISLAND CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-01 (PCT/US99/23000) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25281) [30] US (09/181,524) 1998-10-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,004</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/28 7B32B 15/01 7C22C 21/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPOSITE ALUMINIUM PANEL</b> [54] <b>PANNEAU D'ALUMINIUM COMPOSITE</b> [72] HASZLER, ALFRED JOHANN PETER, DE [72] SAMPATH, DESIKAN, NL [72] MECHSNER, KLAUS ALFONS, DE [71] CORUS ALUMINIUM WALZPRODUKTE GMBH, DE [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/EP99/08316) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26020) [30] EP (98203665.9) 1998-10-30 [30] EP (99201767.3) 1999-06-04</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,000</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61L 24/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE FORMULATION AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF</b> [54] <b>FORMULATION D'ADHESIF TISSULAIRE A BASE DE FIBRINE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ASSOCIE</b> [72] LUY, BERNHARD, DE [72] PRASCH, ARMIN, DE [71] GLATT PROCESS TECHNOLOGY GMBH, DE [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/EP99/08128) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24436) [30] DE (198 49 589.7) 1998-10-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,002</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 7/42 7C11D 7/54</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CLEANING PRODUCT WHICH USES SONIC OR ULTRASONIC WAVES</b> [54] <b>PRODUIT DE NETTOYAGE A ONDES SONORES OU ULTRASONORES</b> [72] THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR JACQUES KAMEL, US [72] KASTURI, CHANDRIKA, US [72] SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL, US [72] MCKENZIE, KRISTEN LYNNE, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27200) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29535) [30] US (60/108,547) 1998-11-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,005</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00 6G06F 13/14 6G06F 15/16 6H04N 1/21 6H04L 12/42 6H04L 12/54</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NETWORK TO NETWORK PRIORITY FRAME DEQUEUEING</b> [54] <b>SORTIE DE FILE D'ATTENTE DE BLOCS PRIORITAIRES DE RESEAU A RESEAU</b> [72] BARBAS, STEVE N., US [72] HOMBERG, MICHAEL J., US [71] FUJITSU NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/24055) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25220) [30] US (60/105,825) 1998-10-27</p>
	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,003</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 303/22 7C07C 231/08 7C11D 1/24 7C07C 309/42 7C07C 233/47</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED SYNTHESIS OF BLEACH ACTIVATORS</b> [54] <b>SYNTHESE AMELIOREE D'ACTIVATEURS DE BLANCHIMENT</b> [72] DUPONT, JEFFREY SCOTT, US [72] TYKSTRA, ROBERT RICHARD, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27501) [87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31028) [30] US (60/109,152) 1998-11-20</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,006</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR UPDATING COMPUTER CODE USING AN INTEGRATED CIRCUIT INTERFACE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT DE CODE MACHINE AU MOYEN D'UNE INTERFACE A CIRCUIT INTEGRE</b> [72] NORTRUP, KEVIN EUGENE, US [72] DINWIDDIE, AARON HAL, US [72] LIU, DEREK, US [72] VAYL, YEFIM, US [71] THOMSON LICENSING S.A., FR [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25253) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26767) [30] US (60/106,809) 1998-11-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,009</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/00 7H04N 5/00 7H04N 7/24</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPLICATION PROGRAMMING INTERFACE FOR ENABLING A DIGITAL TELEVISION RECEIVER TO ACCESS SYSTEM INFORMATION IN AN ABSTRACT FORMAT</b> [54] <b>INTERFACE APPLICATIVE PERMETTANT A UN RECEPTEUR DE TELEVISION NUMERIQUE D'ACCEDE A DES INFORMATIONS DU SYSTEME DANS UN FORMAT ABSTRAIT</b> [72] PETERKA, PETR, US [72] MANGALORE, GEETHA, US [72] KASSMAN, TODD, US [71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25322) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27114) [30] US (60/106,508) 1998-10-30 [30] US (60/107,965) 1998-11-12 [30] US (60/113,444) 1998-12-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,011</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/39 7C11D 3/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BLEACH COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DE BLANCHIMENT</b> [72] SADLOWSKI, EUGENE STEVEN, US [72] WILLIAMS, BARBARA KAY, US [72] PERKINS, CHRISTOPHER MARK, US [72] LABEQUE, REGINE, BE [72] GRAYDON, ANDREW RUSSELL, GB [72] BURNS, MICHAEL EUGENE, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26543) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29537) [30] US (60/108,292) 1998-11-13</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,007</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F01C 19/00 7F01C 1/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PUMP</b> [54] <b>POMPE</b> [72] TIEBEN, JAMES B., US [71] TIEBEN, JAMES B., US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US00/20317) [87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/16465) [30] US (60/160,063) 1999-08-27 [30] US (09/436,413) 1999-11-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,010</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/14 6H04L 12/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EVENT BASED RATE POLICING WITH A JUMPING WINDOW</b> [54] <b>CONTROLE DE DEBIT A EVENEMENT AVEC SAUT DE FENETRE</b> [72] HOMBERG, MICHAEL J., US [72] BARBAS, STEVE N., US [71] FUJITSU NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25075) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25463) [30] US (60/105,825) 1998-10-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,012</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6D06F 83/00 6D06F 81/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IRONING BOARD COVER</b> [54] <b>HOUSSE DE PLANCHE A REPASSER</b> [72] VIDOVIC, VICKY, AU [72] ALEKSIC, ALEKSANDAR, AU [71] VIDOVIC, VICKY, AU [71] ALEKSIC, ALEKSANDAR, AU [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/AU99/00701) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26462) [30] AU (PP 6839) 1998-10-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,008</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A24D 1/04 7A24B 15/00 7B01D 47/00 7B01J 8/00 7A24D 3/04 7C01B 17/16 7A24B 15/18 7C01B 17/20 7A24B 15/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CIGARETTE FILTER</b> [54] <b>FILTRE DE CIGARETTE</b> [72] KOLLER, KENT B., US [72] PAINE, JOHN B. III, US [72] HOUCK, WILLIE G., JR., US [72] WRENN, SUSAN E., US [71] PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS INC., US [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25490) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25611) [30] US (09/181,859) 1998-10-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,013</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 209/48 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 211/90</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTERMEDIATE FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF AMLODIPINE, PREPARATION PROCESS AND CORRESPONDING UTILIZATION</b> [54] <b>PRODUIT INTERMEDIAIRE POUR LA SYNTHESE D'AMLODIPINE, ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTS</b> [72] CAMPON PARDO, JULIO, ES [72] COPPI, LAURA, ES [72] GASANZ GUILLEN, YOLANDA, ES [71] ESTEVE QUIMICA S.A., ES [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/ES99/00333) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24714) [30] ES (P 9802240) 1998-10-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,013</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 209/48 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 211/90</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTERMEDIATE FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF AMLODIPINE, PREPARATION PROCESS AND CORRESPONDING UTILIZATION</b> [54] <b>PRODUIT INTERMEDIAIRE POUR LA SYNTHESE D'AMLODIPINE, ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTS</b> [72] CAMPON PARDO, JULIO, ES [72] COPPI, LAURA, ES [72] GASANZ GUILLEN, YOLANDA, ES [71] ESTEVE QUIMICA S.A., ES [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/ES99/00333) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24714) [30] ES (P 9802240) 1998-10-26</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,318</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/18 7A01N 37/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NON-CORROSIVE STERILANT COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION DE STERILISATION NON-CORROSIVE</b> [72] RICHTER, FRANCIS L., US [72] REINHARDT, DUANE J., US [72] SWART, SALLY K., US [71] ECOLAB INC., US [85] 2001-05-01 [86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27699) [87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30690) [30] US (60/109,565) 1998-11-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,325</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07B 39/00 7C07C 17/16 7C07C 41/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR CONVERTING AN ALCOHOL TO THE CORRESPONDING FLUORIDE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE CONVERSION D'UN ALCOOL EN FLUORURE CORRESPONDANT</b> [72] SAVU, PATRICIA M., US [72] SNUSTAD, DANIEL C., US [71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US [85] 2001-05-01 [86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/US99/18792) [87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31003) [30] US (09/196,512) 1998-11-20</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,336</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E01D 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FAN-POWERED EDGE-OF-DOCK LEVELER</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL DE MISE A NIVEAU DE BORD DE QUAI ACTIONNE PAR VENTILATEUR</b> [72] ROTH, DONALD G., US [72] MEICHTRY, MICHAEL M., US [71] KELLEY COMPANY, INC., US [85] 2001-05-01 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26295) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26471) [30] US (09/186,959) 1998-11-05</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,319</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C09C 3/06 6E04D 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FADE RESISTANT BLACK COATING FOR ROOFING GRANULES</b> [54] <b>ENROBAGE NOIR RESISTANT A LA LUMIERE POUR GRANULES DE TOITURE</b> [72] BEESLEY, ARTHUR H., US [72] SOBON, CHRISTINE A., US [72] GEORGE, BILL L., US [72] WALETZKO, NANCY A., US [71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US [85] 2001-05-01 [86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18327) [87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14164)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,326</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C03B 37/09 7G05D 23/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TIP-PLATE THERMOCOUPLE</b> [54] <b>THERMOCOUPLE COMPORTANT UNE PLAQUE A ETRANGLEMENTS</b> [72] SANIK, PAUL S., US [72] VARRASSO, EUGENE C., US [72] PIERIK, SUSAN M., US [71] OWENS CORNING, US [85] 2001-05-01 [86] 1999-09-27 (PCT/US99/22297) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29343) [30] US (09/190,306) 1998-11-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,339</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B23K 37/00 7B29C 65/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED METHOD OF SOLID STATE WELDING AND WELDED PARTS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE AMELIORE DE SOUDURE A L'ETAT SOLIDE ET PARTIES SOUDEES</b> [72] LINGNAU, DAVID, CA [71] INDUSTRIAL FIELD ROBOTICS, US [85] 2001-05-01 [86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25600) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25973) [30] US (60/106,706) 1998-11-02</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,324</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RF RECEIVER HAVING CASCADED FILTERS AND AN INTERMEDIATE AMPLIFIER STAGE</b> [54] <b>RECEPTEUR HAUTE FREQUENCE POSSEDANT DES FILTRES EN CASCADE ET UN ETAGE AMPLIFICATEUR INTERMEDIAIRE</b> [72] ABDELMONEM, AMR, US [71] ILLINOIS SUPERCONDUCTOR CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-05-01 [86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/US99/17760) [87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08775) [30] US (09/130,274) 1998-08-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,331</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/095 7A61P 31/04 7C07K 14/22 7A61K 38/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MULTICOMPONENT MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE</b> [54] <b>VACCIN MENINGOCOCCIQUE MULTICOMPOSANT</b> [72] REDDIN, KAREN MARGARET, GB [72] ROBINSON, ANDREW, GB [72] GORRINGE, ANDREW RICHARD, GB [72] HUDSON, MICHAEL JOHN, GB [71] MICROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH AUTHORITY CAMR (CENTRE FOR APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY, GB [85] 2001-05-01 [86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03626) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25811) [30] GB (9823978.3) 1998-11-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,342</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/055</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MANGANESE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR MRI</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET COMPOSITIONS DE MANGANESE UTILISES EN IRM</b> [72] SEOANE, PETER R., US [72] HARNISH, PHILLIP P., US [72] VESSEY, ADELE R., US [71] EAGLE VISION PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-05-01 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/24993) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25671) [30] US (09/184,835) 1998-11-02</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,349,344**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDUCING WAITING TIME  
JITTER**  
[54] **REDUCTION DE LA GIGUE DE  
JUSTIFICATION**  
[72] RUDE, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25801)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27059)  
[30] US (09/184,627) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,349,352**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MIXING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF MELANGEUR**  
[72] BACHELLIER, CARL R., CA  
[71] BACHELLIER, CARL R., CA  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1998-10-27 (PCT/CA98/01004)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21647)  
[30] US (08/958,563) 1997-10-27

---

[21] **2,349,354**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/86 7A61B 17/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNAL CORD FIXATION  
DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF INTERNE DE  
FIXATION A CORDON**  
[72] DAKIN, EDWARD B., CA  
[72] LIPPINCOTT, ALBERT L., III, US  
[71] DAOS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-09-27 (PCT/US99/22387)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18313)  
[30] US (09/162,036) 1998-09-28

---

[21] **2,349,356**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47C 1/13 7G09F 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEAT WITH ADVERTISING  
SURFACE**  
[54] **SIEGE MUNI D'UNE SURFACE  
PUBLICITAIRE**  
[72] MEHL, NORBERT, DE  
[72] MUHLING, GERNOLD, DE  
[71] MEHL, NORBERT, DE  
[71] MUHLING, GERNOLD, DE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-11 (PCT/DE99/03288)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25633)  
[30] DE (198 49 644.3) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,349,365**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27L 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED KNIFE HOLDER FOR  
A CHIPPER DISC**  
[54] **PORTE-COUTEAU  
PERFECTIONNE POUR  
DECHIQUETEUSE A DISQUE**  
[72] SWARTWOOD, TROY M., US  
[72] KELLER, DOUGLAS O., US  
[72] SCHUH, LOREN R., US  
[71] KEY KNIFE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/US99/27620)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29181)  
[30] US (09/195,731) 1998-11-18

---

[21] **2,349,368**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C25D 17/12 6C25D 13/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED MEMBRANE  
ELECTRODE DEVICES USEFUL FOR  
ELECTRODEPOSITION COATING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS ELECTRODES A  
MEMBRANE AMELIORES, UTILES  
POUR L'APPLICATION DE  
REVETEMENTS PAR  
ELECTRODEPOSITION**  
[72] LEE, CHENG H., US  
[71] PTI ADVANCED FILTRATION INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/23985)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26445)  
[30] US (09/183,547) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,349,370**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION DES  
DONNEES**  
[72] BARRY, MARK E., US  
[72] MORAN, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] THORDARSON, PAUL T., US  
[71] PROMONTORY SOFTWARE  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-04 (PCT/US99/23057)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/21000)  
[30] US (09/167,835) 1998-10-07

---

[21] **2,349,371**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27L 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHIP AND METHOD FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF WOOD PULP**  
[54] **COPEAU ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION DE PATE DE BOIS**  
[72] CARPENTER, CHARLES THOMAS,  
US  
[71] KEY KNIFE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25352)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24555)  
[30] US (09/181,035) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,349,372**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BROADCAST RECEPTION  
APPARATUS, BROADCAST  
RECEPTION SYSTEM, AND  
PORTABLE INFORMATION  
TERMINAL**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RECEPTION DE  
RADIODIFFUSION, SYSTEME DE  
RECEPTION DE RADIODIFFUSION ET  
DISPOSITIF PORTATIF**  
[72] KAWAI, EIJI, JP  
[72] ITO, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER  
ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/JP00/05836)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/17237)  
[30] JP (11/243602) 1999-08-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,349,460</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/18 7H04L 29/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR LIMITING UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO A NETWORK MULTICAST</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LIMITER LES ACCES ILLICITES A UNE MULTI-DIFFUSION SUR RESEAU</b> [72] HARDJONO, THOMAS, US [71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA [85] 2001-05-03 [86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/CA99/01163) [87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33509) [30] US (09/204,930) 1998-12-03</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,349,472</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MULTICURRENCY AND MULTIBANK PROCESSING OVER A NON-SECURE NETWORK</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT MULTIDEVISES ET MULTIBANQUES VIA UN RESEAU NON PROTEGE</b> [72] MORAN, BRIAN A., US [72] MASCIO, KENNETH, US [72] ADLER, LYNN A., US [72] BRIODY, CLARE K., US [72] EMERY, IAN K., US [72] JOU, BRIAN, US [72] BING, ROBERT L., US [72] BOYLE, JAMES M., US [71] THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, US [85] 2001-05-03 [86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/27035) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30007) [30] US (60/108,286) 1998-11-13</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,349,480</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/36 6B32B 17/06 6B32B 17/10 6B05D 3/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CAPPED SILICONE FILM AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF</b> [54] <b>FILM DE SILICONE COIFFEE ET SON PROCEDE D'OBTENTION</b> [72] HAYDEN, DON, US [71] DIAMON-FUSION INTERNATIONAL, INC., US [85] 2001-05-03 [86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01939) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25938) [30] US (09/185,202) 1998-11-03</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,349,470</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MULTIPLE INPUT DATA MANAGEMENT FOR WIRELESS LOCATION-BASED APPLICATIONS</b> [54] <b>GESTION DE PLUSIEURS DONNEES D'ENTREE POUR DES APPLICATIONS SANS FIL DEPENDANT DE LA LOCALISATION</b> [72] FITCH, JAMES, US [72] HOSE, DAVID L., US [72] MC KNIGHT, MICHAEL, US [71] SIGNALSOFT CORP., US [85] 2001-05-03 [86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25838) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27143) [30] US (60/106,816) 1998-11-03 [30] US (09/396,235) 1999-09-15</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,349,474</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/20 7C08K 9/04 7C08K 9/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NANOCOMPOSITE</b> [54] <b>NANOCOMPOSITE</b> [72] CHOU, CHAI-JING, US [72] GARCIA-MEITIN, EDDY I., US [71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US [85] 2001-05-03 [86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/25974) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29467) [30] US (60/107,235) 1998-11-05 [30] US (60/108,979) 1998-11-18</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,349,481</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65F 1/14 7A47B 83/04 7A47G 29/06 7A47B 13/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WASTE BIN</b> [54] <b>POUBELLE</b> [72] GOTESSON, OLA, SE [71] GOTESSONS INDUSTRI AB, SE [85] 2001-05-03 [86] 1999-11-06 (PCT/SE99/02018) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27731) [30] SE (9803792-2) 1998-11-06</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,349,476</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/14 7A61K 31/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMIDAZONAPHTHYRIDINES</b> [54] <b>IMIDAZONAPHTYRIDINES</b> [72] SENN-BILFINGER, JORG, DE [71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE [85] 2001-05-03 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/EP99/08227) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26217) [30] EP (98120834.1) 1998-11-03</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,349,484</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A21C 9/04 7A21D 8/02 7A21D 13/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PREPARING BAKERY GOODS HAVING EDIBLE PARTICLES ON A TOP SURFACE AND BAKERY GOODS PREPARED THEREBY</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE PRODUITS DE BOULANGERIE CONTENANT DES PARTICULES COMESTIBLES SUR UNE SURFACE SUPERIEURE ET PRODUITS DE BOULANGERIE CORRESPONDANTS</b> [72] STONEHILL-BADARACCO, SUZY J., US [72] MCCONN, JAY A., US [72] TAYLOR, JANA D., US [72] BROWN, VALERTINE III, US [71] MARS, INCORPORATED, US [85] 2001-05-03 [86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26319) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27208) [30] US (09/187,437) 1998-11-06</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,349,489**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/34 7C08K 3/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RESIN COMPOSITIONS, METHOD OF PRODUCING RESIN COMPOSITIONS AND FILLER BLENDS FOR USE IN RESIN COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE RESINES, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CES COMPOSITIONS DE RESINES, ET MELANGES DE CHARGES DESTINES A ETRE UTILISES DANS CES COMPOSITIONS DE RESINES**  
[72] DANIELSSEN, TORE, NO  
[72] SANDELIN, BJORN, FI  
[72] LINNEBO, ANNE KATHRINE, NO  
[71] MONDO MINERALS OY, FI  
[71] ELKEM ASA, NO  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/NO99/00336)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27911)  
[30] NO (19985211) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,349,518**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRACKABLE OPTICAL DISCS WITH CONCURRENTLY READABLE ANALYTE MATERIAL**  
[54] **DISQUES OPTIQUES LISIBLES PORTANT UN MATERIAU ANALYTE POUVANT ETRE LU SIMULTANEMENT**  
[72] VIRTANEN, JORMA, US  
[72] WORTHINGTON, MARK O., US  
[71] BURSTEIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25136)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26677)  
[30] US (09/183,842) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/311,329) 1999-05-14  
[30] US (60/134,368) 1999-05-14

---

[21] **2,349,519**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN AGILE NETWORK PROTOCOL FOR SECURE COMMUNICATIONS WITH ASSURED SYSTEM AVAILABILITY**  
[54] **PROTOCOLE DE RESEAU AGILE OFFRANT DES COMMUNICATIONS SURES AVEC UNE DISPONIBILITE DU SYSTEME ASSUREE**  
[72] GLIGOR, VIRGIL D., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, DOUGLAS CHARLES, US  
[72] MUNGER, EDMUND C., US  
[72] SABIO, VINCENT J., US  
[72] SHORT, ROBERT DUNHAM III, US  
[71] SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25325)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27086)  
[30] US (60/106,261) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/137,704) 1999-06-07

---

[21] **2,349,520**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN AGILE NETWORK PROTOCOL FOR SECURE COMMUNICATIONS WITH ASSURED SYSTEM AVAILABILITY**  
[54] **PROTOCOLE DE RESEAU AGILE OFFRANT DES COMMUNICATIONS SURES AVEC UNE DISPONIBILITE DU SYSTEME ASSUREE**  
[72] SCHMIDT, DOUGLAS CHARLES, US  
[72] SABIO, VINCENT J., US  
[72] MUNGER, EDMUND C., US  
[72] GLIGOR, VIRGIL D., US  
[72] SHORT, ROBERT DUNHAM III, US  
[71] SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25323)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27090)  
[30] US (60/106,261) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/137,704) 1999-06-07

---

[21] **2,349,521**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 33/26 7H05B 33/06 7H05B 33/10 7H05B 33/14 7H05B 33/20 7H05B 33/22 7H05B 33/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICE AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THE SAME**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTROLUMINESCENT, ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] ARAKI, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] ABE, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-09-21 (PCT/US99/21915)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27169)  
[30] JP (10/310199) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,349,522**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08B 5/36 7E01F 9/011 7B64F 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIGNALLING BEACON**  
[54] **BALISE DE SIGNALISATION**  
[72] JORBA GONZALEZ, JOSE, ES  
[71] INNOVACIO VIARIA, S.L., ES  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-09-02 (PCT/ES99/00282)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18761)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,349,523**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07J 41/00 7C07J 9/00 7A61K 31/575**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BILE-ACID SUBSTITUTED PHENYL ALKENOYL GUANIDINES, METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF, USE THEREOF AS MEDICAMENTS OR DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS AND MEDICAMENTS THAT CONTAIN THEM**  
[54] **PHENYL-ALCENOYL GUANIDINES SUBSTITUEES AU NIVEAU DES ACIDES BILIAIRES, LEURS PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION, LEUR UTILISATION COMME MEDICAMENTS OU AGENTS DE DIAGNOSTIC, ET MEDICAMENTS LES CONTENANT**  
[72] JANSEN, HANS-WILLI, DE  
[72] KRAMER, WERNER, DE  
[72] ENHSEN, ALFONS, DE  
[72] WEICHERT, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SCHWARK, JAN-ROBERT, DE  
[72] FALK, EUGEN, DE  
[72] LANG, HANS JOCHEN, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/EP99/07828)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24761)  
[30] DE (198 49 722.9) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,349,524**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23B 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATICALLY COMPENSATING FOR LATERAL RUNOUT**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR LA COMPENSATION AUTOMATIQUE DU FAUX-ROND LATERAL**  
[72] NEWELL, HAROLD, US  
[72] WILLEY, JOSEPH B., US  
[72] WIGGINS, JOHN, US  
[71] WILLEY, JOSEPH B., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/24986)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25962)  
[30] US (09/182,429) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,349,525**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47L 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPLAY SCREEN CLEANING TOOL**  
[54] **OUTIL DE NETTOYAGE D'ECRAN D'AFFICHAGE**  
[72] DEVANEY, THOMAS W., US  
[72] PLAKCY, STEPHEN M., US  
[71] DEVANEY, THOMAS W., US  
[71] PLAKCY, STEPHEN M., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25832)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25659)  
[30] US (09/185,994) 1998-11-04

[21] **2,349,526**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 3/22 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/382 7C11D 3/384**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE ADHESION MODIFYING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS MODIFIANT L'ADHERENCE A UNE SURFACE**  
[72] SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL, US  
[72] BAKER, KEITH HOMER, US  
[72] EL-NOKALY, MAGDA, US  
[72] KASTURI, CHANDRIKA, US  
[72] LIN, PETER YAU-TAK, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/26967)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29538)  
[30] US (60/108,599) 1998-11-16

[21] **2,349,528**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLEACHING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE BLANCHIMENT**  
[72] DE BUZZACCARINI, FRANCESCO, BE  
[72] SCIALLA, STEFANO, IT  
[72] DRESCO, PIERRE ANTOINE, IT  
[72] BURNS, MICHAEL EUGENE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26606)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27960)  
[30] US (PCT/US98/23989) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,349,545**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ATOMIZING PUMP SPRAY**  
[54] **POMPE DE PULVERISATION**  
[72] OLEGNOWICZ, ISRAEL, US  
[71] OLEGNOWICZ, ISRAEL, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25475)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26118)  
[30] US (09/183,492) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,349,546**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/042**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISTRIBUTED LIFE CYCLE DEVELOPMENT TOOL FOR CONTROLS**  
[54] **OUTIL DE DEVELOPPEMENT A DUREE DISTRIBUEE, DESTINE A DES APPAREILS DE COMMANDES**  
[72] GASTON, MICHAEL T., US  
[72] COOK, DAVID, US  
[72] LECHER, CARL J., US  
[72] MATT, TIMOTHY S., US  
[72] HENDRICK, GARY D., US  
[72] GANDHI, GOUTAM, US  
[72] POTTER, VICTOR L., US  
[71] ROBERTSHAW CONTROLS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25618)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26732)  
[30] US (60/106,804) 1998-11-03  
[30] US (60/112,964) 1998-12-18  
[30] US (09/378,509) 1999-08-20

[21] **2,349,547**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROVIDING A CREDIT CARD TO ANOTHER PERSON WHERE SAID PERSON DOES NOT HAVE POSSESSION OF SAID CARD**  
[54] **DELIVRANCE D'UNE CARTE DE CREDIT VIRTUELLE A UNE PERSONNE**  
[72] KORFMANN, ROGER, US  
[72] GILLIN, MATTHEW J., US  
[71] C/BASE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23502)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28461)  
[30] US (09/188,810) 1998-11-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,548</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF PARTICLES AND A SYSTEM AND A DEVICE FOR USE IN THE METHOD</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ANALYSE DE PARTICULES ET SYSTEME ET DISPOSITIF UTILISES PAR CE PROCEDE</b> [72] GLENSBJERG, MARTIN, DK [71] CHEMOMETEC A/S, DK [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/DK99/00605) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28297) [30] DK (PA 1998 01433) 1998-11-05 [30] DK (PA 1998 01469) 1998-11-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,550</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/03 7G02F 1/035</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTROSTRICTIVE FIBER MODULATORS</b> [54] <b>MODULATEURS EN FIBRE ELETROSTRICTIVE</b> [72] KINO, GORDON S., US [72] LIU, ALICE, US [72] DIGONNET, MICHEL J. F., US [71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, US [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25384) [87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33125) [30] US (60/106,424) 1998-10-31 [30] US (60/106,682) 1998-11-02 [30] US (09/259,832) 1999-03-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,553</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B60R 22/12 6D03D 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTERWOVEN BELT FABRIC</b> [54] <b>TISSU ENTRELACE POUR COURROIES</b> [72] MOL, EDWARD T., US [71] MOL BELTING COMPANY, US [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25515) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26067) [30] US (60/106,241) 1998-10-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,549</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01J 5/013</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A SYSTEM FOR REGULATING THE HANDLING OF MILK DURING THE MILKING PROCESS AND A METHOD FOR REGULATING SAID MILKING PROCESS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE LA MANIPULATION DU LAIT AU COURS DU PROCESSUS DE TRAITE ET TECHNIQUE DE REGULATION DE CE PROCESSUS</b> [72] GLENSBJERG, MARTIN, DK [72] ARNVIDARSON, BORKUR, DK [71] CHEMOMETEC A/S, DK [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/DK99/00606) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27183) [30] DK (PA 1998 01437) 1998-11-05 [30] DK (PA 1998 01468) 1998-11-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,551</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C04B 41/46</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PROTECTING AND CONSOLIDATING CALCAREOUS MATERIALS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE SERVANT A PROTEGER ET A CONSOLIDER DES MATERIAUX CALCAIRES</b> [72] WEISS, NORMAN R., US [72] SLAVID, IRVING O., US [71] MCC MATERIALS, INCORPORATED, US [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25447) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26158) [30] US (60/106,144) 1998-10-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,554</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F16B 39/282</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FASTENER</b> [54] <b>ATTACHE</b> [72] HEWGILL, JOHN, US [71] DUOCAM INC., CA [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/CA99/00985) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26547) [30] US (09/183,640) 1998-10-30</p>
	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,552</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01J 35/02 7B01J 32/00 7B01J 19/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PHOTOCATALYTIC FILTER WITH FIBER GLASS MAT CARRIER</b> [54] <b>FILTRE PHOTOCATALYTIQUE AVEC SUPPORT FORME D'UN MAT EN FIBRES DE VERRE</b> [72] MORFESIS, ANASTASIA, US [72] LAMMON-HILINSKI, KAMI, US [72] UNITES, THOMAS P., US [71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25125) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25919) [30] US (09/183,570) 1998-10-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,555</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/202 7A61P 19/02 7A61P 19/08 7A61K 31/192 7A61K 31/196 7A61K 31/203 7A61K 31/235 7A61K 31/352 7A61K 31/381 7A61K 31/382 7A61K 31/655</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPOSITION AND USE OF RAR ANTAGONISTS FOR PROMOTING CHONDROGENESIS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION A BASE D'ANTAGONISTES DES RAR ET SON UTILISATION POUR FAVORISER LA CHONDROGENESE</b> [72] WESTON, ANDREA DAWN, CA [72] UNDERHILL, TULLY MICHAEL, CA [71] THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, CA [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/CA99/01106) [87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30635) [30] CA (2,254,429) 1998-11-19</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,349,562**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/38 7A61L 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOFT TISSUE XENOGRAFTS**  
[54] **XENOGREFFES DE TISSUS MOUS**  
[72] GALILI, URI, US  
[72] STONE, KEVIN R., US  
[71] PHILADELPHIA HEALTH AND  
EDUCATION CORPORATION, US  
[71] CROSSCART, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-06  
[86] 1998-05-27 (PCT/US98/10742)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44533)  
[30] US (09/036,070) 1998-03-06  
[30] US (09/036,087) 1998-03-06  
[30] US (09/036,088) 1998-03-06  
[30] US (09/036,098) 1998-03-06  
[30] US (09/036,171) 1998-03-06  
[30] US (09/036,172) 1998-03-06

---

[21] **2,349,563**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B08B 7/00 6B23K 26/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CLEANING  
ARTWORK**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE  
D'OBJETS D'ART**  
[72] DECRUZ, ADELE, US  
[72] WOLBARSH, MYRON, L., US  
[71] DECRUZ, ADELE, US  
[85] 2001-03-09  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/US99/16861)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15360)  
[30] US (09/151,161) 1998-09-10

---

[21] **2,349,564**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G10L 13/04 7G10L 15/26  
7G06F 17/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VOICE COMMAND NAVIGATION  
OF ELECTRONIC MAIL READER**  
[54] **NAVIGATION PAR COMMANDE  
VOCALE POUR LECTEUR DE  
COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] VAN TICHELEN, LUC, BE  
[71] LERNOUT & HAUSPIE SPEECH  
PRODUCTS N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-03-30  
[86] 1999-09-30 (PCT/IB99/01689)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/19408)  
[30] US (60/102,472) 1998-09-30  
[30] US (09/408,923) 1999-09-30

---

[21] **2,349,566**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 77/20 7A61F 9/013  
7G02B 1/04 7A61L 27/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOCURABLE SILOXANE  
POLYMERS**  
[54] **POLYMERES DE SILOXANE  
PHOTODURCISSABLES**  
[72] HODD, KENNETH A., GB  
[72] NORRBY, SVERKER, NL  
[71] PHARMACIA GRONINGEN B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-05  
[86] 1999-10-11 (PCT/EP99/07781)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22460)  
[30] SE (9803481-2) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,349,568**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 23/367 7H01L 23/40  
7H01L 21/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT SINK INCLUDING A HEAT  
DISSIPATING FIN AND METHOD FOR  
FIXING THE HEAT DISSIPATING FIN**  
[54] **DISSIPATEUR THERMIQUE  
COMPRENANT UNE AILETTE  
DISSIPANT LA CHALEUR ET  
PROCEDE DE FIXATION DE CETTE  
AILETTE**  
[72] SASAKI, CHIYOSHI, JP  
[72] SOTANI, JUNJI, JP  
[72] OOTORI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] HAMA, TOSHIKATSU, JP  
[72] OHMI, MASARU, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER  
ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-15 (PCT/JP00/05463)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO01/13430)  
[30] JP (11/231437) 1999-08-18

---

[21] **2,349,569**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-UNIFORM MEMORY  
ACCESS (NUMA) DATA PROCESSING  
SYSTEM THAT SPECULATIVELY  
FORWARDS A READ REQUEST TO A  
REMOTE PROCESSING NODE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE  
DONNEES A ACCES MEMOIRE NON  
UNIFORME (NUMA) TRANSFERANT  
SPECULATIVEMENT UNE DEMANDE  
DE LECTURE A UN NOEUD DE  
TRAITEMENT ELOIGNE**  
[72] ELMAN, ANNA, US  
[72] DEAN, MARK EDWARD, US  
[72] BAUMGARTNER, YOANNA, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/GB99/04204)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36514)  
[30] US (09/211,351) 1998-12-15

---

[21] **2,349,570**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BATTERY PACK HAVING A  
STATE OF CHARGE INDICATOR**  
[54] **BLOC-BATTERIE DOTE D'UN  
INDICATEUR D'ETAT DE CHARGE**  
[72] KLEIN, DAVID N., US  
[71] DURACELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24470)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23810)  
[30] US (09/176,574) 1998-10-21

---

[21] **2,349,571**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61C 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTAL IMPLANT AND METHOD  
FOR INSTALLING SAME**  
[54] **IMPLANT DENTAIRE ET  
METHODE POUR SON INSTALLATION**  
[72] URA, ROBERT S., US  
[71] ALTIVA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24364)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23003)  
[30] US (09/175,007) 1998-10-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,576</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SHOOTING USING BIOMETRIC RECOGNITION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TIR UTILISANT LA RECONNAISSANCE BIOMETRIQUE</b> [72] BROOKS, JULIANA H. J., US [71] QUID TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US [85] 2001-04-19 [86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24814) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26848) [30] US (09/183,923) 1998-10-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,581</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANTI-ICAM-R ANTIBODY-INDUCED APOPTOSIS</b> [54] <b>APOPTOSE INDUITE PAR UN ANTICORPS ANTI-ICAM-R</b> [72] SANDMAIER, BRENDA, US [72] STUCKI, ANNE, CH [71] FRED HUTCHINSON CANCER RESEARCH CENTER, US [85] 2001-04-20 [86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27327) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29020) [30] US (09/193,548) 1998-11-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,584</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NODE INSERTION AND REMOVAL IN A LOOP NETWORK</b> [54] <b>INSERTION ET ENLEVEMENT DE NOEUD DANS UN RESEAU EN BOUCLE</b> [72] HENSON, KARL M., US [72] BREWER, DAVID, US [72] BALDWIN, DAVID, US [71] EMULEX CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-04-20 [86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24893) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24162) [30] US (09/177,550) 1998-10-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,579</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B23Q 1/56 7B23Q 1/54</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ARTICULATED TOOL HEAD</b> [54] <b>TETE D'OUTIL ARTICULE</b> [72] WAHL, JOACHIM, DE [71] DS TECHNOLOGIE WERKZEUGMASCHINENBAU GMBH, DE [85] 2001-04-19 [86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07960) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25976) [30] DE (198 48 396.1) 1998-10-21 [30] DE (198 50 708.9) 1998-11-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,582</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GOLF TRAINING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT AU GOLF</b> [72] SKALEN, JOHN, SE [71] HOMERANGE AB, SE [85] 2001-04-20 [86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/SE99/01664) [87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20079) [30] SE (9803213-9) 1998-09-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,585</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60R 22/03 7B60R 22/26</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VEHICLE RESTRAINT PRESENTING SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE PRESENTATION POUR CEINTURE DE SECURITE</b> [72] TOWNSEND, JOHN A., US [72] EL-SAYED, MOHAMED, US [72] VAUGHAN, RICHARD R., US [71] JOALTO DESIGN, INC., US [85] 2001-04-20 [86] 1999-10-04 (PCT/US99/23040) [87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21801) [30] US (09/169,070) 1998-10-09</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,580</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/09 7C08G 65/335 7D06P 1/667</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS</b> [54] <b>ESTERS D'ACIDE PHOSPHORIQUE</b> [72] VOGT, UWE, DE [72] HEINEN, RALF, DE [72] RIEGELS, MARTIN, DE [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2001-04-20 [86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/EP99/07667) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24749) [30] DE (198 48 894.7) 1998-10-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,583</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/672 7C08G 63/82</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PREPARATION OF A COPOLYETHER ESTER</b> [54] <b>PREPARATION D'UN ESTER DE COPOLYETHER</b> [72] WARNIER, JEAN MARIE MARTINUS, NL [72] WEREMEUS BUNING, GERARD HIDDE, NL [72] DIJKSTRA, KRIJN, NL [72] BONTE, GEERT IMELDA VALERE, BE [71] DSM N.V., NL [85] 2001-04-20 [86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/NL99/00647) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24803) [30] NL (1010385) 1998-10-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,590</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/00 6A61F 5/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PUNCTUM PLUG</b> [54] <b>BOUCHON POUR POINT LACRYMAL</b> [72] WEBB, NICHOLAS J., US [71] EAGLE VISION, INC., US [85] 2001-05-03 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26152) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27321) [30] US (09/188,011) 1998-11-06</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,349,591**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JET INK COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'ENCRE POUR IMPRIMANTE A JET D'ENCRE**  
[72] ZOU, WAN KANG, US  
[72] DONG, QIAO QIAO, US  
[72] XIAO, FENGFEL, US  
[72] WOODCOCK, CARRIE, US  
[72] WANG, XIAOMANG, US  
[71] MARCONI DATA SYSTEMS INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/GB99/03660)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27935)  
[30] US (09/187,390) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/329,232) 1999-06-10

[21] **2,349,592**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 37/18 7A01N 43/04 7A01N 43/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF GM-CSF TO INHIBIT DEVELOPMENT OF DRUG RESISTANCE IN HIV+ PATIENTS**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'UN FACTEUR STIMULANT LA PROLIFERATION DES MACROPHAGES-GRANULOCYTES (GM-CSF) POUR INHIBER LE DEVELOPPEMENT D'UNE RESISTANCE AUX MEDICAMENTS CHEZ DES PATIENTS SEROPOSITIFS**  
[72] GILBERT, MARK J., US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24857)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27196)  
[30] US (09/187,784) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,349,593**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **S100 PROTEINS AND AUTOANTIBODIES AS SERUM MARKERS FOR CANCER**  
[54] **PROTEINES S100 ET AUTO-ANTICORPS COMME MARQUEURS SERIQUES POUR LE CANCER**  
[72] PRASANAN, LATHA, US  
[72] MISEK, DAVID, US  
[72] HANASH, SAMIR M., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26226)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26668)  
[30] US (60/107,209) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,349,594**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7C07K 14/075 7C12N 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CELLS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF HELPER DEPENDENT ADENOVIRAL VECTORS**  
[54] **CELLULES POUR PRODUIRE DES VECTEURS ADENOVIRAUX DEPENDANT DE VIRUS AUXILIAIRES, ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET D'UTILISATION DE CES CELLULES**  
[72] COLLOCA, STEFANO, IT  
[71] ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE DI BIOLOGIA MOLECOLARE P. ANGELETTI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/IT99/00356)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28060)  
[30] IT (RM98A000694) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,349,595**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MINIATURE SUPPORT FOR THIN FILMS CONTAINING SINGLE CHANNELS OR NANOPORES AND METHODS FOR USING SAME**  
[54] **SUPPORT MINIATURE POUR FILMS MINCES CONTENANT DES CANAUX UNIQUES OU DES NANOPORES ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE CES DERNIERS**  
[72] AKESON, MARK A., US  
[72] DEAMER, DAVID W., US  
[72] BRANTON, DANIEL, US  
[71] HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25679)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28312)  
[30] US (60/107,307) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/430,240) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,349,597**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C23C 24/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A COATING MADE OF POWDERED MATERIALS AND DEVICE FOR REALISING THE SAME**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN REVETEMENT SE COMPOSANT DE MATERIAUX EN POUDRE ET DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE**  
[72] DIKUN, JURY VENIAMINOVICH, RU  
[71] DIKUN, JURY VENIAMINOVICH, RU  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/RU99/00262)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28110)  
[30] RU (98119848) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,349,598**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 21/10 6G11B 21/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISK DRIVE, METHOD OF PRODUCING THE SAME, AND DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER**  
[54] **LECTEUR DE DISQUE, SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION, ET CONTROLEUR DE LECTEUR DE DISQUE**  
[72] OHZEKI, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] OKADA, KENJI, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, KOHICHI, JP  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-05-10 (PCT/JP99/02422)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31738)  
[30] JP (10/335824) 1998-11-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,349,599**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 57/00 7C08L 69/00  
7C08F 279/02 7C08L 55/02 7C08L 67/02  
7C08F 6/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOPLASTIC RESINS WITH  
A LOW PROPORTION OF COARSE  
PARTICLES**  
[54] **MATIERES MOULABLES  
THERMOPLASTIQUES CONTENANT  
UNE FAIBLE PROPORTION DE  
PARTICULES GROSSIERES**  
[72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] KELLER, BERND, DE  
[72] EITEL, ALFRED, DE  
[72] EICHENAUER, HERBERT, DE  
[72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE  
[72] ROSE, DOROTHY, DE  
[72] HAUERTMANN, HANS-BERNHARD,  
DE  
[72] ZOBEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/EP99/08182)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27918)  
[30] DE (198 51 676.2) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,349,600**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06T 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THREE-DIMENSIONAL  
SKELETON DATA ERROR  
ABSORBING APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ABSORPTION  
D'ERREUR DE DONNEES SQUELETTE  
A TROIS DIMENSIONS**  
[72] MIYATA, RYOSUKE, JP  
[72] ARAI, MASATOSHI, JP  
[71] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1998-12-28 (PCT/JP98/06019)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/41138)

---

[21] **2,349,601**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64D 47/06 7B60Q 1/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECOGNITION/ANTI-COLLISION  
LIGHT FOR AIRCRAFT**  
[54] **LUMIERE DE RECONNAISSANCE/  
ANTI-COLLISION POUR AERONEFS**  
[72] STEPHENS, MERLE KEITH, US  
[72] KNIGHT, TODD CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] KIELBON, TIMOTHY SCOTT, US  
[72] PATEL, ANISH VIKRAM, US  
[72] DRAVES, RAYMOND HENRY, US  
[72] DEMARCO, RALPH ANTHONY, US  
[71] THE B.F. GOODRICH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26209)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27699)  
[30] US (09/187,495) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,349,602**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/125 7G02B 6/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL COUPLER AND  
METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE  
SAME**  
[54] **COUPLEUR OPTIQUE ET  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE**  
[72] RHEE, TAE-HYUNG, KR  
[72] YI, SANG-YUN, KR  
[72] CHO, JUNG-HWAN, KR  
[72] KIM, DUG-BONG, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/KR99/00645)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29882)  
[30] KR (1998/49219) 1998-11-17

---

---

[21] **2,349,603**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 44/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLDED POLYMERIC  
MATERIAL INCLUDING  
MICROCELLULAR, INJECTION-  
MOLDED, AND LOW-DENSITY  
POLYMERIC MATERIAL**  
[54] **MATERIAU POLYMERE MOULE  
COMPRENANT UN MATERIAU  
MICROCELLULAIRE, MOULE PAR  
INJECTION ET A FAIBLE DENSITE**  
[72] PIERICK, DAVID E., US  
[72] ANDERSON, JERE R., US  
[72] STEVENSON, JAMES F., US  
[72] LAING, DANA E., US  
[72] CHEN, LIQIN, US  
[72] CHA, SUNG W., KR  
[71] TREXEL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26192)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26005)  
[30] US (09/185,987) 1998-11-04  
[30] US (09/335,946) 1999-06-18

---

[21] **2,349,604**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPENABLE CONTAINER**  
[54] **CONTENANT OUVRABLE**  
[72] ISHIKAWA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] BANDO, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] UENISHI, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, MASAHO, JP  
[72] UEMATSU, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SHINOGI, NORIKAZU, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-09-04 (PCT/JP00/05997)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17873)  
[30] JP (11/251820) 1999-09-06  
[30] JP (11/251832) 1999-09-06  
[30] JP (2000/067046) 2000-03-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,605</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B07C 3/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEVICE FOR RECORDING PICTURES OF PARCEL SURFACES</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF POUR PRISES DE VUES DE SURFACES DE PAQUETS</b> [72] STAMM, PETER, DE [71] SIEMENS PRODUCTION AND LOGISTICS SYSTEMS AG, DE [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/DE99/03483) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27549) [30] DE (198 51 284.8) 1998-11-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,608</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C10J 3/00 7H01M 8/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRIC GENERATING SYSTEM BY GASIFICATION OF COMBUSTIBLES</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE PAR GAZEIFICATION D'UN MATERIAU COMBUSTIBLE</b> [72] HIROSE, TETSUHISA, JP [72] MIYOSHI, NORIHISA, JP [72] OSHITA, TAKAHIRO, JP [72] FUJIMURA, HIROYUKI, JP [72] HAYAKAWA, JUNICHI, JP [72] NARUSE, KATSUTOSHI, JP [71] EBARA CORPORATION, JP [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/JP99/06185) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27951) [30] JP (10/330161) 1998-11-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,612</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 13/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VARIABLE RATIO ANAMORPHIC LENS</b> [54] <b>ANAMORPHOSEUR A RAPPORT DE REPRODUCTION VARIABLE</b> [72] GRAFTON, DAVID A., US [71] NEWS AMERICA INCORPORATED, US [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/US00/24600) [87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18583) [30] US (09/392,065) 1999-09-08</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,606</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/42 7B60R 21/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VEHICLE SEAT WITH ENERGY ABSORBING DEFORMABLE STRUCTURAL MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>SIEGE DE VEHICULE A MATERIAU STRUCTUREL DEFORMABLE ABSORBANT L'ENERGIE</b> [72] EL-SAYED, MOHAMED, US [72] TOWNSEND, JOHN A., US [71] JOALTO DESIGN, INC., US [85] 2001-04-20 [86] 1999-10-04 (PCT/US99/22871) [87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21783) [30] US (09/169,103) 1998-10-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,609</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SEISMIC DATA ACQUISITION METHOD AND APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ACQUISITION DE DONNEES SISMQUES</b> [72] ORBAN, JACQUES JOSEPH HENRI, NO [72] HATTELAND, KJELL, NO [71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA [85] 2001-04-24 [86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/IB99/01724) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26694) [30] GB (9823944.5) 1998-11-03 [30] GB (9823941.1) 1998-11-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,613</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR PRESENTING INFORMATION IN A DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES POUR PRESENTER DES INFORMATIONS DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT INFORMATIQUE REPARTI</b> [72] KUETER, KRISTIN, US [72] BHARGAVA, VINAY, US [72] RAVIKRANT, NAVAL, US [72] TOTIC, ALEKSANDAR, US [72] GUHA, RAMANATHAN V., US [71] EPINIONS, INC., US [85] 2001-04-24 [86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US00/23193) [87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/15002) [30] US (09/382,565) 1999-08-25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,607</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G05D 7/01 7E03C 1/084</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLOW LIMITER</b> [54] <b>LIMITEUR DE DEBIT</b> [72] KIPPING, CORNELIS MARIA, NL [71] KIPPING, CORNELIS MARIA, NL [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/EP99/09032) [87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31601) [30] NL (1010592) 1998-11-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,611</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H02M 3/28 7H02M 1/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VOLTAGE SWITCH-OVER DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF COMMULATEUR DE TENSION</b> [72] AIGNER, HUBERT, AT [72] PAMMER, WALTER, AT [72] OBERZAUCHER, FRIEDRICH, AT [72] HIESMAYR, ALFRED, AT [71] FRONIUS SCHWEISSMASCHINEN PRODUKTION GMBH &amp; CO. KG, AT [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/AT99/00263) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30241) [30] AT (A 1891/98) 1998-11-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,614</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/06 7H04B 7/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND DEVICE FOR RECEIVING AT LEAST TWO RECEPTION PATHS AND CORRESPONDING USE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE RECEPTION A AU MOINS DEUX VOIES DE RECEPTION, ET UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTE</b> [72] LAUNAY, ERWAN, FR [72] SUEUR, BERTRAND, FR [71] FRANCE TELECOM, FR [85] 2001-04-25 [86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/FR99/02799) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30290) [30] FR (98/14438) 1998-11-13</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,349,615**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63C 5/06 7A63C 17/00 7A63C 17/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEERABLE WHEEL ASSEMBLY WITH DAMPING AND CENTERING FORCE MECHANISM FOR AN IN-LINE SKATE OR ROLLER SKI**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE ROUE DIRECTIONNELLE AVEC MECANISME D'AMORTISSEMENT ET DE FORCE DE CENTRAGE POUR PATIN A ROUES ALIGNEES OU SKI A ROULETTES**  
[72] PAGE, JAMES S., US  
[71] CROSSKATE, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26136)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27488)  
[30] US (09/187,627) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,349,623**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16D 55/02 7F16D 59/02 7H02K 7/102**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SERVO-MOTOR BRAKE**  
[54] **FREIN DE SERVOMOTEUR**  
[72] SCHMIDT, THOMAS ALLAN, US  
[71] NEXEN GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26139)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28233)  
[30] US (09/187,996) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,349,624**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 27/15 7H01L 33/00 7H01L 21/3205 7H01L 21/768**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF DESIGNING MASK PATTERN OF SELF SCANNING LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE CONCEPTION DU MOTIF DE MASQUE D'UN DISPOSITIF ELECTROLUMINESCENT A AUTOBALAYAGE**  
[72] KUSUDA, YUKIHISA, JP  
[72] OHTSUKA, SHUNSUKE, JP  
[72] OHNO, SEIJI, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-09-05 (PCT/JP00/06015)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18868)  
[30] JP (11/251260) 1999-09-06  
[30] JP (11/255582) 1999-09-09

[21] **2,349,626**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/175**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS**  
[54] **SUPPLEMENTS NUTRITIONNELS**  
[72] BLAYLOCK, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] HUANG, JIANWEI, US  
[72] ENSLEY, BURT D., US  
[72] ELLESS, MARK, US  
[71] NUCYCLE THERAPY INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26401)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27221)  
[30] US (09/187,608) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,349,627**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VENTRICULAR ASSIST DEVICE WITH PRE-FORMED INFLATION BLADDER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ASSISTANCE VENTRICULAIRE A VESSIE GONFLABLE PREFORMEE**  
[72] HOWANSKY, MARK S., US  
[72] STROMAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] EASTERBROOK, WILLIAM A., III, US  
[71] CARDIO TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26042)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25842)  
[30] US (60/107,014) 1998-11-04  
[30] US (60/107,016) 1998-11-04

[21] **2,349,628**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH FREQUENCY CONTACT WELDING APPARATUS WITH SKEWED CONTACTS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE SOUDURE A CONTACT HAUTE FREQUENCE DOTE DE CONTACTS ASYMETRIQUES**  
[72] RUDD, WALLACE C., US  
[71] THERMATOOL CORP., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28324)  
[87] 2001-06-07 (WO01/39921)

[21] **2,349,630**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARDIAC ASSIST SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREOF**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE D'ASSISTANCE CARDIAQUE**  
[72] LEVIN, HOWARD R., US  
[72] REINHARDT, ROBERT W., US  
[71] CARDIO TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25806)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25853)  
[30] US (60/107,015) 1998-11-04

[21] **2,349,633**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14 7A61K 31/00 7A61K 38/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS FOR PRODUCING PARTICLES WITH A CONVERTED AMORPHOUS AND/OR META-STABLE CRYSTALLINE REGION INTO CRYSTALLINE STATE**  
[54] **PRODUCTION DE PARTICULES A ZONE CRISTALLINE AMORPHE ET/OU METASTABLE CONVERTIE EN ETAT CRISTALLIN**  
[72] NYQVIST, HAKAN, SE  
[72] DEMIRBUKER, MUSTAFA, SE  
[72] MOSHASHEE, SAEED, SE  
[72] BISRAT, MIKAEL, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/SE99/02154)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30614)  
[30] SE (9804000-9) 1998-11-23

[21] **2,349,636**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FERROELECTRIC VARACTOR WITH BUILT-IN DC BLOCKS**  
[54] **VARACTOR FERROELECTRIQUE A BLOCS C.C. INTEGRES**  
[72] STOWELL, STEVEN C, US  
[72] ZHU, YONGFEI, US  
[72] SENGUPTA, LOUISE C., US  
[72] SENGUPTA, SOMNATH, US  
[71] PARATEK MICROWAVE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26113)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28613)  
[30] US (60/107,684) 1998-11-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,637</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/50 7C07F 9/53</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR PREPARING ACYLPHOSPHINES AND DERIVATIVES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES POUR L'ELABORATION D'ACYLPHOSPHINES ET DERIVES</b> [72] EICHENBERGER, EUGEN, CH [72] SCHWENDIMANN, URS, ES [72] LEPPARD, DAVID GEORGE, CH [72] KAESER, RENE, CH [72] HUG, GEBHARD, CH [71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-20 (PCT/EP99/08968) [87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32612) [30] CH (2376/98) 1998-11-30 [30] CH (2434/98) 1998-12-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,698</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SKIN MOISTURIZER COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING A SEBUM CONTROL AGENT</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES HYDRATANTES CONTENANT UN AGENT DE REGULATION DU SEBUM</b> [72] JORGENSEN, LISE W., US [72] SPENGLER, ERIC G., US [72] MCMANUS, RICHARD L., US [71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US [85] 2001-05-02 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25327) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25732) [30] US (60/106,810) 1998-11-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,703</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SOYA EXTRACT CONTAINING LIPIDS, PROCESS FOR ITS PRODUCTION, AND PHARMACEUTICAL AND COSMETIC COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>EXTRAIT DE SOJA RENFERMANT DES LIPIDES ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION; COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE ET COSMETIQUE</b> [72] BOMBARDELLI, EZIO, IT [71] INDENA S.P.A., IT [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 2000-02-02 (PCT/EP00/00826) [87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/45828) [30] DE (199 04 352.3) 1999-02-03</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,638</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PATIENT COOLING ENCLOSURE</b> [54] <b>ENCEINTE PERMETTANT D'ABAISSE LA TEMPERATURE CORPORELLE D'UN PATIENT</b> [72] HEATON, KEITH PATRICK, GB [72] HUNT, KENNETH WILLIAM, GB [71] KCI MEDICAL LIMITED, GB [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/GB99/03688) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27323) [30] GB (9824431.2) 1998-11-06 [30] GB (9909683.6) 1999-04-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,700</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 237/00 7C07D 249/00 7C07C 65/15 7A61P 25/28 7A61K 31/5025</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THERAPEUTIC POLYMORPHS OF A GABA-A ALPHA-5 INVERSE AGONIST AND PAMOATE FORMULATIONS OF THE SAME</b> [54] <b>POLYMORPHES THERAPEUTIQUES D'UN AGONISTE INVERSE DE GABA-A ALPHA-5 ET FORMULATIONS DE PAMOATE DE CEUX-CI</b> [72] VARSOLONA, RICHARD J., US [72] TSCHAEN, DAVID M., US [72] RUSH, DANIEL J., US [72] HO, GUO-JIE, US [72] MCCAULEY, JAMES A., US [72] KAUFMAN, MICHAEL J., US [71] MERCK &amp; CO., INC., US [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26622) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27849) [30] US (60/108,007) 1998-11-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,907</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6D21F 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PAPERMAKER'S DOUBLE LAYER FORMING FABRIC</b> [54] <b>TOILE DE FORMATION DOUBLE EPAISSEUR DE PAPETIER</b> [72] WILSON, ROBERT G., US [71] WEAVEXX CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-11-16 [86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/US99/10999) [87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/63153) [30] US (09/089,007) 1998-06-02</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,696</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/58 7A61K 9/60 7A61K 9/62</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONTROLLED RELEASE FORMULATION FOR WATER SOLUBLE DRUGS</b> [54] <b>FORMULATION A LIBERATION REGULEE POUR MEDICAMENTS SOLUBLES A L'EAU</b> [72] CHENG, XIU XIU, US [72] CHEN, CHIH-MING, US [71] ANDRX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25604) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27370) [30] US (09/187,319) 1998-11-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,909</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B22C 9/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DIRECTLY PRODUCING AN INVESTMENT CASTING MOLD FOR CASTINGS MADE OF METAL</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION DIRECTE D'UN MOULE DE COULEE PERDU POUR LA COULEE DE PIECES EN METAL</b> [72] HAUSCHILD, RUDIGER, DE [72] WENDT, FLORIAN, DE [72] DEMARCZYK, NORBERT, DE [71] ACTECH GMBH-ADVANCED CASTING TECHNOLOGIES GIESSEREITECHNOLOGIE, DE [85] 2001-02-12 [86] 1999-06-04 (PCT/DE99/01709) [87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64188) [30] DE (198 25 448.2) 1998-06-06</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,910</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EMULSIFIABLE ISOCYANATE COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS D'ISOCYANATES EMULSIFIABLES</b> [72] YAVORSKY, JAMES A., US [72] SHEN, CHIN-CHANG, US [71] HUNTSMAN INTERNATIONAL LLC, US [85] 2001-01-19 [86] 1999-07-23 (PCT/US99/16658) [87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05287) [30] US (60/093,777) 1998-07-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,915</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08L 29/04 7C08L 21/00 7C08L 59/00 7C08L 67/00 7C08L 69/00 7C08L 23/02 7C08L 71/12 7C08K 5/548</b> [25] EN [54] <b>POLYMERS OF A HYDROPHOBIC NATURE, FILLED WITH STARCH COMPLEXES</b> [54] <b>POLYMERES DE NATURE HYDROPHOBE CONTENANT UNE MATIERE DE CHARGE A BASE DE COMPLEXE D'AMIDON</b> [72] BASTIOLI, CATIA, IT [72] BELLOTTI, VITTORIO, IT [72] MONTINO, ALESSANDRO, IT [71] NOVAMONT S.P.A., IT [85] 2001-03-19 [86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/EP99/07038) [87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17270) [30] IT (TO98A000800) 1998-09-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,940</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C22B 3/00 6C22B 11/00 6C22B 3/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR TREATING PRECIOUS METAL BEARING MINERALS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE MINERAIS CONTENANT DES METAUX PRECIEUX</b> [72] WINBORNE, DAVID, AU [72] WILLIS, JOHN ANTHONY, AU [72] VENTURA, RODRIGO ULEP, AU [72] HOURN, MICHAEL MATTHEW, AU [71] M.I.M. HOLDINGS LIMITED, AU [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 1999-09-20 (PCT/AU99/00795) [87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17407) [30] AU (PP 6025) 1998-09-21 [30] AU (PP 6313) 1998-10-06</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,911</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6F16K 24/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AUTOMATIC VENT HAVING A MULTI-HINGED VALVE</b> [54] <b>EVENT AUTOMATIQUE AVEC CLAPET MULTI-ARTICULE</b> [72] SUNDBERG, KENNETH, US [72] LEBKUCHNER, BENNO, US [71] HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC., US [85] 2001-01-30 [86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/US99/17003) [87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06930) [30] US (09/127,047) 1998-07-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,919</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>USE OF A SUBSTANCE BINDING WITH THE PERIPHERAL BENZODIAZEPIN RECEPTOR FOR TREATING SKIN STRESS</b> [54] <b>UTILISATION D'UNE SUBSTANCE SE LIANT AU RECEPTEUR PERIPHERIQUE DES BENZODIAZEPINES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES STRESS CUTANES</b> [72] CASELLAS, PIERRE, FR [72] DEROCQ, JEAN-MARIE, FR [71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/FR99/02761) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28947) [30] FR (98/14387) 1998-11-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,941</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/255</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SCREENING MECHANISM FOR OPTICAL FIBER FUSION SPLICING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>MECANISME DE BLINDAGE POUR DISPOSITIF D'EPISSURAGE DE FIBRES OPTIQUES PAR FUSION</b> [72] WATANABE, HIDEKI, JP [72] UCHIDA, TAKAAKI, JP [71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 2000-09-05 (PCT/JP00/06019) [87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20378) [30] JP (11/256017) 1999-09-09</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,913</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD AND AN APPARATUS FOR A UNIVERSAL TRADING MARKET DESIGN AND DEPLOYMENT SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL RELATIFS A UN SYSTEME UNIVERSEL DE CONCEPTION ET DE MISE EN OEUVRE DE MARCHES D'ECHANGES</b> [72] SHOHAM, YOAV, US [72] WELLMAN, MICHAEL, US [72] EPHRATI, EITHAN, US [71] TRADING DYNAMICS, INC., US [85] 2001-02-02 [86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/US99/17248) [87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08578) [30] US (09/131,048) 1998-08-07 [30] US (09/339,325) 1999-06-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,921</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CABLE WITH OPTICAL FIBRES MAINTAINED IN A SHEATH</b> [54] <b>CABLE A FIBRES OPTIQUES MAINTENUES DANS UNE GAINE</b> [72] JAMET, PATRICK, FR [71] SAGEM SA, FR [85] 2001-05-08 [86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/FR99/02609) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29892) [30] FR (98/14519) 1998-11-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,942</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/42</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ASSAY FOR PHOSPHATASE-TARGETING TOXINS</b> [54] <b>DOSAGE DES TOXINES DE CIBLAGE DE PHOSPHATASES</b> [72] DOSKELAND, STEIN OVE, NO [72] SERRES, MARGRETHE HAUGE, NO [72] FLADMARK, KARI ESPOLIN, NO [71] BIOSENSE LABORATORIES AS, NO [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/GB99/03756) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28325) [30] GB (9824772.9) 1998-11-11</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,943</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A01G 9/02 6A47G 7/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PLANT CONTAINER</b> [54] <b>RECIPIENT DE CULTURE</b> [72] MATTHEWS, PHILIP LINDSAY, AU [71] MATTHEWS, PHILIP LINDSAY, AU [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/AU99/00977) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27181) [30] AU (PP 6985) 1998-11-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,947</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF PRODUCING VITAMIN POWDERS</b> [54] <b>TECHNIQUE DE PRODUCTION DE POUDRE VITAMINEE</b> [72] WILLIS, HUEY L., US [72] CALHOON, FRANCIS W., JR., US [72] MORRIS, CHARLES A., US [71] ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND COMPANY, US [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26397) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27362) [30] US (09/188,166) 1998-11-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,056</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/42 7A61K 7/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SOLAR RADIATION PROTECTION COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DE PROTECTION CONTRE LE RAYONNEMENT SOLAIRE</b> [72] SARHAN, FATHEY, CA [72] KROL, Marianna, CA [72] HUNER, Norman, CA [72] IVANOV, Alexander, CA [71] NOUVAB INC., CA [85] 2001-04-23 [86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/CA99/00981) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24369) [30] CA (2,251,457) 1998-10-23</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,945</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REACTANT DELIVERY APPARATUSES</b> [54] <b>APPAREILS DE DISTRIBUTION DE REACTIF</b> [72] BI, XIANGXIN, US [72] GARDNER, JAMES T., US [72] CORNELL, RONALD M., US [72] KUMAR, SUJEET, US [72] MOSSO, RONALD J., US [71] NANOGRAM CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26342) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27523) [30] US (09/188,670) 1998-11-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,948</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01D 15/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A CHROMATOGRAPHY METHOD AND A COLUMN MATERIAL USEFUL IN SAID METHOD</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE CHROMATOGRAPHIE, ET SUBSTANCE DE GARNITURE DE LA COLONNE UTILISEE DANS LE CADRE DUDIT PROCEDE</b> [72] VIKLUND, CAMILLA, SE [72] IRGUM, KNUT, SE [71] VIKLUND, CAMILLA, SE [71] IRGUM, KNUT, SE [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/SE99/02032) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27496) [30] SE (9803838-3) 1998-11-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,059</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C23F 13/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CATHODIC PROTECTION</b> [54] <b>PROTECTION CATHODIQUE</b> [72] WHITMORE, DAVID, CA [71] WHITMORE, DAVID, CA [85] 2001-06-27 [86] 2000-02-02 (PCT/CA00/00101) [87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/46422) [30] US (09/245,373) 1999-02-05</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,946</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C05F 17/02 7B01F 13/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PREPARING A MIXTURE OF SUBSTANCES CONTAINING ORGANIC COMPONENTS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE PREPARATION D'UN MELANGE DE MATERIAUX CONTENANT DES COMPOSANTS ORGANIQUES</b> [72] MULLER, PATRICK, CH [71] MULLER, PATRICK, CH [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/IB99/01950) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27777) [30] DE (198 51 306.2) 1998-11-06 [30] DE (199 09 353.9) 1999-03-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,349,949</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A47G 19/22 6B65D 1/02 6B65D 1/40</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONTAINER WITH STRAW AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE</b> [54] <b>RECIPIENT AVEC PAILLE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION</b> [72] LIPSON, ERIK, US [71] LIPSON, ERIK, US [85] 2001-05-07 [86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26114) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27258) [30] US (60/107,419) 1998-11-06 [30] US (60/119,875) 1999-02-12 [30] US (09/431,492) 1999-11-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,060</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B24D 3/34 7B24D 13/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLAP DISC</b> [54] <b>LAMELLE DE DISQUE</b> [72] EISENBERG, GUSTAV, DE [71] VEREINIGTE SCHMIRGEL-UND MASCHINEN-FABRIKEN AG, DE [85] 2001-04-23 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/EP99/08494) [87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30809) [30] DE (198 53 550.3) 1998-11-20</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,063</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D06C 5/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>QUICK-STRIP STRETCHER FOR TUBULAR FABRIC</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'ETIRAGE RAPIDEMENT DEMONTABLE POUR TISSU TUBULAIRE</b> [72] FERRARO, GIANCARLO, IT [72] MILANESE, RENZO, IT [71] FERRARO S.P.A., IT [85] 2001-04-26 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/IT99/00345) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26460) [30] IT (MI98A002372) 1998-11-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,095</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/00 7G06F 3/00 7G06F 12/00 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 12/58</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SPECIFYING WWW SITE</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE SPECIFIER UN SITE WEB</b> [72] SHOJI, WATARU, JP [72] NAKAZIMA, ICHIRO, JP [72] TABUCHI, DAISUKE, JP [72] GRAMLICH, GABRIELE, DE [71] DREAM TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, JP [85] 2001-05-02 [86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/JP99/06099) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26792) [30] JP (10/313070) 1998-11-04 [30] JP (10/340326) 1998-11-30 [30] JP (10/356267) 1998-12-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,099</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C01B 31/02 7B01J 3/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GAS-PHASE NUCLEATION AND GROWTH OF SINGLE-WALL CARBON NANOTUBES FROM HIGH PRESSURE CO</b> [54] <b>NUCLEATION EN PHASE GAZEUSE ET CROISSANCE DE NANOTUBES DE CARBONE A PAROI SIMPLE A PARTIR DE CO HAUTE PRESSION</b> [72] BRONIKOWSKI, MICHAEL J., US [72] BRADLEY, ROBERT K., US [72] NIKOLAEV, PAVEL, US [72] COLBERT, DANIEL T., US [72] ROHMUND, FRANK, US [72] SMITH, KEN A., US [72] SMALLEY, RICHARD E., US [71] WILLIAM MARSH RICE UNIVERSITY, US [85] 2001-05-02 [86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25702) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26138) [30] US (60/106,917) 1998-11-03 [30] US (60/114,588) 1998-12-31 [30] US (60/117,287) 1999-01-26 [30] US (60/161,728) 1999-10-27</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,065</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/17</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A DISPERSIVE PRECOMPENSATOR FOR USE IN AN ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION GENERATION AND DETECTION SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>PRECOMPENSATEUR DE DISPERSION POUR SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION ET DE DETECTION DE RAYONNEMENT ELECTROMAGNETIQUE</b> [72] RUDD, JAMES V., US [71] PICOMETRIX, INC., US [85] 2001-04-27 [86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/US99/06922) [87] 2000-09-30 (WO99/49297) [30] US (60/079,590) 1998-03-27 [30] US (09/257,421) 1999-02-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,097</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/04 7C05F 9/02 7C05F 9/04 7C12P 1/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLED COMPOSTING AND BIOREMEDIATING</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LE COMPOSTAGE ET LA BIORESTAURATION CONTROLES</b> [72] MCNELLY, JAMES J., US [71] MCNELLY, JAMES J., US [85] 2001-05-02 [86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25658) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26337) [30] US (09/184,501) 1998-11-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,100</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTELLIGENT CELL RECOVERY</b> [54] <b>RECUPERATION INTELLIGENTE DE CELLULES</b> [72] O'DONNELL, OWEN, IE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2001-05-02 [86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/SE99/01970) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27146) [30] US (09/185,745) 1998-11-04</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,068</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/30 7A61B 5/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>KIT AND METHOD FOR QUALITY CONTROL TESTING OF AN IONTOPHORETIC SAMPLING SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>NECESSAIRE ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CONTROLER LA QUALITE D'UN SYSTEME DE PRELEVEMENT PAR IONOPHORESE</b> [72] LIU, DAVID M., US [72] KERSTEN, BRIAN S., US [72] WU, CHRISTINA, US [72] CHEN, QIANG, US [71] CYGNUS, INC., US [85] 2001-04-30 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25466) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24455) [30] US (60/106,024) 1998-10-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,350,098</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/24 7H01M 8/00 7H01M 8/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FUEL CELL STACKS FOR ULTRA-HIGH EFFICIENCY POWER SYSTEMS</b> [54] <b>EMPILEMENTS DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE DANS DES SYSTEMES D'ALIMENTATION A ULTRA-HAUT RENDEMENT</b> [72] HSU, MICHAEL S., US [71] ZTEK CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-05-02 [86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25635) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26983) [30] US (09/184,630) 1998-11-02</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,350,101**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/00 6A61M 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DISSECTING AND RETRACTING ELONGATE STRUCTURES**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT ET TECHNIQUE PERMETTANT DE DISSEQUER ET D'ECARTER DES STRUCTURES ALLONGEES**  
[72] STAFFORD, GARY ASHLEY, US  
[72] NASH, MICHAEL F., US  
[71] GENERAL SURGICAL INNOVATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25844)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27290)  
[30] US (09/187,879) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,350,104**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/14 7A63F 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC DEVICE THAT CAN BE USED IN EITHER HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL ORIENTATION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE POUVANT ETRE UTILISE DANS UNE ORIENTATION SOIT HORIZONTALE SOIT VERTICALE**  
[72] OOTORI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/JP00/05959)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/19151)  
[30] JP (11/251654) 1999-09-06

[21] **2,350,911**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/569 7C07K 14/16 7G01N 33/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIV-SPECIFIC T-CELL INDUCTION**  
[54] **INDUCTION DE LYMPHOCYTES T SPECIFIQUES DU VIH**  
[72] ARLINGHAUS, RALPH B., US  
[72] NEHETE, PRAMOD N., US  
[72] SASTRY, JAGANNADHA K., US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27185)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29008)  
[30] US (60/108,563) 1998-11-16  
[30] US (60/115,175) 1999-01-08

[21] **2,350,102**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/18 7B01D 33/06 7B30B 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEWATERING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'EGOUTTAGE**  
[72] DANIELSSON, MAGNUS, SE  
[72] LUNDBERG, JORGEN, SE  
[71] VALMET FIBERTECH AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/SE99/01978)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28134)  
[30] SE (9803814-4) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,350,105**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01M 1/08 7F01M 3/04 7F02F 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LUBRICATION SYSTEM FOR LARGE DIESEL ENGINES**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE LUBRIFICATION POUR MOTEURS DIESEL DE GRANDE TAILLE**  
[72] DRAGSTED, JORN, DK  
[72] THOMSEN, JENS, DK  
[71] HANS JENSEN LUBRICATORS A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/DK99/00599)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28194)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01425) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,350,103**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/14 7A63F 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CABINET OF ELECTRONIC DEVICE FOR HOUSING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICE HAVING THE CABINET**  
[54] **CONSOLE DE DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE DESTINEE A LOGER DES COMPOSANTS ELECTRONIQUES ET DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE DOTE DE LA CONSOLE**  
[72] OOTORI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] GOTO, TEIYU, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/JP00/05960)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/19152)  
[30] JP (11/251655) 1999-09-06  
[30] JP (2000/260711) 2000-08-30

[21] **2,350,107**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/455**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEMALE URINAL**  
[54] **URINAL FEMININ**  
[72] MUTKE, HANS GUIDO, DE  
[71] MUTKE, HANS GUIDO, DE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/EP99/08450)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27320)  
[30] DE (198 51 267.8) 1998-11-06

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

### Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] <b>2,293,717</b> [13] A1	[21] <b>2,295,249</b> [13] A1	[21] <b>2,295,348</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32 7H05K 9/00 [25] EN [54] CELLULAR PHONE MICROWAVE PROTECTOR [54] PROTECTEUR CONTRE LES HYPERFREQUENCES D'UN TELEPHONE CELLULAIRE [72] IRELAND, ROBERT, CA [72] IRELAND, LIETTE, CA [71] IRELAND, ROBERT, CA [71] IRELAND, LIETTE, CA [22] 2000-01-12 [43] 2001-07-12	[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 35/00 [25] EN [54] FIBRIN GLUE APPLICATOR SYSTEM [54] SYSTEME D'APPLICATION DE COLLE DE FIBRINEUSE [72] EHRENFELS, KARL, US [71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US [22] 2000-01-11 [43] 2001-07-11	[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 33/00 7B41K 1/00 [25] EN [54] LIFELIGHT [54] LUMIERE DE SECURITE [72] MATHIEU, ROBERT L., CA [72] BEDARD, SUSAN S. A., CA [71] MATHIEU, ROBERT L., CA [71] BEDARD, SUSAN S. A., CA [22] 2000-01-11 [43] 2001-07-11
[21] <b>2,295,193</b> [13] A1	[21] <b>2,295,260</b> [13] A1	[21] <b>2,295,423</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7B61B 13/00 7G05B 19/04 [25] EN [54] WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL AC/DC RAIL GUIDED PROGRAMMABLE TRANSPORTER PLATFORM MACHINE VERSION 1 - WASTE CONTAINER ATTACHED VERSION 2 - MAIL BOX ATTACHED FOR RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREAS USE [54] MACHINE DE TRANSPORT AVEC PLATE-FORME, A CA ET CC, AVEC RAILS DE GUIDAGE, PROGRAMMABLE, A TELECOMMANDE ET SANS FIL; VERSION 1 - AVEC CONTENEUR DE STOCKAGE; VERSION 2 - AVEC BOITE AUX LETTRES POUR UTILISATION DANS DES QUARTIERS D'HABITATION ET COMMERCIAUX [72] GYORI, CSABA, CA [71] GYORI, CSABA, CA [22] 2000-01-11 [43] 2001-07-11	[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/131 7A61P 31/04 7A61K 31/132 7A61K 31/16 7A61K 31/198 7A61K 31/216 7A61K 31/223 [25] EN [54] METHOD FOR TREATING SEPTIC SHOCK [54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DU CHOC SEPTIQUE [72] WANG, SOO-RAY, TW [71] WANG, SOO-RAY, TW [22] 2000-01-11 [43] 2001-07-11	[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 12/16 [25] EN [54] PROCESS AND METHOD OF PROVIDING RAPID RESULTS FROM CUSTOMER MARKET RESEARCH USING THE INTERNET [54] PROCESSUS ET METHODE VISANT A FOURNIR RAPIDEMENT LES RESULTATS D'ETUDES DE MARCHE EFFECTUEES AUPRES DE CLIENTS AU MOYEN D'INTERNET [72] MACLELLAN, NEIL, CA [72] MACLELLAN, IAN, CA [72] SCOTT, GREGG, CA [71] MACLELLAN, NEIL, CA [71] MACLELLAN, IAN, CA [71] SCOTT, GREGG, CA [22] 2000-01-11 [43] 2001-07-11
[21] <b>2,295,288</b> [13] A1	[21] <b>2,295,288</b> [13] A1	
[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 19/00 7G01P 13/00 7G01M 17/06 [25] EN [54] A METHOD FOR VERIFYING WHEEL ROTATION AND A WHEEL ROTATION INDICATOR [54] METHODE DE VERIFICATION ET INDICATEUR DE LA ROTATION DES ROUES [72] KROMM, COLLEEN, CA [72] KROMM, DALE, CA [71] KROMM, COLLEEN, CA [71] KROMM, DALE, CA [22] 2000-01-12 [43] 2001-07-12	[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 19/00 7G01P 13/00 7G01M 17/06 [25] EN [54] A METHOD FOR VERIFYING WHEEL ROTATION AND A WHEEL ROTATION INDICATOR [54] METHODE DE VERIFICATION ET INDICATEUR DE LA ROTATION DES ROUES [72] KROMM, COLLEEN, CA [72] KROMM, DALE, CA [71] KROMM, COLLEEN, CA [71] KROMM, DALE, CA [22] 2000-01-12 [43] 2001-07-12	

---

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,295,450</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EASY-MOUNT SEALING ELEMENT FOR PACKAGING MACHINES</b> [54] <b>ELEMENT A SCELLER A CHAUD, FACILE A MONTER ET POUR MACHINES A EMBALLER</b> [72] SADLER, JAMES WILLIAM, CA [72] KING, DAVID CAMPBELL, CA [72] RILEY, DAVID CLIFFORD, CA [71] SADLER, JAMES WILLIAM, CA [71] KING, DAVID CAMPBELL, CA [71] RILEY, DAVID CLIFFORD, CA [22] 2000-01-11 [43] 2001-07-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,011</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32 7H04M 1/725</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A DESIGN FOR ALLEVIATING THE EFFECT OF CELLULAR PHONE MAGNETIC WAVE TO BRAIN AND FOR MINIMIZING THE SIZE OF CELLULAR PHONE</b> [54] <b>TELEPHONE CELLULAIRE PLUS PETIT ET A EFFET REDUIT DES ONDES MAGNETIQUES SUR LE CERVEAU</b> [72] ZHANG, YINFENG, CA [72] DONG, BIN, ZZ [71] ZHANG, YINFENG, CA [71] DONG, BIN, CA [22] 2000-01-12 [43] 2001-07-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,127</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C10G 45/02 7C10G 67/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR MAKING A PROCESS OIL BY USING AROMATIC ENRICHMENT AND TWO PASS HYDROFINISHING</b> [54] <b>METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UNE HUILE DE MISE EN OEUVRE AU MOYEN DE L'ENRICHISSEMENT AROMATIQUE ET DE L'HYDROFINISSAGE A DEUX PARCOURS</b> [72] BOYLE, JOSEPH PHILIP, US [72] HANSON, WAYNE EDWARD, US [72] JARNOT, BRUCE MICHAEL, US [72] ANGELO, JACOB BEN, US [72] ALDOUS, KEITH KALUNA, US [71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US [22] 2000-01-14 [43] 2001-07-14</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,295,451</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H02P 6/00 7H02K 29/00 7H02K 16/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ROTARY AND LINEAR MOTOR</b> [54] <b>MOTEUR ROTATIF ET LINEAIRE</b> [72] LI, HUI, CA [71] LI, HUI, CA [22] 2000-01-11 [43] 2001-07-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,124</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DRIED HONEY</b> [54] <b>MIEL SECHE</b> [72] GREEN, RICK, CA [71] HUNY HUNKS LTD., CA [22] 2000-01-14 [43] 2001-07-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,130</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/11</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OZONE GENERATOR</b> [54] <b>OZONEUR</b> [72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA [71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA [22] 2000-01-14 [43] 2001-07-14</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,295,644</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B25D 1/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MAPLE LEAF HAMMER</b> [54] <b>LE MARTEAU « FEUILLE D'ERABLE »</b> [72] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA [71] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA [22] 2000-01-11 [43] 2001-07-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,125</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01F 23/00 7G01F 23/296</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PORTABLE CONTAINER LEVEL INDICATOR</b> [54] <b>INDICATEUR DU NIVEAU D'UN CONTENANT PORTATIF</b> [72] MANN, KEN, CA [71] MANN, KEN, CA [22] 2000-01-14 [43] 2001-07-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,214</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/00 7G01P 13/00 7G08B 21/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SNOW/DEBRIS AVALANCHE DETECTION MONITOR</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION D'AVALANCHES DE NEIGE ET DE DEBRIS</b> [72] BILAK, ROMAN A., CA [72] THERIAULT, LAURENT, CA [71] MOUNTAIN WATCH INC., CA [22] 2000-01-14 [43] 2001-07-14</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,295,651</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B23B 47/28 7B23B 49/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DRILL PRESS HOLE JIG</b> [54] <b>GABARIT POUR PERCEUSE A COLONNE PERMETTANT DE PERCER DES TROUS</b> [72] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA [71] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA [22] 2000-01-11 [43] 2001-07-11</p>		

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,296,221**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60C 23/02 7G08C 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR DETECTING PRESSURE CONDITION IN A PNEUMATIC TIRE**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR DETECTER LA PRESSION DES PNEUS**  
[72] HUANG, TIEN-TSAI, TW  
[71] HUANG, TENG-WEN, TW  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2001-07-14

---

[21] **2,296,226**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 9/44 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACCESSING AN ERP APPLICATION OVER THE INTERNET USING STRONGLY TYPED DECLARATIVE LANGUAGE FILES**  
[54] **ACCES A UNE APPLICATION ERP SUR INTERNET AU MOYEN DE FICHIERS DE LANGAGE DECLARATIF TRES TYPE**  
[72] VODAREK, JIRI GEORGE, CA  
[72] LO, FREDERICK, CA  
[72] VISWANATHAN, ARVIND, CA  
[72] ORCHARD, DAVID B., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2001-07-14

---

[21] **2,296,243**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/15 7B63B 59/06 7G11B 5/127**  
[25] FR  
[54] **LE CONNECTEUR**  
[54] **THE CONNECTOR**  
[72] BOURQUE, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
[71] BOURQUE, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2001-07-14

---

---

[21] **2,297,531**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02H 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-STAGE SURGE PROTECTOR WITH SWITCH-GRADE FAIL-SHORT MECHANISM**  
[54] **PROTECTEUR CONTRE SURTENSIONS A ETAPES MULTIPLES MUNI D'UN MECANISME AVEC INTERRUPTEUR PERMETTANT DE CHANGER DE TERMINAL EN CAS DE COURT-CIRCUIT**  
[72] MARTIN, DAVID, ZZ  
[72] OERTEL, WOLFGANG, ZZ  
[71] JOSLYN ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS COMPANY, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,149) 2000-01-14

---

[21] **2,298,327**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 67/02 7C09D 167/02 7C09D 167/04 7C08L 67/04 7C08J 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIODEGRADABLE FILM**  
[54] **FILM BIODEGRADABLE**  
[72] CURRIER, JUDE, US  
[72] CHANDLER, CHRISTOPHE, US  
[72] AHLBRECHT, ARTHUR H., US  
[72] MIKSIC, BORIS A., US  
[71] CORTEC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-02-10  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,482) 2000-01-14

---

[21] **2,298,964**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROLLER SCREEN**  
[54] **ECRAN ESCAMOTABLE**  
[72] WARTENBERGH, LEONARDUS HENDRIKUS, NL  
[71] HAMSTRA-WEESP B.V., NL  
[22] 2000-02-18  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] NL (1014061) 2000-01-14

---

---

[21] **2,300,582**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 17/27 7G06F 9/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC DOCUMENTATION OF CONFIGURABLE SYSTEMS**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE DOCUMENTATION AUTOMATIQUE DE SYSTEMES CONFIGURABLES**  
[72] SABIN, DANIEL, US  
[72] WERTSBERGER, SHALOM, US  
[72] BAKMAN, ALEXANDER, US  
[72] HULUBEI, TUDOR, US  
[71] ECORA.COM CORP., US  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/481,069) 2000-01-11

---

[21] **2,300,702**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/39 7A61N 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MYOCARDIAL CONTROL**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CONTROL DU MYOCARDE**  
[72] SCOTT, DALE L., US  
[72] SCHULER, ELEANOR L., US  
[71] CPR MEDICAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,310) 2000-01-14

---

[21] **2,306,289**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A TUBING PLUG**  
[54] **TAMPON POUR TUBES**  
[72] FREIHEIT, ROLAND RICHARD, CA  
[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/480,638) 2000-01-11

---

[21] **2,310,163**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01G 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTIFICIAL SEAWEED BED**  
[54] **FOND D'ALGUES ARTIFICIEL**  
[72] KIKUCHI, SEIJI, JP  
[71] TOKYO OFFICE SERVICE LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-05-30  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] JP (2000-5166) 2000-01-14

---

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

[21] **2,312,618**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41F 3/28 7B41M 1/14 7B41F 5/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SAMPLING AND INSPECTING INK FOR A PRINTING PRESS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'INSPECTION DE L'ENCRE D'UNE PRESSE A IMPRIMER**  
[72] DU PONT, JOHN, US  
[71] PAPER CONVERTING MACHINE COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/481,105) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,315,418**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21D 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WHEEL REPAIRING APPARATUS AND WHEEL REPAIRING METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE REPARATION DE ROUES**  
[72] HIZONO, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] TSUBASA SYSTEM CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-01  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] JP (2000-10202) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,315,951**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16D 27/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCH**  
[54] **EMBAYAGE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE**  
[72] KAWADA, MINORU, JP  
[72] TANIGAKI, RYUHEI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-08  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] JP (2000-006577) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,317,147**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/12 7F23K 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR IMPROVING FUEL EFFICIENCY IN COMBUSTION CHAMBERS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR AMELIORER LE RENDEMENT DU COMBUSTIBLE DANS LES CHAMBRES DE COMBUSTION**  
[72] ROBINSON, BARNETT J., US  
[71] ROBINSON, BARNETT J., US  
[22] 2000-08-29  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,598) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,323,167**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/14 7H01M 2/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEPARATOR FOR A FUEL CELL**  
[54] **SEPARATEUR POUR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] YOSHIDA, TSUNEMORI, JP  
[71] NIPPON PILLAR PACKING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-11  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] JP (2000-002383) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,324,763**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PISTON FOR CLOSING A CARTRIDGE**  
[54] **PISTON POUR FERMER UNE CARTOUCHE**  
[72] STOSSEL, WILLY, CH  
[71] STEBLER U. CO. AG, CH  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] CH (0046/00) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,325,616**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04B 17/00 7F04B 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PISTON PUMP/MOTOR**  
[54] **POMPE ET MOTEUR A PISTONS A CYLINDREE VARIABLE**  
[72] KANAMARU, HISANOBU, JP  
[72] ITO, TAKAO, JP  
[71] AIDA ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-11-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] JP (2000-002157) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,326,189**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F41H 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFRARED CAMOUFLAGE DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CAMOUFLAGE A INFRAROUGE**  
[72] LEUPOLZ, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] ROTHMUND, WALTER, DE  
[72] SCHERBER, WERNER, DE  
[71] DORNIER GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-11-17  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] DE (199 55 608.3-15) 1999-11-19

[21] **2,326,197**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/00 7H04L 12/16 7H04N 7/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING REAL-TIME INTERACTIVE E-COMMERCE TRANSACTIONS**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT L'EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE INTERACTIVES ET EN TEMPS REEL**  
[72] ZETTS, JOHN M., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-17  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/481,051) 2000-01-11

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

[21] **2,326,688**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/14 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR LOCAL WIRELESS COMMERCE**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR LE COMMERCE LOCAL SANS FIL**  
[72] MOORE, VICTOR S., US  
[72] STERN, EDITH H., US  
[72] WILLNER, BARRY E., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/480,643) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,326,929**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FREQUENCY SENSITIVE INDUCTANCE DEVICE IN POTS SPLITTER DESIGN**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'INDUCTANCE SENSIBLE AUX FREQUENCES DANS LE COUPLEUR RECEPTION DU SERVICE TELEPHONIQUE TRADITIONNEL**  
[72] STABER, HARLEY J., US  
[72] TIAN, WEI, US  
[71] CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS LLC, US  
[22] 2000-11-28  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,756) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,327,007**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOVABLY MOUNTED FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR AND ASSOCIATED ADAPTER**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR DE FIBRES OPTIQUES AMOVIBLE, ET ADAPTATEUR CONNEXE**  
[72] SEMMLER, SCOTT E., US  
[72] DE JONG, MICHAEL, US  
[71] CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS LLC, US  
[22] 2000-11-29  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,250) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,327,057**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05B 1/02 7B05B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID ATOMIZATION METHOD AND SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE PULVERISATION D'UN LIQUIDE**  
[72] KWOK, KUI-CHIU, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-29  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,647) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,327,218**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47G 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE HOLDER FOR A CONTAINER**  
[54] **SUPPORT AJUSTABLE POUR CONTENANT**  
[72] ROBBINS, RODNEY W., US  
[72] MITCHELL, OSCAR SEAN, US  
[71] ROBBINS, RODNEY W., US  
[71] MITCHELL, OSCAR SEAN, US  
[22] 2000-12-01  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/487,633) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,328,027**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61F 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRAFT SILL WITH LOCKING CENTER PIN**  
[54] **TRAVERSE DE TRACTION AVEC GOUPILLE CENTRALE DE VERROUILLAGE**  
[72] LADENDORF, JEFFERY R., US  
[72] KAUFHOLD, HORST T., US  
[72] OESCH, JOHN F., US  
[71] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,083) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,328,044**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 13/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSFERRING DATA FILES RETRIEVABLE VIA A COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT DE FICHIERS DE DONNEES RECUPERABLES AU MOYEN D'UN RESEAU DE TRANSMISSION**  
[72] KERMANI, BAHRAM  
GHAFFARZADEH, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,438) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,328,666**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/035**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WELLHEAD ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ASSEMBLAGE DE TETE DE Puits**  
[72] CARTER, MARK LYNN, US  
[71] COOPER CAMERON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/480,392) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,329,668**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHTNING PROTECTION FOR AN ACTIVE ANTENNA USING PATCH/MICROSTRIP ELEMENTS**  
[54] **PROTECTION CONTRE LA Foudre POUR UNE ANTENNE ACTIVE AU MOYEN D'ELEMENTS D'ANTENNES A PLAQUE ET D'ANTENNES MICRORUBAN**  
[72] JUDD, MANO D., US  
[72] MONTE, THOMAS D., US  
[71] ANDREW CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-27  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,648) 2000-01-14

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

[21] **2,329,892**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/399**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RENDERING PROCESSING APPARATUS REQUIRING LESS STORAGE CAPACITY FOR MEMORY AND METHOD THEREFOR**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DU RENDU NECESSITANT MOINS DE CAPACITE DE MEMOIRE, ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] SHIMAKAWA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] AZEKAWA, YOSHIFUMI, JP  
[72] MORIWAKI, SHOHEI, JP  
[72] CHIBA, OSAMU, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC SYSTEM LSI DESIGN CORPORATION, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-12-29  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] JP (2000-005417) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,021**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H01Q 21/00 7H04B 7/02 7H04B 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ADAPTIVE SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR AN ANTENNA ARRAY**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT ADAPTATIF DE SIGNAUX POUR UN RESEAU D'ANTENNES**  
[72] AIKEN, RICHARD THOMAS, US  
[72] UPTEGROVE, DIRCK, US  
[72] BENNING, ROGER DAVID, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/481,567) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,096**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04F 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE CORNER TRIM STRIP**  
[54] **BANDE COUVRE-JOINT EN COIN AJUSTABLE**  
[72] DUNHAM, WESLEY H., US  
[71] UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/481057) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,205**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SEPARATING MEMORY AND CONTROL FUNCTIONS IN A LASER CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE SEPARATION DE LA MEMOIRE DES FONCTIONS DE COMMANDE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMANDE LASER**  
[72] STAYT, JOHN WILLIAM JR., US  
[72] OGAWA, KINICHIRO (deceased), US  
[72] KOCH, THOMAS LAWSON, US  
[72] MAK, ERIC S., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/480,863) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,259**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 51/08 7H01M 2/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLATE WITH REGULAR PROJECTIONS, AND DEVICE AND METHOD FOR FORMING THE PLATE**  
[54] **PLAQUE AVEC PROJECTIONS REGULIERES, AINSI QUE DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE LA PLAQUE**  
[72] IKEDA, SADA0, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KUBUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] JP (2000-006913) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,410**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03B 15/06 7H04N 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR SIMULTANEOUSLY IMAGING VEHICLES AND THEIR LICENSE PLATES**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE SIMULTANEE DE VEHICULES ET DE LEURS PLAQUES D'IMMATRICULATION**  
[72] ALVES, JAMES FRANCIS, US  
[71] PULNIX AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/481,132) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,461**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10G 69/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE CONVERSION DE FRACTIONS PETROLIERES COMPRENANT UNE ETAPE D'HYDROCONVERSION EN LIT BOUILLONNANT, UNE ETAPE DE SEPARATION, UNE ETAPE D'HYDRODESULFURATION ET UNE ETAPE DE CRAQUAGE**  
[54] **PETROLEUM FRACTION CONVERSION PROCESS INCLUDING A HYDROCONVERSION STAGE IN A BUBBLING BED, A SEPARATION STAGE, A HYDRODESULFURATION STAGE AND A CRACKING STAGE**  
[72] KRESSMANN, STEPHANE, FR  
[72] MOREL, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] COLYAR, JAMES J., FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] FR (00 00 368) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,477**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02C 7/04 7A61F 2/16**  
[25] FR  
[54] **JEU DE DEUX LENTILLES OPHTALMIQUES, GAMME ET PROCEDE POUR CONSTITUER UN TEL JEU**  
[54] **SET OF TWO OPHTALMIC LENSES, RANGE AND PROCESS TO PUT TOGETHER SUCH A SET**  
[72] LEGRAS, RICHARD, FR  
[72] FERMIGIER, BRUNO, FR  
[72] CHATEAU, NICOLAS, FR  
[71] ESSILOR INTERNATIONAL (COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'OPTIQUE), FR  
[22] 2001-01-12  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] FR (00 00 466) 2000-01-14

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

[21] **2,330,504**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02G 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BUS BARS FOR POKE-THROUGH FLOOR FITTING**  
[54] **BARRE OMNIBUS POUR PRISE DE SOL**  
[72] DEBARTOLO, JOSEPH V., JR, US  
[72] CZERNER, PETER A., US  
[72] BONILLA, NELSON, US  
[72] GOODMAN, ALFRED N., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/481,568) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,516**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTRUDER DIE HEAD**  
[54] **TETE D'EXTRUDEUSE**  
[72] BECKMANN, HANS-UDO, DE  
[72] LINKIES, JURGEN, DE  
[72] AUS DEM MOORE, DIETER, DE  
[71] WINDMOLLER & HOLSCHER, DE  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] DE (100 01 362.7) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,714**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08B 11/20 7C08B 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTINUOUS PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR THE DRYING AND GEL FORMATION OF SOLVENT-CONTAINING GEL-FORMING POLYMERS**  
[54] **PROCEDE CONTINU ET APPAREIL POUR LE SECHAGE ET LA GELIFICATION DE POLYMERES GELIFIANTS ET CONTENANT DES SOLVANTS**  
[72] GEHRMANN, DIETRICH, DE  
[72] KEMPKE, HARTWIG, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] DE (10001256.6) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,716**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22C 19/07 7A61K 6/04 7C22C 19/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-PRECIOUS ALLOY AND USE OF SAME**  
[54] **ALLIAGE NON PRECIEUX ET UTILISATION DUDIT ALLIAGE**  
[72] STRIETZEL, ROLAND DIETER, DE  
[71] BEGO BREMER GOLDSCHLAGEREI WILH. HERBST GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2001-01-12  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] DE (100 01 547.6) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,721**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 85/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LURE**  
[54] **LEURRE**  
[72] IMAMURA, KOICHI, JP  
[71] IMAMURA, KOICHI, JP  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] JP (2000-000053) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,726**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/66 7A61K 7/00 7A01N 25/26 7A61K 47/34 7A61K 47/36 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/50 7A23L 2/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE MATERIALS**  
[54] **MATERIAUX COMPOSITES**  
[72] UBBINK, JOHAN BERNARD, CH  
[72] TASCHI, MARC, CH  
[72] QUELLET, CHRISTIAN, CH  
[71] GIVAUDAN SA, CH  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] EP (00100464.7) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,728**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/90 7B29C 44/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FORMING DEVICE FOR AN EXTRUSION PLANT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A FORMER POUR UNE INSTALLATION D'EXTRUSION**  
[72] KOSSL, REINHOLD, AT  
[71] GREINER EXTRUSIONSTECHNIK GMBH, AT  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] AT (A61/2000) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,734**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60T 17/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BRAKE WEAR AND STROKE LENGTH SENSOR AND METHOD OF USING SAME**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE L'USURE DES FREINS ET DE LA COURSE, ET METHODE D'UTILISATION DUDIT DETECTEUR**  
[72] EHRlich, DONALD J., US  
[72] MCCANN, GERARD O., US  
[72] EHRlich, RODNEY P., US  
[72] BROWN, JAMES B., JR., US  
[71] WABASH TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (60/175,493) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,737**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01D 5/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOW MACHINE FOR A FLUID WITH A RADIAL SEALING GAP BETWEEN STATOR PARTS AND A ROTOR**  
[54] **MACHINE DE DEBIT AVEC LIQUIDE MUNI D'UNE VIS D'OBTURATION RADIALE SITUEE ENTRE LES PARTIES D'UN STATOR ET UN ROTOR**  
[72] PESEK, TOMAS, CH  
[72] BOLLIGER, WALTER, CH  
[71] SULZER PUMPEN AG, CH  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] EP (00 810 024.0) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,799**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/22 7H04J 3/02 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BURST AND PACKET WIRELESS TRANSMISSION USING PRODUCT CODES WITH ITERATIVE DECODING**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION PAR RAFALES ET PAR PAQUETS SANS FIL UTILISANT DES CODES DE PRODUITS A DECODAGE ITERATIF**  
[72] SAUNDERS, OLIVER W., US  
[72] BERGER, HARVEY L., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/481,082) 2000-01-11

Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

[21] **2,330,801**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VACUUM CLEANER**  
[54] **ASPIRATEUR**  
[72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/482,907) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,851**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/02 7A47L 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VACUUM CLEANER CLEANING HEAD**  
[54] **TETE DE NETTOYAGE D'UN ASPIRATEUR**  
[72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
[72] PETERSEN, DAVE ANDREW, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-12  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (60/176,060) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,867**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F41G 1/027 7F41G 11/00 7G02B 27/02 7G02B 23/14 7H04N 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL IMAGING DEVICE FOR FIREARM SCOPE ATTACHMENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'IMAGERIE OPTIQUE POUR LA LUNETTE D'UNE ARME A FEU**  
[72] HOPE, RICHARD W., US  
[71] HOPE, RICHARD W., US  
[22] 2001-01-12  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (60/176,026) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,881**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04M 11/06 7H04L 12/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CALL ADMISSION CONTROL IN TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS**  
[54] **CONTROLE D'ADMISSION D'APPELS DE RESEAUX DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] XU, MAO, US  
[72] SILVUS, SHANNON P., US  
[72] SHEN, XIAOJUN, US  
[71] SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P., US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,476) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,890**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16K 21/00 7F16L 55/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW PROFILE LOW RESTRICTION DRAIN VALVE**  
[54] **SOUPAPE DE PURGE A PROFIL BAS ET A BASSE RESTRICTION**  
[72] COUPAL, ANDRÉ, CA  
[71] COUPAL, ANDRÉ, CA  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] CA (2,295,187) 2000-01-11

[21] **2,330,893**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A43B 5/04 7A43B 23/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOVABLE LINER AND INFLATABLE BLADDER FOR SNOWBOARD BOOTS AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **DOUBLURE AMOVIBLE ET SAC GONFLABLE POUR BOTTES DE PLANCHES A NEIGE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] BAEK, JAI KEUN, US  
[71] DC SHOES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/484,130) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,906**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DECORATIVE TOWEL ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **SERVIETTES DECORATIVES**  
[72] GABRIELE, ROSEMARIE A., US  
[71] GABRIELE, ROSEMARIE A., US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,479) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,909**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65B 51/14 7B65B 61/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT SEALER FOR THERMOPLASTIC FILM**  
[54] **THERMOSCELLEUSE POUR FILM THERMOPLASTIQUE**  
[72] MILETI, ROBERT J., US  
[72] GEORGE, DANIEL C., US  
[71] SEALED AIR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/483,117) 2000-01-14

[21] **2,330,910**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 4/66 7H01R 24/02 7H01R 9/05 7H01R 13/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A WATERPROOF HIGH VOLTAGE CONNECTOR**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR HAUTE TENSION IMPERMEABLE**  
[72] RUMSEY, ROGER L., US  
[71] RELIGHT AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (60/176,268) 2000-01-14  
[30] US (09/596,974) 2000-06-20

[21] **2,330,928**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTRUDER DIE HEAD**  
[54] **TETE D'EXTRUDEUSE**  
[72] MEYER, ULRICH, DE  
[71] WINDMOLLER & HOLSCHER, DE  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] DE (100 01 363.5) 2000-01-14

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,330,941**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/02 7H01J 63/04 7B05D 5/06 7C09K 11/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LUMINESCENT NANOPHASE BINDER SYSTEMS FOR UV AND VUV APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **SYSTEMES LIANTS LUMINESCENTS EN NANOPHASE POUR APPLICATIONS UV ET UV EXTREME**  
[72] JOHNSON, MARY ANN, US  
[72] TRUMBLE, CATHY SHAW, US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (60/176,242) 2000-01-14  
[30] US (09/756,401) 2001-01-08

---

[21] **2,331,027**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIFUNCTIONAL ADDITIVE FOR FUEL OILS**  
[54] **ADDITIF MULTIFONCTIONNEL POUR MAZOUTS**  
[72] REIMANN, WERNER, DE  
[72] KRULL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] DE (10000649.3) 2000-01-11

---

[21] **2,331,028**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIFUNCTIONAL ADDITIVE FOR FUEL OILS**  
[54] **ADDITIF MULTIFONCTIONNEL POUR MAZOUTS**  
[72] REIMANN, WERNER, DE  
[72] KRULL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] DE (10000650.7) 2000-01-11  
[30] DE (10048682.7) 2000-09-30

---

---

[21] **2,331,032**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01N 7/08 7B22F 5/00 7F02F 11/00 7F16L 23/02 7B22F 3/12 7F01N 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXHAUST SYSTEM FLANGES**  
[54] **REBORDS DE SYSTEMES D'ECHAPPEMENT**  
[72] VASUDEVA, KAILASH C., CA  
[71] MAXTECH MANUFACTURING INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (60/176,043) 2000-01-14  
[30] US (60/194,765') 2000-04-03

---

[21] **2,331,052**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITION FOR IMPARTING A TRANSLUCENT OPTICAL EFFECT TO TRANSPARENT THERMOPLASTIC POLYMERS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION POUR DONNER UN EFFET VISUEL TRANSLUCIDE A DES POLYMERES THERMOPLASTIQUES TRANSPARENTS**  
[72] PHILLIPS, TRACY L., US  
[71] POLYONE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (09/480,955) 2000-01-11

---

[21] **2,331,066**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/00 7C09D 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUORINATED CARRIER SOLVENT**  
[54] **SOLVANT DE SUPPORT FLUORE**  
[72] HANADA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] TSUZAKI, MASAOKI, JP  
[71] ASAHI GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] JP (2000-002783) 2000-01-11

---

---

[21] **2,331,083**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/38 7C01B 31/18 7C21D 1/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND REACTOR FOR THE PREPARATION OF HYDROGEN AND CARBON MONOXIDE RICH GAS**  
[54] **PROCESSUS ET REACTEUR POUR LA PREPARATION DE GAZ RICHE EN HYDROGENE ET EN MONOXYDE DE CARBONE**  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, THOMAS SANDAHL, DE  
[72] PRIMDAHL, IVAR IVARSEN, DE  
[71] HALDOR TOPSOE A/S, DK  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-07-11  
[30] US (60/175,427) 2000-01-11

---

[21] **2,331,097**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM, APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR USING AND MANAGING DIGITAL INFORMATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME, APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR UTILISER ET GERER DE L'INFORMATION NUMERIQUE**  
[72] RODENBURG, DIRK, CA  
[71] RELEVANT SOFTWARE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-07-14  
[30] US (09/482,908) 2000-01-14

---

Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

[21] **2,342,471**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/12 7C07D 261/02  
7C07D 265/02 7C07D 275/02 7C07D 205/  
04 7C07D 277/04 7C07D 263/06 7C07D  
405/06 7C07D 409/06 7C07D 277/14  
7C07D 207/24 7C07D 277/34 7C07D 211/  
42 7C07D 211/46

[25] EN

[54]

**HETEROCYCLECARBONYLMETHYL  
AMINE INTERMEDIATES**

[54] **INTERMEDIAIRES AMINES DE  
CARBONYLE-METHYLE**

**HETEROCYCLIQUES**

[72] PHILLIPS, DOUGLAS, US

[72] HULIN, BERNARD, US

[72] HOOVER, DENNIS J., US

[72] TREADWAY, JUDITH L., US

[72] MARTIN, WILLIAM H., US

[71] PFIZER INC., US

[22] 1995-06-06

[43] 1996-12-12

[62] 2,224,062

[21] **2,349,017**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4458 7A61P 23/02  
7A61K 45/08 7A61K 31/167 7A61K 31/245  
7A61K 31/56

[25] EN

[54] **FORMULATIONS AND METHODS  
FOR PROVIDING PROLONGED  
LOCAL ANESTHESIA**

[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS  
D'ANESTHESIE LOCALE  
PROLONGEE**

[72] GOLDENHEIM, PAUL, US

[72] SACKLER, RICHARD, US

[72] CHASIN, MARK, US

[72] TIGNER, JOSEPH, US

[72] BURCH, RONALD MARTIN, US

[71] EURO-CELTIQUE, S.A., LU

[22] 1996-06-07

[43] 1996-12-27

[62] 2,195,119

[30] US (60/000,105) 1995-06-09

[21] **2,349,030**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/06 7C08L 23/06  
7C09C 3/12 7C09C 1/36

[25] EN

[54] **IMPROVED PROCESSIBILITY  
AND LACING RESISTANCE WHEN  
SILANIZED PIGMENTS ARE  
INCORPORATED IN POLYMERS**

[54] **AMELIORATION DE L'APTITUDE  
DE POLYMERES AU TRAITEMENT ET  
DE LEUR RESISTANCE AU  
DEVELOPPEMENT**

**D'IMPERFECTIONS PAR  
INCORPORATION DE PIGMENTS  
TRAITES AU SILANE**

[72] MUSIANO, JOSEPH ANTHONY, US

[72] HOLTZEN, DWIGHT ALAN, US

[72] TOOLEY, PATRICIA ANN, US

[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US

[22] 1995-02-28

[43] 1995-08-31

[62] 2,181,432

[30] US (08/203,108) 1994-02-28

[21] **2,349,119**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/10 7C07C 259/06  
7C07C 235/34 7C07C 255/37 7C07C 69/  
734

[25] EN

[54] **PROCESSES AND  
INTERMEDIATES IN THE SYNTHESIS  
OF 5-(3-EXO-BICYCLO-2.2.1 HEPT-2-  
YLOXY -4-METHOXYPHENYL)-3,4,5,6-  
TETRAHYDROPYRIMIDIN-2(1H)-ONE**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET INTERMEDIAIRES  
PERMETTANT LA SYNTHESE DE 5-(3-  
-EXO-BICYCLO-2.2.1...HEPT-2-  
YLOXY...4-METHOXYPHENYL)-  
3,4,5,6-TETRAHYDROPYRIMIDIN-  
2(1H)-ON**

[72] LACOUR, THOMAS G., US

[72] MURTIASHAW, CHARLES W., US

[71] PFIZER INC., US

[22] 1995-05-04

[43] 1996-02-15

[62] 2,196,309

[30] US (08/286,579) 1994-08-05

[21] **2,349,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 29/02

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD FOR  
CHARACTERIZING AND  
VISUALIZING PATTERNS OF USAGE  
OF A WEB SITE BY NETWORK USERS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR  
CARACTERISER ET VISIONNER LES  
TENDANCES D'UTILISATION D'UN  
SITE WEB PAR LES UTILISATEURS DE  
RESEAU**

[72] SWELDENS, WIM, US

[72] HANSEN, MARK HENRY, US

[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US

[22] 1999-03-29

[43] 1999-11-21

[62] 2,267,451

[30] US (09/082,792) 1998-05-21

[21] **2,349,466**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/34 7H04L 12/26  
7G06F 17/30

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD FOR  
CHARACTERIZING AND  
VISUALIZING PATTERNS OF USAGE  
OF A WEB SITE BY NETWORK USERS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR  
CARACTERISER ET VISIONNER LES  
TENDANCES D'UTILISATION D'UN  
SITE WEB PAR LES UTILISATEURS DE  
RESEAU**

[72] HANSEN, MARK HENRY, US

[72] SWELDENS, WIM, US

[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US

[22] 1999-03-29

[43] 1999-11-21

[62] 2,267,451

[30] US (09/082,792) 1998-05-21

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

[21] **2,349,471**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR  
CHARACTERIZING AND  
VISUALIZING PATTERNS OF USAGE  
OF A WEB SITE BY NETWORK USERS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR  
CARACTERISER ET VISIONNER LES  
TENDANCES D'UTILISATION D'UN  
SITE WEB PAR LES UTILISATEURS DE  
RESEAU**

[72] SWELDENS, WIM, US

[72] HANSEN, MARK HENRY, US

[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US

[22] 1999-03-29

[43] 1999-11-21

[62] 2,267,451

[30] US (09/082,792) 1998-05-21

[21] **2,349,514**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/11**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OZONE PRODUCING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL PRODUISANT DE  
L'OZONE**

[72] NAKAYAMA, SHIGEKI, JP

[72] HIROTSUJI, JUNJI, JP

[72] TANIMURA, YASUHIRO, JP

[72] OZAWA, TATEKI, JP

[72] AMITANI, HISAO, JP

[72] YUGE, HIROSHI, JP

[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP

[22] 1998-07-13

[43] 1999-01-24

[62] 2,243,008

[30] JP (198437/1997) 1997-07-24

[21] **2,349,690**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 1/08 7B23K 3/06  
7H05K 3/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR  
THE WAVE SOLDERING OF CIRCUIT  
BOARDS**

[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
BRASAGE A LA VAGUE DE  
PLAQUETTES DE CIRCUITS  
IMPRIMES**

[72] CONNORS, ROBERT W., US

[72] GIACOBBE, FREDERICK W., US

[72] ROTMAN, FREDERIC, US

[72] MCKEAN, KEVIN P., US

[72] JURCIK, BENJAMIN J., US

[71] L' AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE

ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET

L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED, FR

[71] AIR LIQUIDE AMERICA

CORPORATION, US

[22] 1995-02-20

[43] 1995-08-31

[62] 2,161,770

[30] US (08/202,489) 1994-02-28

[30] US (08/253,248) 1994-06-02

[21] **2,349,779**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 9/00 7H05K 5/00**

[25] EN

[54] **GROUNDING AND RFI  
ISOLATION FOR CONTROL  
STATIONS**

[54] **MISE A LA MASSE ET  
PROTECTION CONTRE LES  
PARASITES HAUTES FREQUENCES  
DES POSTES DE CONTROLE**

[72] TIMIESKI, MARK E., US

[71] ELSAG INTERNATIONAL N.V., NL

[22] 1997-09-22

[43] 1998-03-30

[62] 2,215,979

[30] US (60/027,116) 1996-09-30

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

August 7, 2001

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

7 aout 2001

800 ADEPT, INC.	2,225,921	Arroyo, Candido John	2,145,702	Bockairo, Frank J.	2,061,756
Aalto, Esa	2,169,011	ASAI, Kayoko	2,251,420	Bott, Richard Ray	1,341,280
ABLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,177,034	ASAI, KOHTARO	2,327,489	BOUCHER, David Scott	2,226,706
ABRAHAM, Ann C.	2,219,853	ASAKAWA, Fumihiko	2,249,949	Bowdon, Edward K.	2,096,206
ADAMS, John R.	2,215,888	ASCULAI, Samuel Simon	2,167,044	BRADY, CHRIS	2,308,023
Adams, Robert Michael	2,044,428	AT&T CORP.	2,156,654	Brady, David Frank	2,136,334
AEC Oil Sands Limited Partnership	2,217,623	AT&T CORP.	2,162,413	Braud, Marcel-Claude	2,158,232
AGRAWAL, Rakesh	2,228,799	AT&T CORP.	2,213,596	Breen, Patrick J.	2,177,194
Aida, Kazuo	2,188,958	AT&T CORP.	2,214,058	BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION	2,070,570
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,228,799	AT&T CORP.	2,228,591	BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION	2,070,604
Aittamaa, Juhani	2,132,318	AT&T CORP.	2,228,879	Brielmaier, Thomas	2,108,972
AKAGI, Kouichi	2,255,883	AT&T CORP.	2,229,360	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,243,279
AKAM, Richard	2,203,468	AT&T CORP.	2,235,690	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,247,008
ALBERTA ENERGY COMPANY LTD.	2,217,623	AT&T CORP.	2,254,241	Broderick, Patricia A.	2,063,607
ALBERTA OIL SANDS TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH AUTHORITY	2,185,837	AT&T CORP.	2,174,159	BROWN, John Carl	2,228,879
ALBERTA OIL SANDS TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH AUTHORITY	2,215,888	Ataka, Tatsuaki	2,118,338	Bugnoli, Massimo	2,080,781
ALCATEL, N.V.	2,096,206	Athabasca Oil Sands Investments Inc.	2,217,623	Buijsch, Jan op den	2,165,016
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,152,596	Atkinson, Gordon E.	2,038,246	BULK HANDLING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,224,918
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,187,384	Atwal, Karnail	2,015,296	Burkard, Edward A.	2,191,842
Alexander, Lloyd G.	2,174,885	AUSTIN, Fred M.	2,224,918	BURKES, Daniel F.	2,265,692
Alexander, Lloyd G.	2,177,623	Autant, Pierre	2,045,883	BURNS, MICHAEL L.	2,284,953
ALLCOCK, Geoff	2,217,623	AZAR, Tony J.	2,222,004	BURNS, WILLIAM	2,308,023
ALZA CORPORATION	2,079,007	B.T.S. BIOINGEGNERIA TECNOLOGIA E SISTEMI S.r.l.	2,058,577	Burton, Bobby H.	2,044,111
Amako, Kiyoo	2,191,534	BACON, Dennis Ray	2,203,136	BURTSCHER, Gunther	2,244,226
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,145,702	Baik, June-Yeob	2,176,765	BUTTNER, GARY J.	2,220,713
AMO PUERTO RICO, INC.	2,068,446	Bailey, James C.	2,038,246	Byrne, Thomas M., Jr.	2,009,656
Amra, Lufti H.	2,009,656	BAKER HUGHES INC.	2,177,194	Caldwell, Robert Mark	1,341,280
Amtrol, Inc.	2,219,357	BAKER, Elbert H.	2,209,220	Calgon Carbon Corporation	2,132,093
Andersson, Carl-Gustaf	2,089,876	Bakker, Dirkjan	1,341,282	Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd.	2,217,623
ANTISEPTICA CHEMISCH- PHARMAZEUTISCHE PRODUKTE GMBH	2,222,498	Balázs, Zoltán	2,145,242	Canadian Oil Sands Investments Inc.	2,217,623
ANTKOWIAK, Bernard M.	2,220,773	Ballard, Michael D.	2,031,930	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,110,447
Aoyama, Masanori	2,070,570	BANK, Michael D.	2,203,211	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,149,985
APPELBAUM, Peter Francis	2,265,722	Barbet, Jacques	2,025,607	CAPPEL, Jerome Paul	2,204,887
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.	2,153,769	Barone, Bruno James	2,042,548	Caprotti, Rinaldo	2,182,993
Aquajet Systems AB	2,089,876	Barone, Chris A.	2,147,652	CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,054,941
ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,037,859	BATTERSHELL, Robert D.	2,219,853	Carette, Louis	2,020,133
Arcoya, Adolfo	2,046,892	BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED	2,239,902	Caroseli, Dan	2,175,779
ARIYOSHI, Masayuki	2,206,063	BAUSCH & LOMB SURGICAL, INC.	2,265,722	CARR, Kenneth L.	2,219,301
ARROW INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT CORP.	2,219,301	Becker, Ernst	2,108,972	CARRANO, Richard A.	1,341,281
		Belisle, Claude	2,163,692	Casanova, Eduardo A.	2,029,084
		BÉTRISEY, Christian J.	2,236,962	Castano, Narciso	2,163,527
		BETZLER, Eric John (deceased)	2,237,526	Causse, Catherine	2,193,520
		BHAT, Rajaram	2,256,618	CCL Product Identification, Inc.	2,061,756
		BIC Corporation	2,147,652		
		BIENZ, BRIAN	2,276,437		
		Biogal Gyógyszergyár RT.	2,145,242		
		Bird, Thomas Geoffrey	2,121,199		
		BJERRE, ALAN PAUEL	2,110,700		
		BJORNARD, Erik J.	2,204,011		
		BLACKETER, Steve	2,237,619		

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued August 7, 2001

CECA S.A.	2,197,899	Dishart, Peter T.	2,190,650	Frank Data International N.V.	2,013,871
CELORIER, George M., Jr.	2,219,357	DODD, Michael Thomas	2,242,748	FRANKO, RICH	2,308,023
CENTOCOR, INC.	1,341,281	DOHNER, Leopold	2,222,498	FRANZ, GARY	2,308,023
Centro de Inmunologia Molecular	2,139,217	DOI, Nobukazu	2,206,063	Frauenfeld, Theodore J.W.	2,185,837
Chandaria, Ashok	2,196,732	Doucet, Michel	2,147,652	Freeland, Brian Ellison	2,162,110
CHANG, Li-Fung	2,243,202	DOYON, Paul	2,208,631	Freeland, Neil	2,162,110
Chao, Francis	2,051,659	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,181,432	Freeland, Stuart	2,162,110
Chelchowski, David	2,153,634	Dufresne, Pierre	2,018,492	Friedman, Keith A.	2,033,697
CHEN, Jin-Shi	2,228,879	DUNN, James Patrick	2,237,530	Fujie, Akihiko	2,044,746
Chiba, Norio	2,118,338	DUPONT CANADA INC.	2,081,887	Fujihira, Masamichi	2,118,338
Childs, Richard B.	2,032,440	DURANT, Gregory M.	2,229,360	FUJII, Takafumi	2,199,237
CHIRON S.p.A.	2,080,781	Duval, Michel	2,109,246	FUJII, Takafumi	2,234,171
Choudhury, Abhijit Kumar	2,156,654	DYMOND, James H.	2,247,692	FUJIMORI, Susumu	2,202,834
CLARK, Brian K.	2,224,918	DynamicServe, Ltd.	2,082,337	Fujinami, Kazuo	2,040,993
Claveau, Jean-Noel	2,112,858	E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, INC.	2,015,296	Fujisaki, Akira	2,150,336
CLOPAY BUILDING PRODUCTS R&D COMPANY, INC.	2,284,953	EISENREICH, Volker	2,211,006	FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,044,746
COMARTEAU, Jean-Louis	2,204,137	Elektroschmelzwerk Kempten GmbH	2,124,167	FUKUNO, Hiroki	2,229,880
Conros Corporation	2,196,732	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,069,055	FURUYAMA, Kensuke	2,199,237
CONSTANTINESCU, Eugen	2,223,794	ELISHA TECHNOLOGIES CO. L.L.C.	2,203,181	FURUYAMA, Kensuke	2,234,171
CONTINENTAL SPRAYERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,214,595	Ellsworth, Edmund Lee	2,073,342	Galey, Jean-Baptiste	2,193,520
Cooper, Carolyn Margot	2,127,690	Elop Electro-Optics Industries Ltd.	2,190,336	Gates, Milton R.	2,041,576
Corbett, William A.	2,044,111	Elwood, Michael K.	2,178,265	Gay, Michel	2,020,133
Cordery, Robert A.	2,105,226	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,270,801	GEBRO PHARMA GMBH	2,211,006
CORDERY, Robert A.	2,238,196	EMS TECHNOLOGIES CANADA, LTD. EMS TECHNOLOGIES CANADA, LTÉE	2,220,713	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	1,341,280
Cortes, Antonio	2,046,892	Endo, Hiroshi	2,110,447	GENERAL ELECTRIC CANADA INC.	2,247,692
Counoupas, Steve S.	2,192,119	ENDWAVE CORPORATION	2,236,999	GENGO, Tadashi	2,232,805
COX, Philip David	2,225,641	Ercros S.A.	2,046,892	Gerster, John F.	2,104,782
Crawley, Graham Charles	2,121,199	Erdöháti, Erzsébet	2,145,242	GERSTMANN, Joseph	2,219,357
Crooks, Stephen L.	2,104,782	Erico International Corporation	2,182,461	GERSZBERG, Irwin	2,235,690
CROWE, Donald Edward	2,237,530	Ericsson-GE Mobile Communications Inc.	2,076,006	GIBSON, MATT	2,308,023
Cunningham, Brian C.	1,341,280	Estell, David Aaron	1,341,280	GILLIS, Daniel John	2,081,887
Curry, Christopher W.	2,192,118	Etablissements Mauguin S.A.	2,083,355	GODEN, Takeshi	2,204,182
CURWOOD, INC.	2,206,064	Evans, John D.	2,183,305	Gorman, John E.	2,027,229
CYRUS, PETER	2,308,023	EVANS, JOHN D.	2,183,305	Göttsche, Allan	2,110,700
DAEWOO MOTOR CO., LTD.	2,241,594	EVANS, ROBERT M.	2,305,219	Gottzmann, Christian Friedrich	2,172,301
Dahlin, Jan Erik Ake Steinar	2,052,960	EVENSON, Euan J.	2,196,846	GOULETTE, Richard Ralph	2,251,084
Dai Nippon Printing Co., Ltd.	2,186,695	EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,124,187	Grace, Michael J.	2,079,007
DAIDO TOKUSHUKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,234,596	EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,182,993	Graveson, Sandra J.	2,031,930
DALTON, William M.	2,203,181	FAHMY, Mohamed A.	2,197,638	Greenberg, Charles E.	2,015,588
Daniels, Paul	2,165,016	FAULKNER, Mark Van	2,236,999	Greif Bros. Corporation	2,037,572
Dasgupta, Purnendu K.	2,033,697	Feathers, Leonard John	2,178,839	GREIFF, Paul	2,220,773
Davies, Brian William	2,182,993	FEATHERSTON, John Paul	2,242,748	GRISHAM, James L.	2,226,706
Debbas, Elie	2,080,897	FEEDING SYSTEM A/S	2,222,405	GROSSMAN, Barry G.	2,242,435
DEERE & COMPANY	2,222,953	Ferre, Pedro	2,163,527	Grote, Johannes Jacobus	1,341,282
DEERE & COMPANY	2,225,641	Figura, Natale	2,080,781	Grover, Gary James	2,015,296
DEERE & COMPANY	2,226,686	Finkelstein, Ronald S.	2,191,842	Gruaz-Guyon, Anne	2,025,607
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,203,468	FISHEL, David L.	2,200,407	GRUENKE, Roger A.	2,206,784
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,203,726	Fitzgibbons, Gary W.	2,054,175	GTE LABORATORIES INCORPORATED	2,032,440
Delaage, Michel	2,025,607	Flaherty, David S.	2,182,461	GUETERSLOH, Mark	2,219,301
Dellacorna, Alberto	2,058,577	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED	2,015,024	Gulf Canada Resources Limited	2,217,623
Dent, Paul W.	2,076,006	FORTUM OIL AND GAS OY	2,132,318	GUNTHER, Hans-Ulrich	2,218,441
DEPRON B.V.	2,165,016	Foss, Lars	2,055,601	Gupta, Amitava	2,068,446
Desbois, Gabriel	2,083,355	Fossas, Francisco	2,163,527	HAAG, Volker	2,218,441
Diethorn, Eric John	2,162,413	FOSSNIT A/S	2,055,601	Hagihara, Koichiro	2,030,051
DIGIGLIA, Terry M.	2,200,407	FOSTER, Donald D.	2,214,595	Hahne, Ellen Louise	2,156,654
Dilworth, Brid	2,182,993			HALL, Robin Gibson	2,208,701
DING, Chih-Shun	2,240,026			HALLIBURTON COMPANY	2,148,061
DING, Maynard Guotsuen	2,240,706			Hamada, Tatsuro	2,070,570
DIONEX CORPORATION	2,033,697			Hamelin, Michel	2,166,953
				HAMM, James E.	2,270,801
				HANTICH, Gerhard	2,211,006

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

HARLOW, Michael John	2,243,279	IDLAS, Scott Allan	2,206,064	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
Harris, Wayne	2,153,634	Ikeda, Takashi	2,188,958	TOSHIBA	2,188,958
HARTMANN, Werner	2,203,468	Iketani, Masaru	2,149,985	Kadunce, Randy R.	2,190,650
HARTMANN, Werner	2,203,726	Ikkatai, Masatoshi	2,110,447	KAGEYU, Satoshi	2,251,420
HASAN, S. Riaz	2,222,820	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,188,861	Kalota, Dennis J.	2,029,084
Hasegawa, Atsushi	2,162,538	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,196,394	KAMACHI, Hidefumi	2,199,237
HASHIMOTO, Yukihiko	2,229,880	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,222,820	KAMACHI, Hidefumi	2,234,171
Hatayama, Katsuo	2,092,919	Immunotech Partners	2,025,607	Kamura, Kouichirou	2,188,958
Hatsuta, Chiaki	2,186,695	Imperial Oil Resources	2,217,623	Kanamori, Terutoshi	2,196,246
HAY, Ross	2,215,888	INADA, Mitsuru	2,255,883	KANEKO, Shouzo	2,232,805
HAYAKAWA, Yoshihiro	2,251,420	Inoue, Yoshiaki	2,040,993	KAO CORPORATION S.A.	2,163,527
HAYASHI, Kazuya	2,242,242	INSTITUT NATIONAL		Kappler Safety Group, Inc.	2,068,491
HAYASHI, Torahiko	2,205,738	D'OPTIQUE	2,231,530	KARBE, Henning	2,203,726
Hayden, Michael	2,094,671	INTEGRATED PRODUCTION		Kasahara, Chiyoshi	2,044,746
Hayden, Richard A.	2,132,093	SERVICES LTD.	2,174,885	KATO, Hitoshi	2,251,420
HC IMPLANTS B.V.	1,341,282	INTEGRATED PRODUCTION		KATO, Tsuyoshi	2,251,420
Heim, Csaba	2,145,242	SERVICES LTD.	2,177,623	Kawabata, Kohji	2,044,746
HEIMANN, Robert L.	2,203,181	Intermodal Technologies, Inc.	2,126,567	KAWAGOE, Takumi	2,205,058
HEMPFLING, Dave C.	2,222,820	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS		Kawai, Jun	2,149,985
HENNEGAN, Richard T.	2,237,619	MACHINES		KAWAKAMI, Hiroshi	2,213,673
HENNIG, Thomas	2,203,726	CORPORATION	2,219,046	Kawakami, Takamasa	2,040,993
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINIST	2,166,953	IREADY CORPORATION	2,265,692	KAWANOBE, Takeshi	2,246,757
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTE	2,163,692	Ishiai, Yoshio	2,063,734	Kays, Jerry W.	2,044,111
Hernández, Oscar G. V.	2,139,217	Ishiguchi, Koji	2,070,604	KELLY, Fred E.	2,260,509
Herrington, Fox John, Jr.	2,164,129	ISHIKAWA, Tomozi	2,251,677	KEMPF, J. Vern	2,219,853
HERRON, Donn Michael	2,228,799	ISHINO, Fumiaki	2,213,673	KENISON, Steven M.	2,245,320
Hertel, James E.	2,042,943	ISHITANI, Mamoru	2,202,834	KEPPLINGER, Leopold Werner	2,202,917
HESSE, Ernst	2,211,006	ISK AMERICAS		KERMANI, Parviz	2,219,046
HID CORPORATION	2,182,464	INCORPORATED	2,219,853	Kernforschungszentrum	
Hidaka, Yoshiharu	2,188,958	ISODA, Takayoshi	2,232,805	Karlsruhe GmbH	2,108,972
HIGH POINT CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,163,527	ITE, INC.	2,245,320	KHOE, Hoo-Yin	2,237,530
Higuma, Masahiko	2,149,985	ITO, Eisaku	2,229,880	Kickuth, Alexander	2,088,469
Himes, Ronald E.	2,148,061	Iwafune, Seiichiro	2,070,570	Kickuth, Reinhold	2,088,469
Hino, Motohiro	2,044,746	Iwamoto, Toshiro	2,044,746	Kickuth, Reinhold Jr.	2,088,469
HIRAMATSU, Katsuhiko	2,201,550	IWASAWA, Akira	2,202,834	Kikuchi, Haruhiko	2,030,051
HIRAMATSU, Katsuhiko	2,216,272	IWATA, Naotaka	2,239,343	KIKUCHI, Tsuneyuki	2,219,874
HIROKAWA, Kazuharu	2,229,880	Izumida, Masaaki	2,149,985	KIKUCHI, Yoshiaki	2,249,949
HITACHI, LTD.	2,206,063	J. M. Voith G.m.b.H.	2,070,096	Kim, Kyoung Soon	2,015,296
HO, Jin-Meng	2,213,596	J.M. HUBER CORPORATION	2,220,095	Kiss, Ildikó	2,145,242
HO, Jin-Meng	2,214,058	JACOBSEN, Hauke	2,203,726	Kita, Seiji	2,163,752
Hoberman, Charles	2,035,641	JACOBSON, Barry M.	2,219,853	Kitai, Adrian H.	2,150,875
HOLLAND EQUIPMENT LIMITED	2,226,699	JAGOTEC AG	2,167,044	Kitzinger, Frank	2,166,953
Holtzen, Dwight Alan	2,181,432	Jakkula, Juha	2,132,318	Kline, Ellis L.	2,191,101
Honeywell Consumer Products, Inc.	2,088,892	Jancsó, Sándor	2,145,242	Kobayashi, Hiroshi	2,188,958
HOPKINS, Jeffrey Jon	2,242,748	JAPAN POLYCHEM		KODIALAM, Muralidharan	2,228,591
Horigome, Masato	2,049,440	CORPORATION	2,198,185	Koflach Sport Gesellschaft	
Horita, Hideo	2,186,695	Jarabin, Márta	2,145,242	m.b.H.	2,139,777
HORTENSIUS, Peter D.	2,219,046	JAVITT, Kimberlie Walzer	2,237,530	Koike, Shoji	2,110,447
Hoskins, Louis Pasteur	2,045,883	JAYNES, REBECCA	2,308,023	KOREA RESEARCH	
Hughson, Millard Clifford	2,081,887	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,200,269	INSTITUTE OF	
Hume, Kenneth Michael	2,049,293	Jin, Sungho	2,145,702	CHEMICAL	
HUMES, H. David	2,222,613	JOHNSON CONTROLS - ROTH	2,036,406	TECHNOLOGY	2,229,340
Hu-Metal Engineering Pty. Limited	2,049,293	JOHNSON CONTROLS - ROTH		KOSHIMA, Kazuo	2,205,058
HUNG, OLIVER K.	2,299,260	Johnson, Joel L.	2,045,924	Kovács, István	2,145,242
HYDRO-QUEBEC	2,109,246	Johnson, Michael A.	2,188,861	Koyama, Hiroyasu	2,049,440
Ichinose, Kimihiro	2,056,929	JOHNSON, Michael Ward	2,041,576	KOYAMA, Ryo	2,265,692
		JOIST, Michael	2,265,692	KRAMER, Axel	2,222,498
		Jonkka, Arvo	2,218,441	KUBOTA, Jun	2,255,883
		Joppen, Henk	2,018,414	Kullick, Steven E.	2,153,769
		Juguin, Bernard	2,165,016	KUNIMOTO, Keiichi	2,255,310
		Jung, Christopher C.	2,018,492	KUNO, Hiromichi	2,249,949
		Jusztin, Márta	2,187,384	KUNZLER, Jay F.	2,239,902
		Kánya, Ildikó	2,145,242	KUOPUS, WILBERT C.	2,311,363
		K2 INC.	2,145,242	KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,217,011
			2,197,638	KUROSAWA, Satoru	2,202,834
				KYRKJEBØ, Jan Erik	2,222,405

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued August 7, 2001

Kyytönen, Markku	2,169,011	Martino, Germain	2,018,492	MITSUBISHI DENKI	
LAFFEY, Martin S.	2,214,595	MARUYA, Kensuke	2,251,420	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,327,489
LAMB, Mark Edward	2,222,953	Marzullo, Joseph H.	2,031,930	Mitsubishi Gas Chemical	
Langley, John D.	2,068,491	Mashimo, Denji	2,063,734	Company, Inc.	2,040,993
Lappos, Nicholas D.	2,015,588	Masuda, Kazuaki	2,149,985	MITSUBISHI HEAVY	
Large, Michael Stewart	2,121,199	MASUI, Hironari	2,206,063	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,229,880
Lashinski, Robert	2,190,795	Matsuda, Akira	2,085,345	MITSUBISHI HEAVY	
LASNIER, Christopher D.	2,206,784	Matsui, Tsuguo	2,163,752	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,232,805
Lattin, Gary A.	2,079,007	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		MITSUBISHI HEAVY	
LAUZON, Jocelyn	2,231,530	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,201,550	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,255,883
Lavault, Sylvie	2,020,133	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,042,586
LAWSER, John Jutten	2,254,241	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,216,272	Mitsunaga, Toshihiko	2,063,734
Le Doussal, Jean-Marc	2,025,607	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		Miura, Katsutoshi	2,049,440
LEE, Jeong-Ki	2,241,594	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,246,757	Miura, Yasushi	2,110,447
Leet Setser, Julia E.	2,110,054	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		Miyashita, Yoshiko	2,110,447
LEFEBVRE, Richard	2,199,071	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,251,420	MIZUHARA, Bun	2,239,367
LENIHAN, Timothy J.	2,219,301	MATSUURA, Shun	2,251,420	Mizuno, Makoto	2,191,534
LESKINEN, Arto	2,228,262	MATTEL, INC.	2,276,437	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,042,961
Lewiner, Jacques	2,113,048	MATUMOTO, Hidehiro	2,219,874	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,164,129
LI, Guang Y.	2,221,214	Matviya, Thomas M.	2,132,093	Mocal Energy Limited	2,217,623
Lillico, Douglas A.	2,185,837	Mauguin, Jean	2,083,355	Moder, Kenneth P.	2,069,055
LIM, Sang Yun	2,229,340	MAZURA, Paul	2,218,441	MOH, Sungwon	2,272,110
LIMBS & THINGS LIMITED	2,127,690	McCombs, Charles Allan	2,045,883	MOHWINKEL, Clifford A.	2,236,999
Lindblad, Nero R.	2,192,118	McDonough, James M.	2,147,652	Molina, Luis E. F.	2,139,217
Linder, William J.	2,054,941	MCGUINNESS, Robert Gary	2,253,173	MOLLER, Torsten	2,211,006
Lindstrom, Kyle J.	2,104,782	MCKAY, DANNY NEIL	2,219,046	MOODIE, David Graham	2,243,279
L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU		McMASTER UNIVERSITY	2,150,875	Moore Business Forms, Inc.	2,064,512
PETROLE	2,018,492	McMichael, John	2,191,101	Mordue, George S.	2,009,656
Lipshutz, Bruce Howard	2,073,342	McNichols, Larry A.	2,079,007	Morgan, Kevin P.	2,193,078
Lo, Frederick Yip-Kwai	2,042,961	McPherson, Robert G.	2,182,461	MORIKAWA, Hiroki	2,213,673
LO, Ron	2,228,879	McShan, James Ellis	2,158,213	Morimoto, Yoshiyuki	2,070,570
LOETHEN, Steven W.	2,206,784	MEDTRONIC AVE, INC.	2,190,795	Morimoto, Yoshiyuki	2,070,604
Lombardo, Leo	2,064,512	MEIER, Herbert	2,236,962	MORLEY, Michael Charles	2,247,008
LONGORIA, Jose L.	2,245,320	Melachouris, Nicholas	2,044,428	Morris, John A.	2,027,229
L'OREAL	2,193,520	MEREDITH, William A., Jr.	2,204,011	MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES	
LOWTHER, JOHN K.	2,298,026	Merz, Albert	2,108,972	INCORPORATED	2,204,089
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		METALLICS SYSTEMS CO.,		Mrozinski, Curt R.	2,031,930
INC.	2,199,762	L.P.	2,009,656	MULLER, Arno	2,272,110
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MEYER, Jürgen	2,203,726	Mur, Gilles	2,020,133
INC.	2,219,074	Meyerson, Scott C.	2,054,941	Murabayashi, Shigeru	2,040,993
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		Meyerson, Steven C.	2,041,151	MURAKAMI, TOKUMICHI	2,327,489
INC.	2,221,214	Meyn, Cornelis	2,081,182	Muramatsu, Hiroshi	2,118,338
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MICHELSON, Steven M.	2,254,241	Murata, Mitsuo	2,092,919
INC.	2,237,530	MICROWAVE MEDICAL		MURDACA, Domenico	2,200,265
Luzzi, Glenn J.	2,056,226	SYSTEMS	2,219,301	Murphy Oil Company Ltd.	2,217,623
Machinefabriek Meyn B.V.	2,081,182	MIHALCHEON, Arthur A.	2,228,446	Musiano, Joseph Anthony	2,181,432
Mackool, Richard J.	2,152,596	Mikkonen, Silvo	2,169,011	NAGAI, Takayuki	2,198,185
MACROVISION		MILIONIS, Konstantin	2,202,917	Nagakura, Koichi	2,070,604
CORPORATION	2,234,971	MILLAR, BRUCE	2,204,089	NAGHSHINEH, Mahmoud	2,219,046
MACROVISION		MILLER, Michael R.	2,203,211	Naito, Akira	2,040,993
CORPORATION	2,252,729	MILLER, Robert Raymond, II	2,235,690	NAITO, Shozo	2,212,664
MAGORI, Valentin	2,231,147	MILLER, Roy R.	2,224,918	Nakahama, Hidenari	2,042,586
Maile, Keith R.	2,054,941	MINAMI, John Shigeto	2,265,692	NAKAJIMA, Akihisa	2,213,673
Makinose, Satoru	2,040,993	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NAKAMAE, Masato	2,217,011
Mallikarjun, Ramesh	2,037,859	MANUFACTURING		NAKAMURA, Takehiro	2,199,892
MALTAIS, Robert	2,200,350	COMPANY	2,041,576	NAKAMURA, Takehiro	2,207,032
MANGOLD, Helmut	2,203,468	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NAMBUDIRI, Eswaran C. N.	2,272,110
Mangold, Alain	2,045,924	MANUFACTURING		Naramore, Raymond A.	2,192,119
Manitou BF	2,158,232	COMPANY	2,042,706	NARITA, Hirokazu	2,242,242
Mann, Kari Olavi	2,037,641	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NATIONAL GYPSUM	
Mannio, Aaron	2,169,011	MANUFACTURING		PROPERTIES LLC	2,191,842
MAO, Kai Ming	2,252,347	COMPANY	2,104,782	NATIONAL GYPSUM	
Marino, Frank	2,088,892	MINNICH, Walter W.	2,243,569	PROPERTIES LLC	2,196,233
Marion, James E.	2,196,394	MINTZ, Donald Jay	2,228,591	Nazarifar, Nader	2,187,384
Marrot, Laurent	2,193,520	Mishima, Takashi	2,042,586	NEAVES, PATRICE M.	2,276,437
Martin, Harvey	2,009,656			NEC CORPORATION	2,162,538

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

7 aout 2001

NEC CORPORATION	2,210,008	Oklahoma Safety Equipment		PRP, Inc.	2,051,659
NEC CORPORATION	2,219,874	Company, Inc.	2,044,111	Puritan-Bennett Corporation	2,206,784
NEC CORPORATION	2,225,850	OKUDA, Tetsuro	2,210,008	PUTMAN, Christine Marie	2,237,526
NEC CORPORATION	2,239,343	Okuhara, Masakuni	2,044,746	QUAN, Ronald	2,234,971
NEC CORPORATION	2,239,367	Olivieri, Roberto	2,080,781	QUANTRONIX, INC.	2,178,265
Neff, David V.	2,009,656	OLSEN, Claus M.	2,219,046	QUINTILE, Mark J.	2,223,794
Negishi, Yoshimasa	2,198,333	OMNOVA SOLUTIONS INC.	2,200,407	Quirin, Paul	2,036,406
NELSON, Philip L.	2,214,595	ONOE, Seizo	2,207,032	Raatz, Francis	2,018,492
NEPHROS THÉRAPEUTICS, INC.	2,222,613	ORLT, Jiri G.	2,206,784	Rancourt, Claude	2,046,370
NEUROGEN CORPORATION	2,213,197	ORTIZ, Kim A.	2,234,015	RANEY, David Jr.	2,242,748
NEUROMOTION INC.	2,232,672	Osada, Torachika	2,149,985	Rappuoli, Rino	2,080,781
NEVILLE, Daniel E.	2,225,921	OTTO JUNKER GMBH	2,204,137	Raspotnik, William B.	2,182,464
NIIMI, Toshio	2,198,185	OUTOKUMPU OY	2,037,641	Rauma-Repola Oy	2,018,414
NILSSON, Stefan	2,217,883	OVAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	2,056,929	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,237,619
Nimura, Hijiri	2,150,336	Overhead Door Corporation	2,226,706	Regnier, Marcelle	2,193,520
NINTENDO CO., LTD.	2,205,058	OZARK, Richard M.	2,239,902	REIFENBERGER, JOHN ERWEN	2,319,254
Nippon Sanso Corporation	2,155,690	Padmanabhan, Rama V.	2,079,007	REMY, Alain	2,204,137
NIPPON SANSO CORPORATION	2,199,237	Palstra, Thomas T. M.	2,145,702	RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK	2,063,607
NIPPON SANSO CORPORATION	2,234,171	PAPAI, Laszlo	2,212,709	Reynolds, John W.	2,044,111
NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,196,246	PAPER CONVERTING MACHINE COMPANY	2,042,943	REZVANI, Babak	2,219,046
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,202,834	Paquet, J. Jacques	2,046,370	Rheon Automatic Machinery Co., Ltd.	2,205,738
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,212,664	PARK, Dae Chul	2,229,340	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,020,133
Nishida, Yoshiki	2,196,246	PARVIA CORPORATION	2,308,023	Rhone-Poulenc Nutrition Animale	2,045,883
NISHIKAWA, HIROFUMI	2,327,489	Patel, Jashbhai M.	2,196,233	RICE, David Earl	2,220,095
NISHIUMI, Satoshi	2,205,058	Patrick, Kenneth J.	2,126,567	Richardson, Hubert Jr.	2,063,888
Nisshin Flour Milling Co. Ltd.	2,030,051	PAUL, Jeffrey A.	2,237,619	RICKETTS, David J.	2,208,610
NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO., LTD.	2,049,440	Paulus, Joseph A.	2,177,034	Rivier, Jean E. F.	2,075,718
Nitta, Kumiko	2,044,746	PAWLISZYN, JANUSZ B.	2,079,337	Robichard, Ronald T.	2,037,572
Noboru, Yoshinori	2,063,734	PAYNE, LeRoy	2,206,277	Robrock, Richard Barker, II	2,169,960
NOERPEL, Anthony R.	2,243,202	Pegg, Tina C.	2,243,285	Rodríguez, Gilda M.	2,139,217
NORANDA INC.	2,166,953	PEREIRA, Belinda M.	2,082,337	Rodríguez, Rolando P.	2,139,217
NORMAN, RODNEY	2,220,713	PEREIRA, Adriana C.	2,219,853	Roth, Jacques	2,045,924
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,222,001	Pérez, Adriana C.	2,139,217	Ruel, Jacques	2,045,883
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,251,084	Perino, Didier	2,113,048	RUSSELL, Jesse Eugene	2,235,690
NOSTER SYSTEM AB	2,217,883	PERKINS, James Taylor	2,265,722	RUTLEDGE, Christopher L.	2,229,360
NOWAK, RICHARD JOSEPH	2,222,001	Perner, Johann	2,139,777	RYAN, John O.	2,252,729
Nowlin, Thomas Edward	2,042,961	Perry, David T.	2,190,650	Sabel, Gustav	2,015,024
NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,199,892	Peters, Michael Edward	2,153,634	SAGAR, Robert	2,230,541
NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,207,032	PETERSON, ROBERT JAMES	2,319,254	SAITO, Akinori	2,251,677
NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,213,673	Petro-Canada Inc.	2,217,623	SAITO, Yukichi	2,213,673
Ogawa, Yutaka	2,056,929	PFEIFER, Klaus	2,218,441	SAKAMOTO, Kouichi	2,232,805
Ogoshi, Haruki	2,150,336	PHILLIPS, SCOTT	2,183,305	Sakamoto, Tadashi	2,196,246
Ohishi, Yasutake	2,196,246	PHILMAC PTY LTD.	2,153,634	Sakane, Kazuo	2,044,746
Ohki, Hidenori	2,044,746	Phipps, Joseph Bradley	2,079,007	Sakurai, Einosuke	2,049,440
OHKOUCHI, Hideki	2,223,630	PIERSON, RICHARD E.	2,305,219	SALA GROUP LIMITED	2,178,839
OHNO, Kouji	2,207,032	PIKE, Rodney David	2,251,084	Salk Institute for Biological Studies (The)	2,075,718
Ohsaki, Takushi	2,155,690	Pinchok, Robert N., Jr.	2,190,650	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,176,765
		PINTSOV, Leon A.	2,238,196	Sankyo Company, Limited	2,085,345
		PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,031,930	SANTOS, Raymond, Jr.	2,237,619
		PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,105,226	Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.	2,063,734
		PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,238,196	SARMA, Balu	2,240,706
		PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,272,110	Sasaki, Makoto	2,042,706
		Plé, Patrick	2,121,199	Sasaki, Takuma	2,085,345
		Plee, Dominique	2,197,899	SATO, Hiroki	2,198,185
		Poelstra, Theo Jogchum	2,013,871	SATO, Toshiaki	2,217,011
		POFF, Thomas C.	2,265,692	Sato, Yohei	2,149,985
		Power, Scott Douglas	1,341,280	SATO, Yoshichika	2,255,883
		PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,190,650	Satoh, Hiroaki	2,030,051
		Prasad, Ravi	2,172,301	SCHACHTELY, Uwe	2,203,726
		PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,172,301		
		PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,240,706		
		PROCTOR, STEVE	2,308,023		

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued August 7, 2001

Schiel, Christian	2,070,096	Strolo, Lothar	2,177,172	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SCHLUCKEBIER, Dieter	2,204,137	Strong, Douglas L.	2,033,697	COMPANY	2,203,136
Schmidt, Rainer	2,193,520	Structural Panels, Inc.	2,041,151	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
Schmitt, Daniel	2,045,924	STS Corporation	2,191,534	COMPANY	2,204,887
Schnell, Martin	2,015,024	Sudo, Shoichi	2,196,246	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
Schoemaker, Hubert J.P.	1,341,281	SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,229,880	COMPANY	2,208,701
Schroff GmbH	2,218,441	Sugai, Toshiji	2,049,440	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
Schwetz, Karl-Alexander	2,124,167	SUGANUMA, Toshiya	2,246,757	COMPANY	2,237,526
Scientific Design Company, Inc.	2,042,548	Sugimoto, Kazuyoshi	2,063,734	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SCRIBE, Mark A.	2,272,110	Sugimoto, Tomohisa	2,163,752	COMPANY	2,242,748
SEALY, IRA A.	2,300,669	Suguro, Toshio	2,030,051	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD.	2,204,182	Sule, José Maria	2,046,892	COMPANY	2,319,254
Seiko Instruments Inc.	2,118,338	Sumiya, Shigeyuki	2,092,919	THE QUAKER OATS	
SEKIMORI, Toshiyuki	2,249,949	Sunderland, James	2,127,690	COMPANY	2,227,043
Seoane, Xose Lois	2,046,892	Sunstar Kabushikigaisha	2,163,752	THE STANDARD REGISTER	
SEVA	2,204,137	SURY, Ken	2,217,623	COMPANY	2,054,175
SHARMA, Ramautar	2,214,058	SUTCLIFFE PLAY LIMITED	2,136,334	THOMAS & BETTS	
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,215,617	SUZUKI MOTOR		INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,056,226
Shaw, David Goodwin	2,174,159	CORPORATION	2,200,237	THOMAS, GORDON D.	2,284,953
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,027,229	SWAILE, David Frederick	2,237,526	THURKAUF, Andrew	2,213,197
SHEPHERD, Orr	2,250,500	Sweet, David H.	2,015,588	Tijero, Emilio	2,046,892
Shibahara, Norihito	2,041,576	SWENSON, Richard A.	2,270,452	Tinsman, Jerald R.	2,126,567
Shigematsu, Nobuharu	2,044,746	Taira, Hiroshi	2,155,690	Titus, Diane J.	2,153,769
SHIMIZU, Takao	2,234,596	TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL		TODO, Yoza	2,242,242
SHINN, Rickey D.	2,248,954	CO., LTD.	2,092,919	TOJIMA, Kazuo	2,249,949
SHINOHARA, Masaru	2,265,692	Takács, Erzsébet	2,145,242	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,229,880
Shirodkar, Pradeep Pandurang	2,042,961	Takagi, Eiichi	2,110,447	Tonner, George F.	2,044,428
SHOBER, R. Anthony	2,219,074	TAKAGI, Tsuyoshi	2,212,664	Tooley, Patricia Ann	2,181,432
SHOJI, Yoshimi	2,249,949	Takahashi, Kazuyoshi	2,110,447	TORIKAI, Toshitaka	2,210,008
Shumaker, Robert T., Jr.	2,190,650	TAKAHASHI, Masaya	2,202,834	TORTOSA, Pedro J.	2,229,510
SIEMENS		TAKAHATA, Masahiro	2,242,242	Towner, James W.	2,177,194
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,231,147	Takanaka, Yasuyuki	2,110,447	TOYAMA CHEMICAL CO.,	
SIEMENS BUILDING		TAKEDA, Yuuki	2,215,617	LTD.	2,242,242
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,236,962	Tamminen, Esa	2,132,318	TOYODA, Katsuhiko	2,200,237
Sigl, Lorenz	2,124,167	TANAKA, Atsuhiko	2,199,237	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	
SIMON, Merlin Emmet	2,222,953	TANAKA, Atsuhiko	2,234,171	KUBUSHIKI KAISHA	2,198,185
SIMONOVICH, Lambert	2,251,084	Taneya, Yoichi	2,149,985	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	
SIUKA, Dieter	2,202,917	TANIMOTO, Seiji	2,217,011	KUBUSHIKI KAISHA	2,198,333
SIVILOTTI, Olivo	2,242,421	Tecumseh Products Company	2,063,888	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	
SIY, Robert	2,217,623	TEIGA, Michael Timothy	2,222,953	KUBUSHIKI KAISHA	2,249,949
SLIDE SLEDGE		TEIJIN LIMITED	2,223,630	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	
TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,298,026	TELCORDIA		KUBUSHIKI KAISHA	2,251,677
Smith, Ernest Phillip	2,045,883	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,169,960	TRAN-QUOC-NAM, JOHN	2,216,571
SNOOK, James A.	2,206,784	TELCORDIA		Trebla Chemical Company	2,212,709
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS		TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,243,202	TREMBLAY, MARCEL	2,200,350
NESTLE S.A.	2,044,428	TELCORDIA		TRIMBLE, Russell L.	2,206,784
SOLUTIA INC.	2,029,084	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,256,618	TRINH, Toan	2,203,136
Sorenson, Paul D.	2,079,007	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET		Truehill, Diane	2,175,779
SPENCE, Jonathan	2,217,623	LM ERICSSON	2,052,960	TSUCHIYA, Masaki	2,234,596
Spirakis, Charles S.	2,153,769	TENNECO PLASTICS		TSURU, Shinji	2,202,834
ST. NICK CO.	2,300,669	COMPANY	2,193,078	Tsurumi, Yasuhisa	2,044,746
STAHLEY, ROBERT EDWARD		THALAU, Klaus-Michael	2,218,441	TSUTSUMI, Ikuo	2,198,185
	2,319,254	Thaler, Hubert	2,124,167	Tucker, Robert D.	2,177,034
STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.		The Charles Stark Draper		Turley, Eva Anne	2,167,044
	2,196,846	Laboratory, Inc.	2,220,773	Turner, Howard William	2,124,187
Stav, Elisha	2,191,842	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC		TZEGHAI, Ghebre Egzaibher	2,237,526
STEELEWOOD EXTRUDING		CO., LTD.	2,150,336	Ube Industries, Ltd.	2,070,604
CORPORATION	2,305,219	The Lamson & Sessions Co.	2,203,211	UCHIDA, Kaoru	2,225,850
STEIN, Richard B.	2,232,672	THE LOUIS BERKMAN		UCHIDA, Masatoshi	2,249,949
Stidham, Curtis R.	2,182,461	COMPANY	2,260,509	Ueda, Hiromi	2,085,345
STIGALL, J. RANDALL	2,319,254	The Ohio Mattress Company		Ueda, Masato	2,085,345
Stillian, John R.	2,033,697	Licensing and Components		Ueda, Nozomi	2,085,345
STOCKMAN, THOMAS H.	2,226,699	Group	2,223,794	Ueda, Sumiko	2,085,345
Stogner Licensing, Ltd.	2,122,623	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		Ueda, Tohru	2,085,345
Stogner, Huey	2,122,623	COMPANY	2,110,054	UKITA, Susumu	2,249,949
Stringer, Bradley J.	2,178,265			United Technologies Corporation	2,015,588

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 aout 2001**

UNIVERSAL DYNAMICS LIMITED	2,299,260	XEROX CORPORATION	2,192,119
University of California (The)	2,073,342	YAMADA, Hideaki	2,215,617
University of Waterloo	2,079,337	Yamada, Hiroaki	2,049,440
Urushibata, Hideaki	2,163,527	YAMADA, Hirohito	2,210,008
UTBERG, Daniel Nash	2,237,530	YAMADA, Masashi	2,199,237
Vadehra, Dharam Vir	2,044,428	YAMADA, Masashi	2,234,171
Vail, William Banning, III	2,037,563	YAMADA, YOSHIHISA	2,327,489
VAINIO, Pertti	2,228,262	YAMAGATA, Katsuhiko	2,199,892
Vale, Wylie W., Jr.	2,075,718	YAMAGUCHI, Keiko	2,239,343
VALMET CORPORATION	2,169,011	YAMAGUCHI, Masanao	2,223,630
VALMET CORPORATION	2,228,262	YAMAMOTO, Fumio	2,202,834
Van Blitterswijk, Clemens Antoni		YAMAMOTO, Yasuhiro	2,251,677
	1,341,282	Yamanaka, Eiji	2,070,570
Varga, Zsolt	2,145,242	Yamauchi, Koji	2,070,570
Vernay Laboratories, Inc.	2,038,246	Yamauchi, Koji	2,070,604
Vigneri, Ronald J.	2,155,854	Yanai, Makoto	2,030,051
Vigneri, Ronald J.	2,155,855	Yanaka, Toshiyuki	2,110,447
VIRATEC THIN FILMS, INC.	2,204,011	YANG, Dan Dan	2,200,269
VISIDYNE, INC.	2,250,500	Yano, Motomitsu	2,188,958
VISSER, Eldred James	2,228,879	YANO, Takashi	2,206,063
VITATERNA, Joseph F.	2,236,962	Yazaki, Ryuichi	2,155,690
VOEST-ALPINE		Yokoo, Chihiro	2,092,919
INDUSTRIEANLAGENBA		Yoshino, Isamu	2,040,993
U GMBH	2,202,917	YOSHIO, Hiroaki	2,251,420
VOGEL, Alice Marie	2,204,887	YUAN MEI CORP.	2,239,838
von Alfthan, Georg Christian	2,037,641	YUAN, Jun	2,213,197
WAGNER, Robert F.	2,223,794	ZANKA, Yukihito	2,198,185
WAHL, Errol Hoffman	2,204,887	Zboril, Vaclav George	2,081,887
Wakaizumi, Akira	2,155,690	ZELLER, Claude	2,238,196
WALLACE, Edward L.	2,235,690	ZELLMER, Timothy Paul	2,226,686
Walsh, David M.	2,015,588	Zeman, Dale E.	2,042,943
Walter, Roland	2,108,972	ZENECA LIMITED	2,121,199
WANG, Jin-Der	2,199,762	ZENECA Pharma S.A.	2,121,199
WANG, King-Yuan	2,239,838		
WARD, Thomas Carl	2,204,887		
WARZMAN, Chaim	2,237,619		
WASON, Satish Kumar	2,220,095		
WATANABE, Koji	2,255,883		
Watanabe, Takashi	2,110,447		
WATANABE, Yasuo	2,242,242		
Watson, Craig Alan	2,122,623		
Weaver, Jimmie D.	2,148,061		
WEBB, David R.	2,203,181		
Weinhold, Stephen	2,045,883		
WEISS, Udo	2,218,441		
WELDEN, KENNETH W.	2,298,026		
Wells, Isreal	2,175,779		
Wells, James Allen	1,341,280		
WESTERN ARMS	2,255,310		
WESTERN ATLAS			
INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,037,563		
WICKLANDER, DAVID	2,308,023		
WIESINGER, Horst	2,202,917		
WILD, David Raymond	2,247,008		
WILKINSON HEAVY			
PRECAST LIMITED	2,216,571		
WILKINSON, JAMES	2,216,571		
WILLEY, Alan David	2,208,701		
Williams, Stephen	2,163,527		
Winik, Michael	2,190,336		
Winter-Peter, Wolfgang	2,015,024		
WU, Rei-Young Amos	2,227,043		
Wu, Stephen Hong-Wei	2,045,883		
WYBLE, Marilyn S.	2,206,784		
XEROX CORPORATION	2,192,118		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
August 7, 2001**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001

3711757 CANADA INC.	2,293,974	BATES, PETER	2,331,512	CLAIRION HOME CARE	
9071 9410 QUEBEC INC. (SOLVISION)	2,296,143	BAUER ITALIA S.P.A.	2,314,842	PRODUCTS INC.	2,296,154
ACCATINO, HENRI	2,332,457	BAUER, ERIC JONATHAN	2,331,975	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE	
ADAMS, WILLIAM R.	2,331,244	BAZINET, CHRISTIAN	2,331,112	COMPANY	2,296,803
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,332,461	BEARD, JOHN H.	2,316,061	COMISKY, WILLIAM J.	2,331,951
ADVANCED AUTOMATIONS INC.	2,296,217	BEATTY, CHRISTOPHER N.	2,331,418	CONN, WILLIAM M.	2,330,987
AGENCY OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRA	2,303,474	BEAUDOIN, YVON	2,296,886	COOK, ROBERT BRADLEY	2,331,473
AIKEN, VICTOR HENRY	2,331,160	BEAUQUEY, BERNARD	2,332,474	CORCORAN, DAN. E.	2,330,064
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,331,034	BECK, JIM	2,329,910	CORLAC INDUSTRIES (1998) LTD.	2,339,590
AKHRAS, AMER WAHID	2,331,262	BECKER, EDWARD C.	2,324,821	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,331,143
ALBERT, JANE	2,326,906	BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC.	2,331,441	COULOMBE, ALAIN	2,296,143
ALCATEL	2,331,231	BINDER, THOMAS P.	2,313,488	CRESPI PERELLINO, NICOLETTA	2,331,471
ALEXANDER, JEFFREY CARL	2,331,165	BINSFELD, BRUCE	2,339,590	CROME, VICTOR P.	2,330,066
ALUMINIUM RHEINFELDEN GMBH	2,330,992	BIRKETT, NEIL	2,296,209	CRONOS INTEGRATED	
AMPHENOL CORPORATION	2,331,241	BISON STEEL, INC.	2,331,483	MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,328,701
AMPHENOL CORPORATION	2,331,248	BLACK, MARTIN THOMAS	2,296,651	CRONOS INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,328,713
ANCHOR COIN, INC.	2,331,244	BLASING, RAYMOND R.	2,331,951	CROWHURST, PAUL	2,296,154
ANDERSON, JEFFREY BLAKE	2,296,803	BLEAKNEY, RUSSELL R.	2,331,160	CSIKI, KALMAN	2,331,949
ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND COMPANY	2,313,488	BOLDT, DEAN	2,331,591	CYBERSOURCE CORPORATION	2,331,476
AREL, RICHARD	2,296,799	BOLZONELLO, SILVANO	2,314,842	CYR, RAYMOND	2,297,351
ARNOLD, THOMAS A.	2,331,476	BONDAROWICZ, FRANK A.	2,331,522	CYR, RAYMOND	2,297,355
ASESORIAS E INVERSIONES SANTA FRANCISCA LIMITADA	2,331,598	BOOK4GOLF.COM CORPORATION	2,296,433	DA VIA, GIANMARCO	2,331,242
AUBRUN, ODILE	2,332,468	BOWMAN, PHILIP J.	2,331,112	DANIEL, JOHN	2,330,860
AUBRUN, ODILE	2,332,469	BRADLEY, TRUMAN	2,331,512	DANIEL, JOHN H., III	2,330,869
AUGUSTINE MEDICAL, INC.	2,314,376	BRADSEN, ROSS	2,296,803	DANIELI, BRUNO	2,331,471
AUTOMATED PACKAGING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,330,405	BÉRARD, LOUIS	2,296,143	DARVEAU, DENIS	2,296,847
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,327,619	BROCK, EDDIE M.	2,327,433	DASSAULT AVIATION	2,330,397
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,331,975	BROOKER, KEVIN R.	2,331,441	DEBOER, SAMUEL	2,331,540
BAERVELDT, KONRAD	2,296,228	BROOKS, WILLIAM C.	2,330,218	DECOSTER, SANDRINE	2,332,466
BAERVELDT, KONRAD	2,296,230	BROUARD, PIERRE	2,296,615	DECOSTER, SANDRINE	2,332,474
BAERVELDT, KONRAD	2,296,779	BRUCE, RANDY	2,296,714	DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,331,519
BAILEY, EDWIN C.	2,331,483	BUCHMAN, JAMES E.	2,331,269	DESAUTELS, MICHELLE L.	2,296,217
BALDWIN FILTERS	2,316,061	BURGL, THOMAS	2,329,245	DESCOMBES, JEAN- JACQUES	2,332,461
BANTEL, JOERG	2,329,987	BUSSIÈRE, JOHN	2,331,418	DIDERICKSEN, ROGER	2,330,987
BARAGAR, MARC C.	2,296,267	BUSSIÈRE, JOHN	2,331,426	DIERKER, SASCHA	2,331,162
BARGER, PAUL T.	2,297,301	CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,331,482	DOERR, ALAN	2,331,417
BASACCHI, VINCENT	2,331,928	CANTIN, MICHEL	2,296,143	DOERR, ALAN	2,331,426
BATES, PETER	2,331,418	CANTRILL, DEAN	2,330,063	DOERR, ALAN	2,331,512
BATES, PETER	2,331,426	CARISELLA, JAMES V.	2,331,473	DOUIN, VERONIQUE	2,332,466
		CARIVEAU, PETER T.	2,330,987	DOUIN, VERONIQUE	2,332,468
		CARR, LARRIE	2,297,313	DOUIN, VERONIQUE	2,332,469
		CASSIDY, TODD E.	2,298,258	DOVIGI, ALLAN J.	2,296,260
		CAULFIELD, JOSEPH N.	2,325,208	DUCHESNE, LAWRENCE	2,339,590
		CAZIN, BENEDICTE	2,332,466	DUFEU, ROBERT	2,297,500
		CAZIN, BENEDICTE	2,332,468	DUKEPLANNING & CO., INC.	2,331,292
		CAZIN, BENEDICTE	2,332,469	DURSTON, IAN M.	2,296,217
		CHENG, TERRY SI-FONG	2,329,265	DYNASTREAM INNOVATIONS INC.	2,296,780
		CHIBA, KEIKICHI	2,331,251	E.H. PRICE LIMITED	2,296,868
		CHIUSOLO, SAM	2,296,579		
		CHIUSOLO, SAM	2,331,943		
		CIMETIERE, BERNARD	2,332,461		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001**

EARLES, ANDREW	2,331,530	REPRESENTED BY THE		KARLSTROM, BRUCE	2,297,380
ECKART-WERKE STANDARD		MINISTER OF NATURAL	2,329,410	KASAI, YUJI	2,303,474
BRONZEPULVER-		HETHERINGTON, CORY	2,339,590	KATAYAMA, MINORU	2,296,158
WERKE CARL ECKART		HIGAKI, KENJIRO	2,329,816	KATAYAMA, MINORU	2,296,197
GBMH & CO.	2,330,093	HIGUCHI, TETSUYA	2,303,474	KATO, YUKIHIRO	2,331,251
EDELSON, MARTIN ROBERT	2,331,084	HIGUCHI, YOSHINARI	2,331,251	KAUTEX TEXTRON GMBH &	
ENDWAVE CORPORATION	2,331,951	HILL, EDWARD A.	2,328,701	CO. KG.	2,329,987
EVANS CONSOLES INC.	2,296,184	HILL, EDWARD A.	2,328,713	KAUZLARICH, JOHN	2,331,541
FALLICK, HARRY	2,296,625	HILTI		KAWASAKI, TOYOKAZU	2,331,207
FALLIEN COSMECEUTICALS,		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,245	KEMP, ANTHONY LESLIE	2,296,787
LTD.	2,296,625	HILTI		KEMP, VINCE M.	2,331,425
FAUERBACH, HENRY J., JR.	2,325,208	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,331,162	KETTLER, HEINZ	2,303,686
FERAG AG	2,331,246	HIND, HUGH R.	2,296,631	KIHS, JOSEF K.	2,329,850
FERALP, SOCIETE		HODGE, MICHAEL J.	2,330,405	KIM, NAE-JUNG	2,331,271
ANONYME	2,332,457	HOFKENS, JURGEN	2,331,231	KING TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,331,084
FLOCKHART, ANDREW D.	2,327,619	HOGAN, JAMES R.	2,331,482	KING, JOSEPH A.	2,331,084
FLORALIFE, INC.	2,331,224	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KLINGENSMITH, JAMES K.	2,330,158
FMC CORPORATION	2,328,282	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,331,159	KOBAYASHI, TOSHIO	2,331,190
FOSTER, ROBIN H.	2,327,619	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KOCH, HUBERT	2,330,992
FRALEY, PETER DONALD	2,314,376	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,331,207	KOEFELDA, GERALD R.	2,330,900
FREAR, DAVID LEIGH	2,331,248	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KOHLER, JOYLEE E.	2,327,619
FRIGERIO, GIULIANO	2,331,471	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,331,283	KOMATSU, KOUJI	2,331,251
FUHRMANN, THOMAS	2,331,240	HOSSAIN, ASHFAQ	2,328,011	KOMATSU, NAOKI	2,308,698
FUJI ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,331,100	HOST, GERALD	2,293,974	KORN, ANDREAS	2,330,093
GAGNON, ÉRIC	2,296,615	HOUDE, DANY	2,296,848	KOSKELA, CHERYL K.	2,331,417
GAGNON, ROBERT	2,296,049	HSU, YA-WEI	2,296,863	KOTT, MIRIAM VIVIANA	2,331,432
GALLINA, SIMONE	2,314,842	HUANG, JOE	2,329,265	KRAMER, DALE	2,296,935
GALLUSSER, DAVID OTIS	2,331,241	HUANG, Y. JEN	2,297,319	KRAUTER, MECHTHILD	2,331,162
GASMAN, CHARLES ROBERT		HUANG, YING	2,331,228	KRUG, PETER	2,330,992
	2,328,011	HUDSON, JOHN E.	2,331,995	KUBODERA, TOSHIMITSU	2,331,251
GENERAL ELECTRIC		HUGRON, DENIS P.	2,296,781	KUEI-YUNG WANG, CHEN	2,296,157
COMPANY	2,330,158	IKUMA, TOMONORI	2,331,159	KUHARA, YOSHIKI	2,331,577
GENERAL ELECTRIC		IKUMA, TOMONORI	2,331,207	KUIBIRA, AKIRA	2,323,255
COMPANY	2,330,218	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,331,522	KUIBIRA, AKIRA	2,326,093
GIENAU, ROLAND	2,331,162	IMAI, SHIGEO	2,331,662	KUIBIRA, AKIRA	2,326,575
GILL, MURRAY	2,296,433	INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY		KUIBIRA, AKIRA	2,329,816
GIULIANI S.P.A.	2,331,471	RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,296,863	LAROSE, ROBERT	2,296,279
GLOBALSTAR L.P.	2,331,112	INSTITUT NATIONAL		LATTERMANN, BIRGIT	2,331,074
GLOPAK INC.	2,296,262	D'OPTIQUE	2,296,279	LAUGT, PAUL	2,330,397
GORIKI, TAKESHI	2,308,698	IRWIN, MICHAEL JOHN	2,330,959	LAUZON, JOCELYN	2,296,279
GORMLEY, JASON	2,297,541	ISBISTER, TODD CONRAD	2,294,674	LAVIELLE, GILBERT	2,332,461
GORMLEY, JUSTIN	2,297,541	ISHIHARA, JUNYA	2,331,251	LEADER INDUSTRIES INC.	2,297,351
GOSLING, GEOFF	2,296,184	ISHII, TAKASHI	2,329,816	LEADER INDUSTRIES INC.	2,297,355
GOUBRAN, RAFIK	2,331,228	ISHIMITSU, HAJIME	2,331,251	LEBLANC, EDWIN	2,296,030
GRAFE, HORST	2,330,986	ITATANI, TARO	2,303,474	LEE, DAVID L.	2,327,749
GREETHAM, STANLEY		IWAMOTO, JUNICHI	2,331,283	LEE, DENNIS A.	2,297,498
ADAM	2,296,783	JAI, BEN	2,328,118	LEFEBVRE, RENE	2,330,177
GROSSE-PUPPENDAHL,		JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,330,959	LEVI, DAVID E.	2,327,433
THOMAS	2,331,519	JENSEN ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,331,530	LIPES, ARNOLD	2,296,262
HADCOCK, JOHN RICHARD		JEPSSON, ROGER	2,331,949	LITTLE, HERB A.	2,296,631
NEVILLE	2,332,169	JOHNSON, HEATH ALLEN	2,331,241	LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,330,063
HAGER, HARALD	2,331,519	JOHNSON, HEATH ALLEN	2,331,248	LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,330,066
HAGIWARA, ATSUSHI	2,331,026	JOHNSON, RICHARD A.	2,331,238	LIU, QI	2,302,896
HANEWALD, RICHARD H.	2,331,160	JONES, JAMES D.	2,331,522	LLOYD, THOMAS	2,296,217
HARRIS CORPORATION	2,325,826	JONES, JONATHAN E.	2,331,530	L'OREAL	2,332,466
HARRIS CORPORATION	2,330,411	JOSEPH, DANIEL R.	2,330,955	L'OREAL	2,332,468
HART, RUSSEL F.	2,330,066	JUVINALL, JOHN W.	2,296,785	L'OREAL	2,332,469
HASUI, KENJIROU	2,331,143	KABUSHIKI KAISHA PISTE		L'OREAL	2,332,474
HATANO, SHIZUKA	2,331,252	SNOW INDUSTRIES	2,296,158	LOSCHOLDER, TODD C.	2,330,860
HAZEN, TIMOTHY M.	2,331,441	KABUSHIKI KAISHA PISTE		LOTH, VOLKER	2,330,986
HEAD, PETER	2,296,219	SNOW INDUSTRIES	2,296,197	LOVELAND, JAMES B.	2,331,956
HEINZ KETTLER GMBH &		KAJUCH, PETE	2,331,417	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
CO.	2,303,686	KAMOGAWA, MOTOHIKO	2,331,026	INC.	2,328,011
HELLERMANN, WALTER	2,331,519	KAMOI, TAKESHI	2,308,698	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF		KAPOOR, AMIT	2,296,220	INC.	2,328,012
CANADA AS		KARAZIVAN, NAIM	2,297,476		

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public  
15 juillet 2001 - 21 juillet 2001**

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,328,118	MONTINI, EMMANUEL	2,297,476	PMC-SIERRA, INC.	2,297,313
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,328,341	MOORE, KEVIN	2,313,488	POLZIN, BRUCE C.	2,331,839
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,329,265	MORA, DOMITILLIA	2,331,425	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,331,262
LUU, KY THOAI	2,325,826	MORBIDELLI, MASSIMO	2,329,245	PRO AG DESIGNS, INC.	2,331,540
LUU, KY THOAI	2,330,411	MORIKAWA, SEIICHI	2,331,251	RARIG, DAVID LESTER	2,331,034
M.D.R. TESTS LTD.	2,331,432	MOSSIP, TIMOTHY DONALD	2,296,167	REEVES, DWAYNE E.	2,324,821
M.P. MENZE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT INC.	2,331,592	MUNSON, JAMES R.	2,331,436	REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY	2,330,900
MAHADEVAN, RAMASWAMY	2,328,701	MURAKAWA, MASAHIRO	2,303,474	REMON, GILLES	2,296,034
MAHADEVAN, RAMASWAMY	2,328,713	MURATA, HIROYUKI	2,331,159	RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED	2,296,631
MAKI, TAKASHI	2,331,026	MURPHY, KEVIN JOHN	2,329,265	REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,330,015
MANDEL, SHELDON W.	2,326,999	NAKANISHI, HIROMI	2,331,577	REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS, HOLDINGS, INC.	2,324,821
MARCHIETTO, DANILA INGRID	2,331,471	NAKATA, HIROHIKO	2,323,255	REYNOLDS CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC.	2,331,269
MARKER, TERRY L.	2,297,301	NAKATA, HIROHIKO	2,326,093	REYNOLDS, KENNETH JOSEPH	2,296,238
MARTIN, CLIFFORD E.	2,328,118	NAKATA, HIROHIKO	2,329,816	RINGLIEN, JAMES A.	2,296,785
MARTINEAU, DANIEL	2,329,410	NAKATA, HIROHIKO	2,326,575	RINGLIEN, JAMES A.	2,330,793
MATHEWS, EUGENE P.	2,327,619	NAKATA, HIROHIKO	2,329,816	RIVAS, OLEGARIO S.	2,331,482
MATRAGI, WASSIM A.	2,331,975	NAN YA PLASTICS CORPORATION	2,296,157	RIVIGLIA, MIKE	2,296,166
MATSUBARA, HIDEO	2,331,561	NATIONAL CRANE CORPORATION	2,331,105	ROBERTS, LINDA A.	2,328,341
MATSUI, YASUYUKI	2,329,816	NATSUHARA, MASUHIRO	2,329,816	ROBLES, ANTONIO T.	2,296,827
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD.	2,308,698	NEC CORPORATION	2,331,193	ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORPORATION	2,329,910
MATTHEWS, THOMAS J.	2,331,244	NEC CORPORATION	2,331,252	RODA, ALDO	2,331,471
MAUBRU, MIREILLE	2,332,474	NEC CORPORATION	2,331,991	RODEBUSH, MICHAEL J.	2,316,061
MAUL, ROBERT	2,330,093	NEKS RECHERCHE & DÉVELOPPEMENT INC.	2,297,476	RODEN, JIMMY C.	2,327,433
MAYER, ALAIN JULES	2,328,012	NEWELL OPERATING COMPANY	2,331,839	ROSELL, ANNY	2,329,245
MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,326,906	NEWMAN, MICHAEL D.	2,331,119	ROUSTAEI, ALEX	2,330,080
MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,326,999	NHK SPRING CO., LTD.	2,331,577	ROUSTAEI, ALEX	2,330,433
MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,327,433	NIEN MADE ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	2,296,863	ROYER, RANDOLPH	2,328,011
MCCAULEY, EDWARD K.	2,331,540	NIEN, MING	2,324,163	ROYER, RANDOLPH	2,295,898
MCCLOUD, DONALD E.	2,327,433	NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES INC.	2,331,026	RUDIAK, RONALD PAUL	2,295,898
MCCORMICK, STEPHEN	2,331,119	NIWA, KOZO	2,331,167	SAITO, KAZUO	2,331,026
MCFARLAND, JAMES C.	2,327,433	NORRIS, KIRK A.	2,330,987	SAKO, KAZUE	2,331,991
MCKINNELL, MARTIN	2,331,541	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,331,995	SAMADI, BEHROKH	2,331,975
MCLEOD, ROBERT	2,302,896	NUK, GREG	2,339,590	SAMUNG KWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,327,604
MEGATECH ELECTRO INC.	2,296,615	OCCHIALINI, JAMES MICHAEL	2,331,034	SAMUNG KWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,331,271
MELANSON, FABIEN	2,297,500	OENBRINK, GEORG	2,331,519	SASAKI, TOSHIO	2,331,143
MENZE, PETER C.	2,331,592	OHATA, HIROYUKI	2,331,190	SAUVÉ, RICHARD	2,296,247
MERCILLE, ROBERT STEPHEN	2,326,999	OHYAMA, HIROYUKI	2,331,251	SAWATZKY, RANDAL G.	2,324,987
MERTENS, GREGG H.	2,330,405	OKADA, TAKESHI	2,331,577	SCHAEFER, ROBERT G.	2,330,015
MERZ, JURGEN	2,330,986	OLESIK, GREGORY JOHN	2,331,241	SCHAEUNEMAN, THEODORE W.	2,295,898
MESSIER, NORMAND	2,296,153	O'NELL, RYAN W.	2,331,522	SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY	2,331,417
MESSIER, NORMAND	2,331,205	ONO, TOSHIHOKO	2,331,143	SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY	2,331,418
MEVIS, DAN	2,324,821	OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.	2,296,785	SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY	2,331,425
MEYERDIERKS, HELMUT	2,331,145	OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.	2,330,793	SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY	2,331,426
MICRO-COAX, INC.	2,325,208	PAID TO PLAY INC.	2,297,541	SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY	2,331,512
MIKOLAICYK, JOHN HENRY	2,331,241	PARK, JOUNG-SOO	2,327,604	SCHMIDT, DONALD JAMES	2,296,868
MILLER, ALEXANDER	2,293,974	PATTERSON, HAROLD E.	2,328,282	SCHMITZ, GUIDO	2,331,519
MILLSAP, DONALD W.	2,324,821	PAYER, DANIEL G.	2,296,209	SCHNEIDER, WILLIAM D.	2,331,105
MILTON, BRUCE	2,296,267	PFEIL, ARMIN	2,329,245	SCHOTT GLAS	2,331,074
MINGHETTI, ANACLETO	2,331,471	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,332,169	SCHRAMM, HORST	2,330,992
MISRA, APARAJITA	2,329,265	PHILLIPS, BRIAN	2,331,541	SCHULTHEIS, BERND	2,331,074
MITCHELL, JOHN S.	2,296,186	PHILSAR SEMICONDUCTOR INC.	2,296,209	SCHULTZ, RICHARD	2,296,159
MITEL CORPORATION	2,331,144	PILLARELLA, MARK ROBERT	2,331,034	SCHULZ, DIETER	2,331,228
MITEL CORPORATION	2,331,228	PITKANTEMI, TARMO	2,330,873	SCOTT-THOMAS, JOHN	2,330,080
MIYAJIMA, YOICHI	2,331,251	PITTPWAY CORPORATION	2,330,888	SCOTT-THOMAS, JOHN	2,331,002
MOEN INCORPORATED	2,330,860	PIUS, SILVESTER	2,331,224	SHAND, MICHAEL	2,296,217
MOEN INCORPORATED	2,330,869			SHARBY, THOMAS F.	2,296,217
MOITZHEIM, JUERGEN	2,329,987				

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 15, 2001 - July 21, 2001**

SHIH, HUNG-MING	2,296,859	TAKEUCHI, YOSHIAKI	2,331,143	WEIST, EDWARD LANDIS JR.	2,331,034
SHINBORI, HIROICHI	2,308,698	TALLEY, ALLEN L.	2,330,869	WEST, EDWARD VICTOR	2,331,547
SHINO, FRED	2,296,717	TAM, TERRY	2,331,144	WESTRICK, CLIFFORD	
SHIOMI, TSUTOMU	2,308,698	TANAKA, CHIKARA	2,331,283	JOSEPH	2,331,248
SHU, HOUSHING FRANK	2,328,011	TAWA, HIROKI	2,331,159	WETEKAMP, ROBERT L.	2,326,999
SIKORA, CYNTHIA A.	2,328,341	TAWA, HIROKI	2,331,207	WETTER, BRUNO	2,296,262
SILBERSCHATZ, ABRAHAM	2,328,118	TERRY, DONNA LEE	2,296,803	WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY	2,327,749
SIMONET, SERGE	2,332,461	TETLOCK, MELANIE	2,296,990	WIEGAND, THOMAS	2,313,488
SIMONNET, JEAN-THIERRY	2,332,468	TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &		WILLIAMS, AMY L.	2,331,522
SIMONNET, JEAN-THIERRY	2,332,469	FINANCE S.A.	2,331,949	WOOD, ROBERT L.	2,328,713
SIMPSON, JOHN	2,324,821	THE BOC GROUP PLC	2,331,165	WOODCOCK, BRENT	2,296,192
SIMROSE, PHILIP D.	2,296,860	THE BOC GROUP, INC.	2,331,119	WOOL, AVISHAI	2,328,012
SLAUGHTER, ROBERT H., JR.	2,330,987	THE DALLAS GROUP OF		WRONSKI, ZBIGNIEW S.	2,329,410
SMITH INTERNATIONAL,		AMERICA. INC.	2,331,436	WU LI AGRICULTURE	
INC.	2,330,987	THE GEM CITY		MACHINE CO., LTD.	2,297,319
SMITH, MICHAEL R.	2,331,441	ENGINEERING		XACTWARE, INC.	2,331,956
SMITH, RICHARD D., JR.	2,326,906	COMPANY	2,296,203	XU, JIANGUO	2,331,034
SMITHSON, ARLIN	2,339,590	THE INTERNATIONAL		YAMABAYASHI, NAOYUKI	2,331,577
SMS DEMAG AG	2,330,986	METALS RECLAMATION		YAMADA, NORIYUKI	2,331,283
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS		COMPANY, INC.	2,331,160	YAMAGUCHI, MASATO	2,331,251
NESTLE S.A.	2,330,177	THOMAS & BETTS		YAMAMOTO, MASAHIRO	2,308,319
SONY CORPORATION	2,331,251	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,308,319	YOSHIDA, HIROYUKI	2,331,159
SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS		THOMSON, COLIN	2,296,433	ZIAIMEHR, ALLEN HAMID	2,314,376
COMPANY, L.P.	2,331,591	TIBOR, NAGY	2,296,822	ZIMMER, MICHAEL	2,331,074
STAUBER, H. ULRICH	2,331,246	TICE, LEE D.	2,330,888	ZISKIND, ELISHA	2,328,012
STAUNING, PAUL	2,330,248	TORREY, JASON	2,331,591	ZLOTCHEVSKI, SERGUEI	
STAUNING, VERNER	2,330,248	TRANS TECHNOLOGY		VALEREVICH	2,314,567
STEIN, JAMES	2,331,429	ENGINEERED		ZUGMAIER, MICHAEL	2,330,063
STEIN, WILFRED DONALD	2,331,432	COMPONENTS LLC	2,298,258		
STEINER COMPANY, INC.	2,331,541	UENO, MAKOTO	2,331,292		
STELCO INC.	2,296,186	UKON, SHINICHI	2,331,193		
STEVER, R. RUSSELL	2,331,530	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,331,190		
STLASKE, WILLIAM G.	2,331,522	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,331,662		
STONE, RON	2,331,425	UNKNOWN	2,296,780		
STREDWICK, ROBERT P.	2,331,540	UNKNOWN	2,296,997		
SUITTS, TERRY ROBERT	2,296,203	UOP LLC	2,297,301		
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		URBONAS, BEN R.	2,331,530		
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,323,255	VAHED, AHMED	2,331,160		
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		VALUESTAR, INC.	2,331,429		
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,326,093	VAN DUREN, ALBERT PHILIP			
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC			2,314,376		
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,326,575	VASOGEN IRELAND			
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		LIMITED	2,296,997		
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,329,816	VERBEUREN, TONY	2,332,461		
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		VERITE, CLAUDE	2,332,468		
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,331,577	VESTAL, WILLIAM J., II	2,326,906		
SUN, YIYOUNG	2,308,698	VESTAL, WILLIAM J., II	2,326,999		
SUSKA, MARK	2,329,287	VITALAIRE	2,296,238		
SUZUKI, SACHIYO	2,331,662	VOLOSHIN, CORRI	2,327,897		
SWETT OPAZO, ALFONSO		VORA, BIPIN V.	2,297,301		
ANDRES	2,331,598	VOTH, A.J.	2,331,541		
SWICK, ANDREW GORDON	2,332,169	VULPOIU, PAUL	2,330,080		
SWIST, FRANCISCA	2,297,165	VULPOIU, PAUL	2,330,433		
SWIST, JASON	2,296,791	WADA, MASAYOSHI	2,331,100		
SWIST, JASON	2,297,165	WAGNER, MATTHEW			
SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS		LINCOLN	2,331,262		
INC.	2,329,287	WANG, MIN	2,296,279		
SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS		WANG, WEI-CHENG	2,296,863		
INC.	2,330,080	WARDHAN, HARSH	2,330,015		
SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS		WARE, JEFFREY D.	2,327,433		
INC.	2,330,433	WARNER, ANTHONY			
SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS		EDWARD MOLINE	2,331,160		
INC.	2,331,002	WAVETEK WANDEL			
TAILLON, YVES	2,296,279	GOLTERMANN			
TAKADA, HIDEAKI	2,331,159	ENINGEN GMBH	2,331,240		
TAKAHASHI, HIROKI	2,331,143	WEHMEYER, JOHN E.	2,330,158		

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,348,033	AMERSHAM PHARMACIA BIOTECH AB	2,348,298	BALDWIN, DAVID	2,349,584
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,349,325	AMGEN INC.	2,347,131	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,347,654
AARNOUDSE, CORLIEN A.	2,346,942	AMOS, WILLIAM BRADSHAW	2,348,257	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,348,833
ABATO, MICHAEL R.	2,345,090	ANDERSON, JERE R.	2,349,603	BANDO, TAKESHI	2,349,604
ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL, INC.	2,348,263	ANDOLFATTO, FRANCOISE	2,347,728	BAO, JIANMING	2,348,735
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,348,576	ANDRIANOV, ALEXANDER K.	2,348,285	BAO, JIANMING	2,348,742
ABDELMONEM, AMR	2,349,324	ANDRX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,349,696	BARANY, FRANCIS	2,348,776
ABDOL MOHAMMADI, AKBAR	2,348,558	ANGELL, ROBERT C., JR.	2,349,001	BARBAS, STEVE N.	2,348,525
ABE, HIDETOSHI	2,349,521	AQUACAL LIMITED	2,348,499	BARBAS, STEVE N.	2,349,005
ABREU, MARCIO MARC AURELIO MARTINS	2,348,266	ARAI, KENICHI	2,348,732	BARBAS, STEVE N.	2,349,010
ACTECH GMBH-ADVANCED CASTING TECHNOLOGIES GIESSEREITECHNOLOGIE	2,349,909	ARAI, MASATOSHI	2,349,600	BARONE, STEPHEN	2,348,496
ACTINOVA LIMITED	2,348,421	ARAKI, YOSHINORI	2,349,521	BARRETT, STEPHEN DOUGLAS	2,348,236
ACTV, INC.	2,345,090	ARCARIS, INC.	2,346,965	BARRY, MARK E.	2,349,370
ADAM, PHILIPPE	2,348,719	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND COMPANY	2,349,947	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,347,780
ADAPT MEDIA, INC.	2,348,524	ARKHAMMAR, PER O. G.	2,346,937	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,347,788
ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,347,722	ARLINGHAUS, RALPH B.	2,350,911	BASTIOLI, CATIA	2,349,915
ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,348,556	ARNVIDARSON, BORKUR	2,349,549	BAUERSACHS, WOLFGANG	2,348,036
ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,349,344	ASCOM HASLER MAILING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,348,546	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,347,654
ADLER, LYNN A.	2,349,472	ASHBY SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,348,493	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,347,655
AGAFONOV, DMITRY PAVLOVICH	2,348,644	ASHDOWN, GLYNN RUSSELL	2,348,275	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,348,833
AGGARWAL, ISHWAR D.	2,348,641	ASLUND, MATTIAS	2,348,997	BAUM, JAMES A.	2,348,755
AGRIOS, KONSTANTINOS A.	2,348,576	ASSOUMANI, MOHAMED BAKRI	2,348,499	BAUMGARTNER, YOANNA	2,349,569
AGUIAR, RICARDO	2,348,758	ASTRACON INC.	2,348,577	BAYER	
AGUZZI, ADRIANO	2,348,660	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,349,633	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,348,566
AHLSTROM RESEARCH AND COMPETENCE CENTER	2,348,721	ATOFINA	2,347,161	BAYER	
AHOQUANTO, MICHEL	2,347,145	ATOFINA	2,347,728	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,347,709
AIGNER, HUBERT	2,349,611	AUCHTER-KRUMMEL, PETRA	2,348,592	BAYER	
AISO, KEIICHI	2,348,645	AUS DEM KAHMEN, MARTIN	2,347,788	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,349,599
AITMAN, TIMOTHY J.	2,346,765	AU-YOUNG, JANICE	2,347,655	BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE	2,348,430
AKAI, MINORU	2,348,295	AVANT IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,348,285	BAYYA, SHYAM S.	2,348,641
AKAZAWA, TORU	2,342,929	AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,349,523	BEACH, KIRK	2,348,918
AKESON, MARK A.	2,349,595	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,347,121	BEAHM, JAMES S.	2,348,024
ALBAGLI, DAVID	2,348,821	AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG	2,347,706	BECHTEL, MICHAEL	2,347,850
ALBERTSON, TINA M.	2,348,388	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,348,833	BECK, CHRISTOPHER	
ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD.	2,347,707	AZUMA, AKIHIRO	2,342,824	CLEMMETT MACLEOD	2,347,721
ALDIVIA S.A.	2,348,722	BABRAHAM INSTITUTE	2,348,898	BECK, CHRISTOPHER	
ALEARDI, MASSIMO	2,347,704	BACHELLIER, CARL R.	2,349,352	CLEMMETT MACLEOD	2,348,567
ALEARDI, MASSIMO	2,347,705	BACHMANN, FRANK	2,348,555	BECK, CHRISTOPHER	
ALEKSIC, ALEKSANDAR	2,349,012	BADHEY, MOHAN R.	2,348,579	CLEMMETT MACLEOD	2,348,574
ALITALO, KARI	2,346,798	BAE SYSTEMS PLC	2,348,300	BECK, CHRISTOPHER	2,348,575
ALTENBACH, ROBERT J.	2,348,576	BAILLY, MICHEL	2,348,719	CLEMMETT MACLEOD	2,348,994
ALTIVA CORPORATION	2,349,571	BAIRD, JEFFREY SCOTT	2,348,283	BECK, CHRISTOPHER	
ALTMAN, ELLIOT	2,346,122	BAKER, KEITH HOMER	2,349,526	CLEMMETT MACLEOD	2,348,999
ALTMANN, THOMAS	2,346,259	BAKER, ROBERT K.	2,348,742	BECK, KARIN, HEIDRUN	2,347,780
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,348,701	BALACHANDRAN, KRISHNA	2,348,602	BECKER INDUSTRIE	2,347,122
		BALASUBRAMANIAN, SHANKAR	2,348,696	BECKER, HAROLD L.	2,348,584
				BEESLEY, ARTHUR H.	2,349,319
				BELLO-ROUFAL, MAHAJOUR	2,348,823
				BELLOTTI, VITTORIO	2,349,915
				BENABES, PHILIPPE	2,347,164

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BENNETT, DONALD L.	2,347,793	BRONIKOWSKI, MICHAEL J.	2,350,099	CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	
BERARDI, ALAIN	2,348,293	BROOKS, JULIANA H. J.	2,349,576	MEDICAL CENTER	2,348,777
BERGER, DIETER	2,346,259	BROWN, DAVID J.	2,348,921	CHILDREN'S MEDICAL	
BERGMAN, JEFFREY M.	2,348,703	BROWN, JOHN MICHAEL	2,348,595	CENTER CORPORATION	2,348,835
BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL	2,347,721	BROWN, VALERTINE III	2,349,484	CHO, JUNG-HWAN	2,349,602
BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL	2,348,567	BRUGGEMANN, MARIANNE	2,348,898	CHOI, ANTHONY	2,348,777
BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL	2,348,574	BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG	2,348,728	CHOLET, VINCENT	2,347,122
BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL	2,348,575	BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG	2,348,933	CHOLET, VINCENT	2,347,142
BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL	2,348,994	BUCHI, FRANZ	2,348,263	CHOU, CHAI-JING	2,349,474
BERKE, JONATHAN MICHAEL	2,348,999	BUGG, DEAN ANTHONY	2,346,952	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS	
BERNARDON, JEAN-MICHEL	2,348,725	BULNES, ROLAND	2,348,549	HOLDING INC.	2,347,676
BESTGEN, LUC	2,347,145	BURCHARDT, ELMAR-		CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS	
BETLACH, MARY C.	2,347,412	REINHOLD	2,348,934	HOLDING INC.	2,348,555
BEUGELS, JEAN HUBERT		BURGHARDT, BERTHOLD	2,348,277	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS	
MARIE	2,347,673	BURKE, KEVIN	2,348,365	HOLDING INC.	2,349,637
BHARGAVA, VINAY	2,349,613	BURKE, KEVIN	2,348,448	CIVIDINO, ALEXANDRE	2,347,147
BI, XIANGXIN	2,349,945	BURNS, MICHAEL EUGENE	2,349,011	CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F.	2,348,735
BIANCHI, RAOUL	2,347,704	BURNS, MICHAEL EUGENE	2,349,528	CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F.	2,348,742
BIANCHI, RAOUL	2,347,705	BURSTEIN TECHNOLOGIES,		CLAREMON, DAVID A.	2,348,735
BING, ROBERT L.	2,349,472	INC.	2,349,518	CLAREMON, DAVID A.	2,348,742
BINGHAM, PAUL M.	2,348,998	BUSCHECK, GREGORY D.	2,348,914	CLARK, CHARLES G.	2,348,740
BIOGEN, INC.	2,348,773	BUSCHECK, GREGORY D.	2,348,916	CLARKE, ANTHONY RUSSELL	2,348,751
BIOLMAGE A/S	2,346,937	BYK GULDEN LOMBERG		CLARKE, ENDA ELIZABETH	2,348,699
BIOSENSE LABORATORIES AS	2,349,942	CHEMISCHE FABRIK		CLAYSON, TONY	2,348,493
BIRD, ROBERT MCLEAN	2,348,493	GMBH	2,349,476	CLEMONS, PAUL A.	2,346,962
BISRAT, MIKAEL	2,349,633	BYRNE, BARRY J.	2,347,129	CLIFFORD, TIMOTHY BURGESS	
BJ SERVICES COMPANY	2,348,584	C/BASE, INC.	2,349,547		2,348,493
BJORCK, LARS HENRIK	2,348,421	CAFFERKEY, ROBERT	2,347,906	CLUNE, WILLIAM	2,348,034
BJORN, SARA PETERSEN	2,346,937	CAHOON, REBECCA E.	2,348,240	COGNETIX, INC.	2,347,713
BJORNVAD, MADS	2,348,447	CAI, DONGWEI	2,348,526	COHEN, EYAL	2,348,524
BLAYLOCK, MICHAEL J.	2,349,626	CAI, MING	2,348,271	COINSTAR, INC.	2,348,918
BOARD OF REGENTS, THE		CALHOON, FRANCIS W., JR.	2,349,947	COINSTAR, INC.	2,348,921
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS		CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF		COLBERT, DANIEL T.	2,350,099
SYSTEM	2,350,911	TECHNOLOGY	2,343,289	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE	
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM		CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF		COMPANY	2,348,561
INTERNATIONAL GMBH	2,346,942	TECHNOLOGY	2,348,271	COLLIN, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,347,123
BOMBARDELLI, EZIO	2,349,703	CALLOW, MARINELLA	2,347,653	COLLINGS, JOHN	2,348,751
BONDANZA, JAMES	2,348,549	CAMPAGNA, MARC JEAN	2,348,531	COLLOCA, STEFANO	2,349,594
BONTE, GEERT IMELDA		CAMPO PARGO, JULIO	2,349,013	COLT, RICHARD HERBERT	2,348,531
VALERE	2,349,583	CANNING, JOHN	2,348,995	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC	
BOONE, THOMAS CHARLES	2,347,131	CANNING, JOHN	2,348,997	AND INDUSTRIAL	
BORBACH, MARKUS	2,348,513	CANNON-CARLSON, SUSAN	2,348,739	RESEARCH	
BOROVETZ, HARVEY S.	2,345,895	CAO, WEIGUO	2,348,776	ORGANISATION	2,346,799
BOSSHARDT, MICHEL	2,347,166	CAPLAN, MICHAEL J.	2,348,529	CONDIE, ANGUS	2,348,930
BOTSTEIN, DAVID	2,348,757	CARDIO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,349,627	CONKLIN, DARRELL C.	2,347,968
BOUGAMONT, JEAN-LOUIS	2,347,140	CARDIO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,349,630	CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES	
BOURRIERES, FRANCIS	2,348,724	CARL, ALEXANDER KAMB	2,346,965	LIMITED	2,348,747
BOUT, ABRAHAM	2,348,838	CARMICHAEL, DUNCAN	2,348,595	CONSEILLER, EMMANUEL	2,347,121
BOUVIER, LEONIE	2,348,721	CARPENTER, CHARLES		CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE	
BOYLE, JAMES M.	2,349,472	THOMAS	2,349,371	DELLE RICERCHE	2,348,775
BOYS, DONALD ROBERT		CARROLL, WILLIAM A.	2,348,576	CONWAY, JAMES E.	2,347,129
MARTIN	2,348,573	CASELLAS, PIERRE	2,349,919	COOK INCORPORATED	2,348,523
BP CHEMICALS LIMITED	2,348,293	CEBAL SA	2,347,166	COOK, DAVID	2,349,546
BRADLEY, ROBERT K.	2,350,099	CELGENE CORPORATION	2,348,993	COPPI, LAURA	2,349,013
BRADWAY, STEVEN	2,347,983	CHA, SUNG W.	2,349,603	CORKERY, ERIC	2,348,991
BRANTON, DANIEL	2,349,595	CHAPMAN, TOBY M.	2,345,895	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,347,654
BREAKER, RONALD R.	2,348,779	CHARLIER DE CHILY, PIERRE	2,348,722	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,347,655
BREWER, DAVID	2,349,584	CHARTRAIN, MICHEL M.	2,347,803	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,348,833
BREYSSE, MICHAEL	2,347,138	CHEE, JENNIFER	2,348,742	CORNELL RESEARCH	
BRIODY, CLARE K.	2,349,472	CHEETHAM, JANET	2,347,131	FOUNDATION, INC.	2,348,776
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		CHEMOMETEC A/S	2,349,548	CORNELL RESEARCH	
COMPANY	2,348,023	CHEMOMETEC A/S	2,349,549	FOUNDATION, INC.	2,348,835
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		CHEN, CHIANN-CHYI	2,348,736	CORNELL, RONALD M.	2,349,945
COMPANY	2,348,234	CHEN, CHIH-MING	2,349,696	CORPET, DENIS E.	2,347,170
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		CHEN, LIQIN	2,349,603	CORUS ALUMINIUM	
COMPANY	2,348,267	CHEN, QIANG	2,350,068	WALZPRODUKTE GMBH	2,349,004
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		CHEN, YVONNE M.	2,347,833	COSTELLO, COLLEEN	2,348,701
COMPANY	2,349,698	CHENG, PETER C.	2,348,821	COX, GRAEME	2,345,896
BRITS, WILLEM HENDRIK	2,348,522	CHENG, XIU XIU	2,349,696	COYLE, ANTHONY J.	2,346,496
BRODZELI, ZOURAB	2,348,996	CHIBA, TAKANORI	2,347,709		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

CRAIG, A. GREY	2,347,713	DIAZ, PAUL	2,347,653	EISENBERG, GUSTAV	2,350,060
CRAWFORD, DENNIS L.	2,348,033	DICKMAN, MARTIN B.	2,348,705	EITEL, ALFRED	2,349,599
CRAWFORD, THOMAS M.	2,348,274	DIGONNET, MICHEL J. F.	2,349,550	EJZAK, RICHARD P.	2,348,602
CREE, JAMES WILLIAM	2,348,029	DIJKSTRA, KRIJN	2,349,583	ELECTRO-OPTIC	
CROOKE, HELEN RACHEL	2,348,699	DIKUN, JURY VENIAMINOVICH		TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	2,348,496
CROSSCART, INC.	2,349,562		2,349,597	ELKEM ASA	2,349,489
CROSSKATE, LLC	2,349,615	DINKELMAN, JOHN P.	2,347,783	ELLESS, MARK	2,349,626
CRUCCELL HOLLAND B.V.	2,348,838	DINWIDDIE, AARON HAL	2,349,006	ELLSWORTH, JEFF L.	2,347,968
CRUZ, LOURDES J.	2,347,713	DIXON, DAVID GRAHAM	2,348,300	ELMAN, ANNA	2,349,569
CURAGEN CORPORATION	2,347,120	DONG, JIAN-YUN	2,347,847	EL-NOKALY, MAGDA	2,349,526
CYGNUS, INC.	2,350,068	DONG, QIAO QIAO	2,349,591	EL-SAYED, MOHAMED	2,349,585
DAHAN, HANS-GUNTER	2,348,594	DONOVAN, MICHAEL J.	2,348,835	EL-SAYED, MOHAMED	2,349,606
DAIMLERCHRYSLER		DORONICHEV, ALEXANDR		ELSOHLY, MAHAMOUD A.	2,348,028
AEROSPACE AIRBUS		IVANOVICH	2,348,644	EMERY, IAN K.	2,349,472
GMBH	2,348,501	DORSEY, BRUCE	2,348,530	EMULEX CORPORATION	2,349,584
DAKIN, EDWARD B.	2,349,354	DOSKELAND, STEIN OVE	2,349,942	ENDLEIN, EDGAR	2,348,517
DANA FARBER CANCER		DOUCET, HENRI	2,348,595	ENHSEN, ALFONS	2,349,523
INSTITUTE, INC.	2,348,758	DOUGAN, GORDON	2,348,699	ENSLEY, BURT D.	2,349,626
DANIELSSEN, TORE	2,349,489	DOUGHERTY, JOSEPH P.	2,348,736	ENVT - ECOLE NATIONALE	
DANIELSSON, MAGNUS	2,350,102	DRAGSTED, JORN	2,350,105	VETERINAIRE DE	
DANNACHER, JOSEF	2,348,555	DRAVES, RAYMOND HENRY	2,349,601	TOULOUSE	2,347,170
DAOS LIMITED	2,349,354	DREAM TECHNOLOGIES		EPHRATI, EITHAN	2,349,913
DAUBA, JEAN-YVES	2,347,161	CORPORATION	2,350,095	EPIGENESIS	
DAVE, JULES	2,348,716	DRESCO, PIERRE ANTOINE	2,349,528	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,348,637
DAVIDSON, JAMES R.	2,348,274	DRIEHUYS, BASTIAAN	2,348,032	EPINIONS, INC.	2,349,613
DCV, INC.	2,348,727	DRIZIN, IRENE	2,348,576	ERIKSSON, ULF	2,346,798
DE BACKER, MARIANNE		DRURY, PAUL, RAYMOND	2,348,930	ERNST, STEFFEN	2,348,822
DENISE	2,348,737	DS TECHNOLOGIE		ESKANDARI, FETNEH	2,348,546
DE BUZZACCARINI,		WERKZEUGMASCHINENB		ESSER, ANTON	2,347,788
FRANCESCO	2,349,528	AU GMBH	2,349,579	ESTEVE QUIMICA S.A.	2,349,013
DE GOUY, JEAN-LUC	2,347,164	DSM N.V.	2,347,673	ETZBACH, KARL-HEINZ	2,347,780
DE SANTIS, RITA	2,348,745	DSM N.V.	2,348,518	EVEREST, PAUL HOWARD	2,348,699
DE SIMONE, MAURICIO	2,347,405	DSM N.V.	2,349,583	EWART, GARY	2,345,896
DE SIMONE, MAURICIO	2,347,406	DUBACH, PETER	2,348,263	EXPRO NORTH SEA LIMITED	2,348,489
DEAMER, DAVID W.	2,349,595	DUFF, GORDON W.	2,346,960	EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM	
DEAN, MARK EDWARD	2,349,569	DUMONT, PIERRE	2,347,140	RESEARCH COMPANY	2,347,786
DEBALME, JEAN-PAUL	2,347,147	DUNCIA, JOHN V. K.	2,348,923	FALK, EUGEN	2,349,523
DEBUSSCHE, LAURENT	2,347,121	DUNICAN, L/K (deceased)	2,348,365	FARALDO, AL D.	2,348,727
DECKER, JURGEN	2,347,788	DUNICAN, L/K (DECEASED)	2,348,448	FAROOQ, FAREEDUDDIN	2,348,269
DECRUZ, ADELE	2,349,563	DUNN, PAMELA LESLEY	2,348,747	FEIGE, ULRICH	2,347,131
DEFEZ, ROBERTO	2,348,775	DUOCAM INC.	2,349,554	FELDMAN, ROBERT GRAHAM	2,348,699
DEGUSSA AG	2,348,365	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS		FERAG AG	2,348,299
DEGUSSA AG	2,348,448	COMPANY	2,348,740	FEREYDOON, SADRI	2,348,636
DEMARCO, RALPH ANTHONY	2,349,601	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS		FERGUSON, ANTHONY B.	2,347,719
DEMARCYK, NORBERT	2,349,909	COMPANY	2,348,923	FERRARA, NAPOLEONE	2,348,757
DEMIRBUKER, MUSTAFA	2,349,633	DUPONT, JEFFREY SCOTT	2,349,003	FERRARO S.P.A.	2,348,519
DEMPEY, MICHAEL JOHN	2,348,520	DURACELL INC.	2,349,570	FERRARO S.P.A.	2,350,063
DEPUY FRANCE	2,347,138	DURANT, PIERRE	2,348,528	FERRARO, GIANCARLO	2,348,519
DERIVAZ, PASCAL	2,348,715	DUSSAUD, JOSEPH	2,348,721	FERRARO, GIANCARLO	2,350,063
DEROCQ, JEAN-MARIE	2,349,919	DUTTA, RANA	2,348,546	FERRICK, DAVID A.	2,348,733
DERVAN, PETER B.	2,343,289	DYLLICK-BREZINGER,		FERSTOL INVEST AND TRADE	
DESNOYERS, LUC	2,348,757	RAINER	2,347,788	INC.	2,348,522
DETROIT DIESEL		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS		FEVIG, JOHN M.	2,348,740
CORPORATION	2,348,582	AND COMPANY	2,348,240	FITCH, JAMES	2,349,470
DEUTSCHES ZENTRUM FUR		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS		FLADMARK, KARI ESPOLIN	2,349,942
LUFT- UND RAUMFAHRT		AND COMPANY	2,348,544	FLAKE, ALAN	2,348,514
E.V.	2,348,594	EAGLE VISION		FLAMENT, PATRICK	2,347,123
DEVANEY, THOMAS W.	2,349,525	PHARMACEUTICAL		FLEDDERMAN, ALBERT J.	2,348,587
DEZONNO, ANTHONY J.	2,348,035	CORPORATION	2,349,342	FLETCHER, JONATHAN	2,348,782
D-GEN LIMITED	2,348,751	EAGLE VISION, INC.	2,349,590	FOGOROS, ROBERT RALPH	2,348,582
DHAR, T. G. MURALI	2,348,234	EASTERBROOK, WILLIAM A.,		FOLKMAN, M. JUDAH	2,348,774
DHAR, T. G. MURALI	2,348,267	III	2,349,627	FOMENKOV, ALEXEY	2,347,373
DHT TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,348,297	EBARA CORPORATION	2,349,608	FONG, SHERMAN	2,348,757
DI GIOVINE, FRANCESCO S.	2,346,960	ECKEL, THOMAS	2,349,599	FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM	
DI MASSIMO, ANNA MARIA	2,348,745	ECOLAB INC.	2,349,318	JULICH GMBH	2,348,365
DIADEXUS, INC.	2,347,656	EDWARDS, JEFFREY CHARLES	2,348,489	FORTUNE BIO-TECH LIMITED	2,348,579
DIADEXUS, INC.	2,347,906	EGAN, MARIE E.	2,348,529	FOSS, HENRIETTE	2,348,388
DIAMON-FUSION		EGGELING, LOTHAR	2,348,365	FOX, DANIEL JOSEPH	2,348,551
INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,349,480	EICHENAUER, HERBERT	2,349,599	FRANCE TELECOM	2,349,614
DIAS, SHELTON A.	2,348,521	EICHENBERGER, EUGEN	2,349,637	FRAZER, JAMES T.	2,348,549

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

FRED HUTCHINSON CANCER RESEARCH CENTER	2,349,581	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,994	HANS-KNOLL-INSTITUT FUR NATURSTOFF-FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,348,564
FREEMAN, CHARLES	2,347,707	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,999	HARA, YUKIO	2,348,022
FREI, ANDRES	2,348,739	GENEVAY, JEAN-PIERRE	2,347,122	HARDJONO, THOMAS	2,349,460
FREIMANN, FELIX	2,347,712	GEORGE, BILL L.	2,349,319	HARNISH, PHILLIP P.	2,349,342
FREIMANN, FELIX	2,348,031	GERCKE, MARTIN	2,347,788	HARRINGTON, JEFFREY M.	2,345,090
FREIMANN, FELIX	2,348,262	GERRITY, DANIEL A.	2,348,918	HARRIS, GUY H.	2,347,803
FRENKEN, LEON GERARDUS JOSEPH	2,348,839	GIBIS, KARL-LUDWIG	2,348,517	HARTER, ERICH	2,347,672
FRIEND, STEPHEN H.	2,348,837	GILBERT, MARK J.	2,349,592	HARTSHORN, RICHARD TIMOTHY	2,348,593
FRONIUS SCHWEISSMASCHINEN PRODUKTION GMBH & CO. KG	2,349,611	GILLIN, MATTHEW J.	2,349,547	HARVARD COLLEGE	2,349,595
FUJIMORI, TOMOKO	2,348,302	GLADSTONE, BRIAN G.	2,346,962	HARVEY, ROBERT ALAN	2,348,929
FUJIMURA, HIROYUKI	2,349,608	GLANDORF, WILLIAM MICHAEL	2,348,237	HARVEY, ROBERT, ALAN	2,348,930
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,349,600	GLATT PROCESS TECHNOLOGY GMBH	2,349,000	HARY, ALEXANDRA	2,348,517
FUJITSU NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,348,525	GLAUSER, PETER	2,348,500	HASEGAWA, JUNZO	2,348,161
FUJITSU NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,349,005	GLENSBJERG, MARTIN	2,349,548	HASZLER, ALFRED JOHANN PETER	2,349,004
FUJITSU NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,349,010	GLENSBJERG, MARTIN	2,349,549	HATTELAND, KJELL	2,349,609
FULLER, JAMES T.	2,347,369	GLIGOR, VIRGIL D.	2,349,519	HAUERTMANN, HANS-BERNHARD	2,349,599
FULLER, JESS PAUL	2,348,493	GLIGOR, VIRGIL D.	2,349,520	HAUSCHILD, RUDIGER	2,349,909
G.I.N.E.S.T.R.A. SOCIETA CONSORTILE A.R.L.	2,348,775	GODDARD, AUDREY	2,348,757	HAYAKAWA, JUNICHI	2,349,608
GABET, PASCAL	2,347,164	GOLDSZAL, ALEXANDRE	2,347,161	HAYASHI, MASAO	2,349,604
GAGE, PETER	2,345,896	GORDON-KAMM, WILLIAM J.	2,348,240	HAYDEN, DON	2,349,480
GAIA ENERGY INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,342,824	GORRINGE, ANDREW RICHARD	2,349,331	HAYES, BARRIE JAMES	2,346,952
GALBO, JAMES PETER	2,347,676	GOTESSON, OLA	2,349,481	HAYWARD, GARY S.	2,347,129
GALDERMA RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, S.N.C.	2,348,725	GOTESSONS INDUSTRI AB	2,349,481	HAZENKAMP, MENNO	2,348,555
GALEMMO, ROBERT A.	2,348,740	GOTO, TEIYU	2,348,255	HE, YUDONG	2,348,837
GALILI, URI	2,349,562	GOTO, TEIYU	2,350,103	HEATON, KEITH PATRICK	2,349,638
GALLAGHER, WILLIAM	2,347,121	GOVORKOV, SERGEI V.	2,348,277	HEGETSCHWEILER, KASPAR	2,348,555
GALVAN, DORA	2,348,584	GRAFTON, DAVID A.	2,349,612	HEIDER, KARL-HEINZ	2,346,942
GANDHI, GOUTAM	2,349,546	GRAMLICH, GABRIELE	2,350,095	HEIMBUCH, BRIAN	2,347,803
GAO, QINGZHI	2,348,235	GRAYDON, ANDREW RUSSELL	2,349,011	HEINEN, RALF	2,349,580
GAO, WEI-QIANG	2,348,757	GREENBLATT, HELLEN CHAYA	2,348,727	HELLOUIN, REMY	2,347,122
GAO, ZEREN	2,348,431	GREENE, JOHN M.	2,348,824	HEMMEN, PASCALE	2,347,142
GARBER, ELLEN A.	2,348,773	GREGORY, CAROLYN ANN	2,348,240	HEMPSTEAD, BARBARA L.	2,348,835
GARCIA, MARIA L.	2,348,742	GREGORY, OWEN	2,347,815	HENDOU, MOULOU	2,347,123
GARCIA-MEITIN, EDDY I.	2,349,474	GREGORY, OWEN ROSS	2,348,552	HENDRICK, GARY D.	2,349,546
GARDNER, JAMES T.	2,349,945	GRIFFEN, DAVID	2,347,713	HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY MEDICINE	2,348,063
GASANZ GUILLEN, YOLANDA	2,349,013	GRIFFIN, TIMOTHY	2,348,263	HENRY, CRAIG W.	2,348,727
GASTON, MICHAEL T.	2,349,546	GRIFFITH, BARTLEY P.	2,345,895	HENSLEY, DAVID W.	2,348,553
GEBAUER, KLAUS	2,348,298	GROMEIER, MATTHIAS	2,346,123	HENSMAN, TIFFANY ALICE	2,348,593
GEIGER, STEVEN M.	2,348,921	GROSSMANN, ADELBERT	2,346,257	HENSON, KARL M.	2,349,584
GENENTECH, INC.	2,346,797	GTECH RHODE ISLAND CORPORATION	2,349,001	HERMANSON, JEFFREY J.	2,347,680
GENENTECH, INC.	2,347,833	GU, HENRY H.	2,348,234	HERRMANNSEN, WULF	2,348,036
GENENTECH, INC.	2,348,757	GU, HENRY H.	2,348,267	HEWGILL, JOHN	2,349,554
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,349,009	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,347,654	HICKS, KAREN A.	2,348,388
GENERAL SURGICAL INNOVATIONS, INC.	2,350,101	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,347,655	HIESMAYR, ALFRED	2,349,611
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,347,721	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,348,833	HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,347,655
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,567	GUHA, RAMANATHAN V.	2,349,613	HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,348,833
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,574	GUNGL, KLAUS P.	2,347,684	HILLYARD, DAVID R.	2,347,713
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	GUNTHER, KURT	2,348,594	HINO, MARIKO	2,348,255
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,348,757	HIRATA, ROLI K.	2,348,778
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	GUSTAVSSON, LENNART	2,348,516	HIROSE, TETSUHISA	2,349,608
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	GUTIERREZ-RAMOS, JOSE-CARLOS	2,346,496	HIRSCH, UWE THOMAS MICHAEL HORST	2,348,513
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	GYOTEN, MICHIO	2,348,022	HITZLER, ALFRED	2,347,672
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	HACKSON, DAVID N.	2,348,914	HO, GUO-JIE	2,349,700
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	HAHN, NORBERT	2,348,289	HODD, KENNETH A.	2,349,566
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	HAMA, TOSHIKATSU	2,349,568	HOERSTER, GEORGE J.	2,348,240
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	HAN, QI	2,348,740	HOGAN, BILLY	2,348,990
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	HANASH, SAMIR M.	2,349,593	HOLDEN, DAVID WILLIAM	2,348,699
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	HANS JENSEN LUBRICATORS A/S	2,350,105	HOLLANDSE SIGNAALAPPARATEN B.V.	2,348,604
GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,575	HANSCHEN, THOMAS P.	2,347,719	HOLMS, RUPERT DONALD	2,348,780

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HOLTZMAN, JORDAN L.	2,348,545	INTEL CORPORATION	2,348,916	KAISER, CLEMENT	2,348,724
HOMBERG, MICHAEL J.	2,348,525	INTERLEUKIN GENETICS, INC.	2,346,960	KAISER, ROGER	2,348,517
HOMBERG, MICHAEL J.	2,349,005	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS		KAKEFUUDA, GENICHI	2,348,701
HOMBERG, MICHAEL J.	2,349,010	MACHINES		KAMENEVA, MARINA V.	2,345,895
HOMERANGE AB	2,349,582	CORPORATION	2,349,569	KANDASAMY, MANIVANNAN	2,347,810
HONEGGER, WERNER	2,348,299	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS		KANEGAE, YUMI	2,346,800
HONEYWELL		MACHINES		KANEKA CORPORATION	2,348,161
INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,349,911	CORPORATION	2,349,598	KASHMIRI, SYED V. S.	2,348,698
HORIUCHI, TAKASHI	2,346,501	IP FLEX INC.	2,348,259	KASSMAN, TODD	2,349,009
HOSE, DAVID L.	2,349,470	IP FLEX INC.	2,348,261	KASTURI, CHANDRIKA	2,349,002
HOUCK, WILLIE G., JR.	2,349,008	IRGUM, KNUT	2,349,948	KASTURI, CHANDRIKA	2,349,526
HOURN, MICHAEL MATTHEW	2,349,940	ISHIKAWA, DAI	2,347,136	KASUKAWA, AKIHIKO	2,347,708
HOWANSKY, MARK S.	2,349,627	ISHIKAWA, HIROKI	2,349,604	KAUFMAN, MICHAEL J.	2,349,700
HOWELL, STEVEN	2,348,839	ISHIZUKA, SEIICHI	2,348,235	KAWAI, EIJI	2,349,372
HSU, MICHAEL S.	2,350,098	ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED	2,348,595	KAWAMUKAI, MAKOTO	2,348,161
HU, WEIMING	2,348,701	ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE DI		KAWANISHI, SHOZO	2,348,601
HUANG, JIANWEI	2,349,626	BIOLOGIA MOLECOLARE		KAWANO, YASUHIKO	2,348,022
HUBER + SUHNER AG	2,348,500	P. ANGELETTI S.P.A.	2,349,594	KAYSER, FRANK	2,348,735
HUDSON, MICHAEL JOHN	2,349,331	ITO, TAKESHI	2,349,372	KAYSER, FRANK	2,348,742
HUG, GEBHARD	2,349,637	ITW INDUSTRIAL		KCI MEDICAL LIMITED	2,349,638
HULL, NORMAN DOUGLAS	2,348,590	COMPONENTS S.R.L.	2,347,704	KEEGAN, MITCHELL	2,346,799
HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		ITW INDUSTRIAL		KELLER, BERND	2,349,599
INC.	2,347,080	COMPONENTS S.R.L.	2,347,705	KELLER, DOUGLAS O.	2,349,365
HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		IVANOV, Alexander	2,350,056	KELLEY COMPANY, INC.	2,349,336
INC.	2,348,824	IWANOWICZ, EDWIN J.	2,348,234	KENNEDY, WILLIAM B.	2,348,280
HUMMER, J. ROBERT	2,348,992	IWANOWICZ, EDWIN J.	2,348,267	KENNY, JOSEPH J.	2,348,824
HUNCHAR, JEFFREY G.	2,348,727	IWATA, MOTOTAKA	2,343,089	KERC, JANEZ	2,348,988
HUNER, Norman	2,350,056	IYER, SUBRAMANIAN	2,348,727	KERSTEN, BRIAN S.	2,350,068
HUNT, KENNETH WILLIAM	2,349,638	JACKSON, GRAHAM STUART	2,348,751	KEY KNIFE, INC.	2,349,365
HUNTSMAN INTERNATIONAL		JACKSON, JEFFERY N.	2,347,719	KEY KNIFE, INC.	2,349,371
LLC	2,349,910	JACOBSON, IRINA C.	2,348,740	KEYHANI, NEMAT O.	2,347,373
HUNZIKER, GUIDO	2,348,271	JAMET, PATRICK	2,349,921	KIELBON, TIMOTHY SCOTT	2,349,601
HUSAIN, PHILIP ANWAR	2,348,447	JANOWICZ, ANDREW H.	2,348,269	KIM, DUG-BONG	2,349,602
I.D.M. IMMUNO-DESIGNED		JANSEN, HANS-WILLI	2,349,523	KIM, UI TAE	2,348,923
MOLECULES	2,348,823	JANSEN, JUDIT ESTER	2,348,603	KINO, GORDON S.	2,349,550
IBIQUITY DIGITAL		JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA		KIPPING, CORNELIS MARIA	2,349,607
CORPORATION	2,348,283	N.V.	2,348,737	KITANO, KEIICHI	2,347,709
ICI ACRYLICS INC.	2,348,269	JAPAN SCIENCE AND		KLADE, CHRISTOPH	2,346,942
IDOL, W. KEITH	2,347,786	TECHNOLOGY		KLEIN, DAVID N.	2,349,570
IIDA, SHIGERU	2,348,025	CORPORATION	2,348,295	KLEIN, DONALD F.	2,348,281
IKENAKA, YASUHIRO	2,348,161	JAPAN SCIENCE AND		KLEIN, MICHAEL A.	2,348,660
IKEUCHI, MOTOKI	2,348,022	TECHNOLOGY		KLEIN, THEODORE M.	2,348,240
IKI, JEAN M. GOLDSCHMIDT	2,348,914	CORPORATION	2,348,732	KLENERMAN, DAVID	2,348,696
IKI, JEAN M. GOLDSCHMIDT	2,348,915	JARIWALLA, RAXIT J.	2,348,565	KNIGHT, TODD CHRISTOPHER	2,349,601
IKI, JEAN M. GOLDSCHMIDT	2,348,916	JENKINS, SHARON A.	2,348,285	KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER	2,347,721
ILLINOIS SUPERCONDUCTOR		JOALTO DESIGN, INC.	2,349,585	KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER	2,348,567
CORPORATION	2,349,324	JOALTO DESIGN, INC.	2,349,606	KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER	2,348,574
IMMUNEX CORPORATION	2,349,592	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,347,373	KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER	2,348,575
IMPERIAL, JULITA	2,347,713	JOHNSON CONTROLS		KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER	2,348,994
INAGAKI, YOSHISHIGE	2,348,025	TECHNOLOGY COMPANY	2,347,783	KNUFF, CHARLES DAZLER	2,348,999
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		JOHNSTONE, JOEL A.	2,347,721	KO, SOO S.	2,348,923
INC.	2,347,654	JOHNSTONE, JOEL A.	2,348,567	KOBAYASHI, TAKEHIKO	2,346,501
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		JOHNSTONE, JOEL A.	2,348,574	KOLLER, KENT B.	2,349,008
INC.	2,347,655	JOHNSTONE, JOEL A.	2,348,575	KONGSBAK, LARS	2,348,447
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		JOHNSTONE, JOEL A.	2,348,994	KOPPE, THOMAS	2,348,933
INC.	2,348,833	JOHNSTONE, JOEL A.	2,348,999	KORFMANN, ROGER	2,349,547
INDENA S.P.A.	2,349,703	JONES, MARK RICHARD	2,346,799	KORT, MICHAEL E.	2,348,576
INDUSTRIAL FIELD ROBOTICS	2,349,339	JONES, ROBERT M.	2,347,713	KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,347,412
INGHAM, IAN	2,348,929	JORBA GONZALEZ, JOSE	2,349,522	KOSUB, MIKE	2,348,517
INNOVACIO VIARIA, S.L.	2,349,522	JORGENSEN, LISE W.	2,349,698	KOTLIAR, ANDREW	2,348,735
INRA - INSTITUT NATIONAL DE		JOU, BRIAN	2,349,472	KOTLIAR, ANDREW	2,348,742
LA RECHERCHE		JOUBERT, PHILIPPE	2,347,728	KOURIS, PAUL S.	2,348,927
AGRONOMIQUE	2,347,170	JOURNET, MICHEL	2,348,526	KOWAL, JASON	2,348,526
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU		JUDD, RALPH C.	2,347,849	KRAEMER, ROSEMARY	2,348,835
PETROLE	2,347,123	JUNG, DIETER	2,348,592	KRAH, CLAUDIA	2,347,780
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU		K.K. ENDO SEISAKUSHO	2,343,089	KRAMER, MICHAEL D.	2,347,850
PETROLE	2,348,719	KACZOROWSKI, GREGORY J.	2,348,742	KRAMER, WERNER	2,349,523
INTEL CORPORATION	2,348,914	KAESER, RENE	2,349,637	KROEGER, BRIAN WILLIAM	2,348,283
INTEL CORPORATION	2,348,915	KAETTERHENRY, JEFF	2,348,549	KROL, Marianna	2,350,056
				KUETER, KRISTIN	2,349,613

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

KUGELL, STANLEY	2,348,596	LLOYD, JONATHAN	2,348,263	MCCORMACK, ASHLING	2,348,365
KUMAR, ANNAM DILIP	2,348,579	LOCKHEED MARTIN IDAHO		MCCORMACK, ASHLING	2,348,448
KUMAR, SUJEET	2,349,945	TECHNOLOGIES		MCDANIEL, ROBERT	2,347,412
KUSUDA, YUKIHISA	2,347,776	COMPANY	2,348,274	MCKENZIE, KRISTEN LYNNE	2,349,002
KUSUDA, YUKIHISA	2,349,624	LOEBELNIZ, JEAN R.	2,348,285	MCKINNON, BRUCE	
KUTARAGI, KEN	2,348,255	LOFT, PIA	2,347,674	RAYMOND	2,347,815
KUWAHARA, NORIAKI	2,348,294	LOHBECK, WILHELMUS		MCKINNON, BRUCE	
KVAERNER PULPING		CHRISTIANUS MARIA	2,348,559	RAYMOND	2,348,552
AKTIEBOLAG	2,348,516	LOHNING, CORINNA	2,347,973	MCLEOD, GAVIN	2,348,297
KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO.,		LOMPECH, HERVE	2,347,140	MCMANUS, RICHARD L.	2,349,698
LTD.	2,346,501	LOWE, KEITH S.	2,348,240	MCNEIL-PPC, INC.	2,348,024
L & P PROPERTY		LOWMAN, HENRY B.	2,347,833	MCNELLY, JAMES J.	2,350,097
MANAGEMENT COMPANY		LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,347,654	MEAD, ANDREW ROBERT	2,347,759
	2,348,549	LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,348,833	MEAUSOONE, JEAN-PAUL	2,347,166
LABEQUE, REGINE	2,349,011	LU, LIANG-JU	2,347,722	MECHSNER, KLAUS ALFONS	2,349,004
LACAZE S.A.	2,347,123	LU, LIANG-JU	2,348,556	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	
LACAZE, PIERRE	2,347,123	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,348,602		2,346,765
LAING, DANA E.	2,349,603	LUDEKER, WILHELM	2,348,594	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	
LAITALA, HANNU	2,347,795	LUDEMANN-HOMBOURGER,			2,348,257
LAL, PREETI	2,348,833	OLIVIER	2,348,719	MEDI-PHYSICS, INC.	2,348,032
LAM, FRED CHIU-LAI	2,348,019	LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR		MEHL, NORBERT	2,349,356
LAM, PATRICK YUK SUN	2,348,740	CANCER RESEARCH	2,346,798	MEICHTRY, MICHAEL M.	2,349,336
LAMBDA PHYSIK GMBH	2,348,277	LUETJENS, HEIKO	2,348,501	MEIXNER, HUBERT	2,347,788
LAMMON-HILINSKI, KAMI	2,349,552	LUNDBERG, JORGEN	2,350,102	MELANDER, OLOF	2,347,678
LAMPE, THOMAS	2,348,934	LUNDGREN, GORAN	2,347,678	MENAND, JEAN-RENE	2,347,712
LANDRY, DONALD W.	2,348,281	LUY, BERNHARD	2,349,000	MENAND, JEAN-RENE	2,348,262
LANG, HANS JOCHEN	2,349,523	LUYTEN, WALTER HERMAN		MENARINI RICERCHER S.P.A.	2,348,745
LANGE, NIELS ERIK KREBS	2,348,447	MARIA LOUIS	2,348,737	MENCKE, JACOBUS JOHANNES	
LAPALUS, ROGER	2,347,166	LYLE, TERRY	2,348,530		2,348,518
LARSEN, ROBERT D.	2,348,526	M.I.M. HOLDINGS LIMITED	2,349,940	MENGISEN, ROLAND	2,348,739
LAUNAY, ERWAN	2,349,614	MACINA, ROBERTO A.	2,347,656	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,347,803
LAYER, RICHARD T.	2,347,713	MAGNUSSON, ING-BRITT	2,347,674	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,348,526
LEACH, JAMES R.	2,348,269	MAHAJAN, PRAMOD B.	2,347,134	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,348,530
LEAVIS, GLENN E.	2,348,549	MAHR, NORBERT	2,347,788	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,348,703
LEBKUCHNER, BENNO	2,349,911	MAIN, ALISON LESLEY	2,348,593	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,348,735
LECHELER, CARL J.	2,349,546	MAKINEN, TAIJA	2,346,798	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,348,742
LEE, CHENG H.	2,349,368	MAN, HON-WAH	2,348,993	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,349,700
LEE, SEOJU	2,348,739	MANABE, KENJI	2,348,235	MERCK PATENT	
LEE, YOUNG BAE	2,348,287	MANGALORE, GEETHA	2,349,009	GESELLSCHAFT MIT	
LEES, ANDREW	2,348,063	MANION, TIMOTHY J.	2,348,921	BESCHRANKTER	
LEFTHERIS, KATERINA	2,348,234	MANNING, SCOTT D.	2,347,849	HAFTUNG	2,348,728
LEHAR, SOPHIE	2,346,496	MANNING, STEPHEN	2,346,496	MERCK PATENT	
LEIJON, PATRIK	2,348,298	MANUSCH, CHRISTOPH	2,348,036	GESELLSCHAFT MIT	
LEIRER, THOMAS C.	2,348,546	MARCONCINI, STEFANO	2,348,262	BESCHRANKTER	
LEK PHARMACEUTICAL AND		MARCONI DATA SYSTEMS INC.		HAFTUNG	2,348,933
CHEMICAL COMPANY			2,349,591	MERRILL, WILLIAM W.	2,347,719
D.D.	2,348,988	MARQUIS, ROGER	2,348,715	MESTER, DAVID JOHN	2,348,582
LEMMERZ, RALF	2,348,566	MARS, INCORPORATED	2,349,484	METTUS, ANNE-MARIE LIGHT	2,348,755
LEPPARD, DAVID GEORGE	2,349,637	MASAI, HISAO	2,348,732	MEYER, FRANCOISE	
LERNOUT & HAUSPIE SPEECH		MASCIO, KENNETH	2,349,472	FREDERICKS	2,348,551
PRODUCTS N.V.	2,349,564	MASTERSON, ROBERT V.	2,348,636	MIAO, SHOUWU	2,348,742
LEUNG, WOON-LAM SUSAN	2,346,797	MASUDA, NAOYUKI	2,343,089	MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET	
LEVIN, HOWARD R.	2,349,630	MATSUDA, HIDEYUKI	2,348,161	TECHNIQUE S.A.	2,347,145
LI, HUI YIN	2,348,740	MATSUMOTO, TAKAHIRO	2,347,938	MICROBIOLOGICAL	
LI, JAMES J.	2,348,023	MATSUMOTO, TAKUYA	2,347,709	RESEARCH AUTHORITY	
LICENTIA LTD.	2,346,798	MATSUMOTO, YOSHIO	2,348,730	CAMR (CENTRE FOR	
LIN, PETER YAU-TAK	2,349,526	MATT, TIMOTHY S.	2,349,546	APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY	2,349,331
LINGNAU, DAVID	2,349,339	MATTERN, JAMES M.	2,348,546	MICROLAS LASER SYSTEMS	
LINNEBO, ANNE KATHRINE	2,349,489	MATTHEWS, PHILIP LINDSAY	2,349,943	GMBH	2,348,277
LIOY, MARCELLO	2,348,030	MATZUK, MARTIN M.	2,348,430	MICROSCIENCE LIMITED	2,348,699
LIPPINCOTT, ALBERT L., III	2,349,354	MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT		MIDOUX, PATRICK	2,348,823
LIPSON, ERIK	2,349,949	ZUR FORDERUNG DER		MIKHAILOVA, MARGARITA	
LIU, ALICE	2,349,550	WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,346,259	IVANOVNA	2,348,644
LIU, CHOU JITSUAI	2,348,742	MAY, HARRY STANLEY	2,348,512	MILANESE, RENZO	2,348,519
LIU, CHUAN-FA	2,347,131	MC KNIGHT, MICHAEL	2,349,470	MILANESE, RENZO	2,350,063
LIU, CHUNJIAN	2,348,234	MCC MATERIALS,		MILLENNIUM	
LIU, DAVID M.	2,350,068	INCORPORATED	2,349,551	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,346,496
LIU, DEREK	2,349,006	MCCABE, R. TYLER	2,347,713		
LIVERTON, NIGEL	2,348,735	MCCAULEY, JAMES A.	2,349,700		
LIVERTON, NIGEL	2,348,742	MCCONN, JAY A.	2,349,484		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,347,719	MUSC FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT	2,347,847	O'DONNELL, OWEN	2,350,100
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,348,277	MUTKE, HANS GUIDO	2,350,107	OGAWA, TAIZO	2,348,550
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,349,319	MUZYCZKA, NICHOLAS	2,347,129	OGINO, KOICHI	2,347,136
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,349,521	MYERS, TERRANCE L.	2,348,549	OHMI, MASARU	2,349,568
MISEK, DAVID	2,349,593	NABI, ZEENAT F.	2,348,561	OHNO, SEIJI	2,347,776
MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE	2,347,721	NADIMPALLI, RAMGOPAL	2,348,240	OHNO, SEIJI	2,349,624
MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE	2,348,567	NAGAYA, HIDEAKI	2,348,022	OHTSUKA, SHUNSUKE	2,349,624
MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE	2,348,574	NAKAYAMA, TORU	2,348,295	OHZEKI, HIDEKI	2,349,598
MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE	2,348,575	NAKAZIMA, ICHIRO	2,350,095	OI, SATORU	2,347,938
MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE	2,348,994	NANDA, SANJIV	2,348,602	OKADA, KENJI	2,349,598
MITCHELL, ROBIN MARIE	2,348,999	NANDABALAN, KRISHNAN	2,347,120	OKUDA, TATSUMI	2,348,588
MIYATA, RYOSUKE	2,349,600	NANOGRAM CORPORATION	2,349,945	OLEGNOWICZ, ISRAEL	2,349,545
MIYOSHI, NORIHISA	2,349,608	NARUSE, KATSUTOSHI	2,349,608	OLIVERA, BALDOMERO M.	2,347,713
MIZUNO CORPORATION	2,343,089	NASH, MICHAEL F.	2,350,101	OLOFSSON, BRIGITTA	2,346,798
MOCKEL, BETTINA	2,348,365	NATIONAL LIGHTNING PROTECTION CORPORATION	2,348,572	OLSEN, ARNE AGERLIN	2,348,822
MOCKEL, BETTINA	2,348,448	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND	2,348,365	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,348,824
MOKVELD, FLORIBERTUS CORNELIS HERMANUS	2,347,673	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND	2,348,448	OMER, SALHADIN	2,348,930
MOL BELTING COMPANY	2,349,553	NAXCOR	2,348,821	ONTARIO POWER GENERATION INC.	2,348,521
MOL, EDWARD T.	2,349,553	NAYLOR-OLSEN, ADEL M.	2,348,530	ONYX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,347,653
MOLECULAR MACHINES & INDUSTRIES GMBH	2,348,548	NEHETE, PRAMOD N.	2,350,911	OOMEN, RAYMOND PETER	2,348,747
MONDO MINERALS OY	2,349,489	NELISSEN, BART JOZEF MARIA	2,348,737	OOTORI, YASUHIRO	2,349,568
MONROE, LANCE A.	2,347,681	NEUMAN, GEORGE A.	2,348,597	OOTORI, YASUHIRO	2,350,103
MONSANTO COMPANY	2,348,755	NEUMANN, THOMAS	2,347,706	OOTORI, YASUHIRO	2,350,104
MONSIGNY, MICHEL	2,348,823	NEWELL, HAROLD	2,349,524	OPEN TV, INC.	2,348,031
MONTINO, ALESSANDRO	2,349,915	NEWS AMERICA INCORPORATED	2,349,612	OPEN TV, INC.	2,348,262
MOORE, GEOFFREY PHILIP M.	2,346,799	NEXEN GROUP, INC.	2,349,623	OPENTV, INC.	2,347,712
MOORE, KENNETH A.	2,348,914	NGUYEN, JINO	2,347,712	ORBAN, JACQUES JOSEPH HENRI	2,349,609
MOORE, KENNETH A.	2,348,915	NI, JIAN	2,347,080	O'REILLY, MICHAEL S.	2,348,774
MOORE, KENNETH A.	2,348,916	NI, JIAN	2,348,824	OSHITA, TAKAHIRO	2,349,608
MOORE, PAUL A.	2,348,824	NICOD, ROGER MARC	2,348,719	OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,348,514
MOORE, ROBERT H.	2,348,280	NIELSEN-KAHN, JENNIFER	2,347,803	OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,347,136
MOORTY, SISTLA RAMCHANDRA	2,348,579	NIKOLAEV, PAVEL	2,350,099	OUTOKUMPU COPPER FRANKLIN, INC.	2,347,793
MORAN, BRIAN A.	2,349,472	NIKOLAEV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH	2,348,644	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,347,795
MORAN, WILLIAM J.	2,349,370	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.	2,347,776	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,347,801
MORFESIS, ANASTASIA	2,349,552	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.	2,349,624	OWENS CORNING	2,349,326
MORITZ, BERND	2,348,365	NISHINO, TOKUZO	2,348,295	OXYCAL LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,565
MORPHOSYS AG	2,347,973	NORRBY, SVERKER	2,349,566	PADLAN, EDUARDO A.	2,348,698
MORRIS, CHARLES A.	2,349,947	NORRIS, JAMES S.	2,347,847	PAGE, JAMES S.	2,349,615
MORRIS, DAVID J.	2,347,807	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,348,490	PAIKERT, BETTINA	2,348,263
MORRIS, JOSEPH M.	2,348,024	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,349,460	PAINE, JOHN B. III	2,349,008
MORRISON, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW	2,348,603	NORTHERN ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION LTD	2,348,512	PALMER, DANNY	2,348,929
MOSHASHEE, SAEED	2,349,633	NORTRUP, KEVIN EUGENE	2,349,006	PAMMER, WALTER	2,349,611
MOSSO, RONALD J.	2,349,945	NOUJAIM, ANTOINE	2,348,781	PAN, JAMES	2,348,757
MOTUS TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,348,528	NOUVAB INC.	2,350,056	PANICO, RICHARD C.	2,348,515
MOWRY, WILLIAM H., JR.	2,348,585	NOVAMONT S.P.A.	2,349,915	PARATEK MICROWAVE, INC.	2,349,636
MOWRY, WILLIAM H., JR.	2,348,587	NOVASEP	2,348,719	PARENTE, DINO	2,348,745
MUELLER, RAINER	2,348,501	NOVATEC S.A.	2,348,724	PARKER, FRED T.	2,348,523
MUHLING, GERNOLD	2,349,356	NOVOLYTICS INC.	2,348,781	PARNAUD, GERALDINE	2,347,170
MULLER, GEORGE	2,348,993	NOVOZYMES A/S	2,348,447	PARSONS, WILLIAM H.	2,348,735
MULLER, JACQUES	2,348,715	NOVOZYMES A/S	2,348,822	PARSONS, WILLIAM H.	2,348,742
MULLER, PATRICK	2,349,946	NOVOZYMES NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,348,447	PATEL, ANISH VIKRAM	2,349,601
MULLER, YVES	2,347,833	NUCYCLE THERAPY INC.	2,349,626	PATMARK COMPANY, INC.	2,348,553
MULTIGENE BIOTECH GMBH	2,347,075	NYCE, JONATHAN W.	2,348,637	PATTERSON, STEVEN GEORGE	2,348,603
MUNGER, EDMUND C.	2,349,519	NYQVIST, HAKAN	2,349,633	PAU, MARIA GRAZIA	2,348,838
MUNGER, EDMUND C.	2,349,520	NYSTROM, PER	2,348,516	PAULY, JORG	2,348,555
MURDIN, ANDREW DAVID	2,348,747	OAKS, EDWIN V.	2,347,937	PAYNE, LEROY	2,348,497
MURPHY, DENNIS STEPHEN	2,348,551	OBERZAUCHER, FRIEDRICH	2,349,611	PAYNE, LEROY	2,348,498
				PEARSON, SCOTT D.	2,348,033
				PEGG, DAVID	2,348,493
				PEPINSKY, BLAKE R.	2,348,773
				PERKINS, CHRISTOPHER MARK	2,349,011
				PERSON, ROLAND HENRYK	2,348,781
				PETERKA, PETR	2,349,009

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

PETRENKO, VICTOR	2,348,282	RATTENHOLL, ANKE	2,346,257	SANDERSON, PHILIP E.	2,348,530
PFAENDNER, RUDOLF	2,347,676	RAVIKRANT, NAVAL	2,349,613	SANDMAIER, BRENDA	2,349,581
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,348,543	RAYHORN, PAUL	2,348,773	SANDS, GEORGE HARRY	2,348,543
PHARMACIA GRONINGEN B.V.	2,349,566	RECIPON, HERVE	2,347,656	SANGHERA, JASBINDER S.	2,348,641
PHILADELPHIA HEALTH AND EDUCATION CORPORATION	2,349,562	RECIPON, HERVE	2,347,906	SANIK, PAUL S.	2,349,326
PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS INC.	2,349,008	RECKITT BENCKISER N.V.	2,348,517	SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,349,919
PICHON, CHANTAL	2,348,823	REDDIN, KAREN MARGARET	2,349,331	SANTELLA, JOSEPH B., III	2,348,923
PICKING, WENDY D.	2,347,937	REDFEARN, RICHARD D.	2,348,269	SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,348,588
PICKING, WILLIAM D.	2,347,937	REINARTZ, JEANETTE	2,347,850	SARHAN, FATHEY	2,350,056
PICOMETRIX, INC.	2,350,065	REINER, PETER B.	2,348,019	SASAKI, CHIYOSHI	2,349,568
PIERICK, DAVID E.	2,349,603	REINHARDT, DUANE J.	2,349,318	SASANO, KOUJI	2,348,569
PIERIK, SUSAN M.	2,349,326	REINHARDT, ROBERT W.	2,349,630	SASTRY, JAGANNADHA K.	2,350,911
PIERROU, JAMES R.	2,347,680	RENDERS, ANNIE	2,348,716	SATO, TOMOYOSHI	2,348,259
PIG RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,346,799	REPPERT, TODD R.	2,347,786	SATO, TOMOYOSHI	2,348,261
PILGRIM TELEPHONE, INC.	2,348,596	REXAM SOFAB	2,347,140	SAUER, CHRISTIAN	2,347,075
PINTO, DONALD J. P.	2,348,740	RHEE, TAE-HYUNG	2,349,602	SAVU, PATRICIA M.	2,349,325
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,347,134	RICHTER, FRANCIS L.	2,349,318	SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AB	2,347,674
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,348,240	RIEGELS, MARTIN	2,349,580	SCHAAFSMA, DAVID T.	2,348,641
PITTS, WILLIAM JOHN	2,348,234	RIGEL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,348,733	SCHAFFER, BIRGIT	2,347,850
PLAKCY, STEPHEN M.	2,349,525	RITE-HITE HOLDING CORPORATION	2,348,289	SCHAUER, MICHAEL	2,348,934
PLANTTEC BIOTECHNOLOGIE GmbH	2,346,259	ROBERTS, BRYAN E.	2,348,285	SCHEDIN, KURT	2,347,678
POLITOVA, AIDA		ROBERTSHAW CONTROLS COMPANY	2,349,546	SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL	2,349,002
BATYRGEREVNA	2,348,644	ROBINSON, ANDREW	2,349,331	SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL	2,349,526
PORTOLA PACKAGING, INC.	2,348,562	ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORPORATION	2,348,035	SCHERER, SCOTT J.	2,348,921
POTTER, VICTOR L.	2,349,546	ROGGEN, ERWIN LUDO	2,348,822	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,348,739
POULTER, RUSSELL TONY		ROHMUND, FRANK	2,350,099	SCHIFF, LEONARD N.	2,348,542
MASKELL	2,348,737	RON, YACOV	2,348,736	SCHLEEHAHN, MICHAEL	2,348,933
POWDERJECT VACCINES, INC.	2,347,369	ROSE, DOROTHY	2,349,599	SCHLINGLOFF, GUNTHER	2,348,555
POWER TRENDS, INC.	2,348,275	ROSE, IAN ALEXANDER	2,348,577	SCHLOM, JEFFREY	2,348,698
POWERS, JAMES KARL	2,347,721	ROSEMAN, SAUL	2,347,373	SCHLUETER, DOUGLAS C.	2,347,707
POWERS, JAMES KARL	2,348,567	ROSEN, RICHARD H.	2,348,546	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,349,609
POWERS, JAMES KARL	2,348,574	ROSETTA INPHARMATICS, INC.	2,348,837	SCHMALHOFER, WILLIAM A.	2,348,742
POWERS, JAMES KARL	2,348,575			SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ	2,348,566
POWERS, JAMES KARL	2,348,994	ROSKA, FRED J.	2,347,719	SCHMIDT, DOUGLAS CHARLES	2,349,519
POWERS, JAMES KARL	2,348,999	ROSS, SAMIR A.	2,348,028	SCHMIDT, THOMAS ALLAN	2,349,520
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,348,597	ROSSKOPF, RALF	2,348,728	SCHMIDT, THOMAS ALLAN	2,349,623
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,349,552	ROTH, DONALD G.	2,349,336	SCHMITZ, GERHARD	2,348,501
PRASANAN, LATHA	2,349,593	ROY, MARGARET ANN	2,348,757	SCHOLZ, GERHARD	2,347,780
PRASCH, ARMIN	2,349,000	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,347,080	SCHOTT GLAS	2,348,592
PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE	2,346,962	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,348,824	SCHOUTEN, GOVERT JOHAN	2,348,838
PRIGGE, MICHAEL	2,348,388	RUDD, JAMES V.	2,350,065	SCHREIBER, STUART L.	2,346,962
PRITT		RUDD, WALLACE C.	2,349,628	SCHRIER, PETER I.	2,346,942
PRODUKTIONSGESELLSC HAFT MBH	2,348,036	RUDE, MICHAEL J.	2,349,344	SCHUH, LOREN R.	2,349,365
PROMONTORY SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	2,349,370	RUDOLPH, RAINER	2,346,257	SCHULEIN, MARTIN	2,348,447
PROVOST, GEORGE A.	2,348,034	RUGGIERI, ROSAMARIA	2,347,653	SCHULZ, VINCENT P.	2,347,120
PTI ADVANCED FILTRATION INC.	2,349,368	RUPPRECHT, KATHLEEN M.	2,348,735	SCHWARK, JAN-ROBERT	2,349,523
PYROGEN CORPORATION SDN BHD	2,348,644	RUPPRECHT, KATHLEEN M.	2,348,742	SCHWARZ, ELISABETH	2,346,257
Q-PHARMA, INC.	2,348,636	RUSH, DANIEL J.	2,349,700	SCHWENDMANN, URS	2,349,637
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,348,030	RUSSELL, DAVID W.	2,348,778	SCHWERT, SIEGFRIED	2,348,600
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,348,542	SABIO, VINCENT J.	2,349,519	SCIALLA, STEFANO	2,349,528
QUID TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	2,349,576	SABIO, VINCENT J.	2,349,520	SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,349,519
RAEBER, ALEX	2,348,660	SADLOWSKI, EUGENE STEVEN	2,349,011	SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,349,520
RAFII, SHAHIN	2,348,835	SAGEM S.A.	2,347,124	SCIL PROTEINS GMBH	2,346,257
RAPP, ROBERT W.	2,348,572	SAGEM SA	2,349,921	SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,347,681
RASCO-GAUNT, SONRIZA	2,348,240	SAHM, HERMANN	2,348,365	SCIOS INC.	2,346,765
RASMUSSEN, MAGNUS	2,348,421	SAINT-GOBAIN VETROTEX FRANCE S.A.	2,347,147	SCOTT, JAMES	2,346,765
		SAITO, IZUMU	2,346,800	SCOTTO, CATHY S.	2,348,641
		SAKAI, KOJI	2,343,089	SCUDDER, KURT MARSHALL	2,346,937
		SALK INSTITUTE	2,347,713	SEEGER, STEFAN	2,348,548
		SALUZ, HANS-PETER	2,348,564	SEIFERT, GARY D.	2,348,274
		SAMPATH, DESIKAN	2,349,004	SELTZER, RAYMOND	2,347,676
		SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,349,602	SENGUPTA, LOUISE C.	2,349,636
		SANDELIN, BJORN	2,349,489	SENGUPTA, SOMNATH	2,349,636

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SENN-BILFINGER, JORG	2,349,476	SONY COMPUTER		TAKEDA CHEMICAL	
SEOANE, PETER R.	2,349,342	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,349,568	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,347,938
SERGIO, ROBERT M.	2,347,959	SONY COMPUTER		TAKEDA CHEMICAL	
SERMED INDUSTRIES INC.	2,347,959	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,350,103	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,348,022
SERRES, MARGRETHE HAUGE	2,349,942	SONY COMPUTER		TAKEDA CHEMICAL	
SETH, ABHINAV	2,346,962	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,350,104	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,348,730
SHAH, SANJAY KRISHNAKANT		SONY CORPORATION	2,348,550	TAKENOUCHE, KAZUYA	2,348,235
	2,347,412	SOTANI, JUNJI	2,349,568	TAKEUCHI, KOHICHI	2,349,598
SHAH-NAZAROFF, ANTHONY		SOUKUP, GARRETT A.	2,348,779	TAKI, TAKAO	2,347,136
A.	2,348,914	SPEAKMAN, JOHN GABRIEL	2,348,293	TANAKA, MICHINORI	2,347,136
SHAH-NAZAROFF, ANTHONY		SPEICH, FRANCISCO	2,348,583	TANAKA, SACHIKO	2,348,025
A.	2,348,915	SPENA, ANGELO	2,348,775	TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU	2,349,604
SHAH-NAZAROFF, ANTHONY		SPENCE, MICHELLE Z.	2,348,388	TANG, LI	2,347,412
A.	2,348,916	SPENGLER, ERIC G.	2,349,698	TANG, LIANGYOU	2,347,793
SHAPKA, WALTER	2,348,521	SPIVAK, EVGENI	2,348,580	TANG, TOM Y.	2,347,654
SHEA, JACQUELINE		STAFFORD, GARY ASHLEY	2,350,101	TANG, Y. TOM	2,347,655
ELIZABETH	2,348,699	STAMM, PETER	2,349,605	TARNSTROM, ANDERS	2,348,298
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,348,559	STANTON, LAWRENCE W.	2,346,765	TAYLOR, GREGORY WADE	2,348,029
SHEN, CHIN-CHANG	2,349,910	STANTON, MATTHEW G.	2,348,530	TAYLOR, JANA D.	2,349,484
SHEPARD, WILLIAM H.	2,348,034	STAPELTON, CLIONA	2,348,365	TECLE, HAILE	2,348,236
SHEPHERD, MARK, RICHARD	2,348,930	STAPELTON, CLIONA	2,348,448	TEIJIN LIMITED	2,348,235
SHEPPARD, PAUL O.	2,348,431	STEMKE, LOTHAR	2,348,570	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
SHIMURA, YOSHIHARU	2,342,824	STEPANOV, DMITRII	2,348,996	ERICSSON	2,348,990
SHINOBI, NORIKAZU	2,349,604	STEPHENS, MERLE KEITH	2,349,601	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
SHINTANI, YASUSHI	2,348,730	STEVENSON, JAMES F.	2,349,603	ERICSSON	2,348,991
SHIOMOTO, SHINJI	2,348,550	STEWART, DUNCAN J.	2,348,599	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
SHIPP, MARGARET	2,348,758	STEWART, MICHAEL WILLIAM	2,348,781	ERICSSON	2,350,100
SHOEMAKER, CURTIS L.	2,348,277	STEWART, TIMOTHY A.	2,348,757	TEMPLE, STEPHEN	2,348,929
SHOHAM, YOAV	2,349,913	STOCKER, WALTER	2,348,934	TEMPLE, STEPHEN	2,348,930
SHOJI, WATARU	2,350,095	STONE, KEVIN R.	2,349,562	TERAO, YASUKO	2,348,730
SHORT, ROBERT DUNHAM III	2,349,519	STONEHILL-BADARACCO,		TERRY, BERNARD ROBERT	2,346,937
SHORT, ROBERT DUNHAM III	2,349,520	SUZY J.	2,349,484	TEXTILMA AG	2,348,583
SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN	2,347,721	STOUGHTON, ROLAND	2,348,837	THASTRUP, OLE	2,346,937
SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN	2,348,567	STOWELL, STEVEN C	2,349,636	THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL	
SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN	2,348,574	STRATOS GLOBAL LIMITED	2,347,759	UNIVERSITY	2,345,896
SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN	2,348,575	STROMAN, MICHAEL	2,349,627	THE B.F. GOODRICH COMPANY	
SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN	2,348,994	STUCKI, ANNE	2,349,581		2,349,601
SIDELL, MARK FRANKLIN	2,348,999	STUMM, MICHAEL	2,347,405	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF	
SIEMENS PRODUCTION AND		STUMM, MICHAEL	2,347,406	THE LELAND STANFORD	
LOGISTICS SYSTEMS AG	2,349,605	STURR, MICHAEL G.	2,347,803	JUNIOR UNIVERSITY	2,349,550
SIGNALSOFT CORP.	2,349,470	SUEUR, BERTRAND	2,349,614	THE BRAUN CORPORATION	2,347,680
SILDVE, PETER O.	2,347,959	SUGIMOTO, KIYOSHI	2,343,089	THE BRIGHAM & WOMEN'S	
SIMMELINK, JOSEPH ARNOLD		SUGITA, KIMIKO	2,348,302	HOSPITAL, INC.	2,348,782
PAUL MARIA	2,348,518	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		THE CHASE MANHATTAN	
SIPILA, JUSSI	2,347,795	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,348,294	BANK	2,349,472
SKALEN, JOHN	2,349,582	SUMITOMO		THE CHILDREN'S MEDICAL	
SLAVID, IRVING O.	2,349,551	PHARMACEUTICALS		CENTER CORPORATION	2,348,774
SMALLEY, RICHARD E.	2,350,099	COMPANY, LIMITED	2,346,800	THE DOW CHEMICAL	
SMITH, KEN A.	2,350,099	SUN, MING	2,348,701	COMPANY	2,349,474
SMITH, SCOTT R.	2,347,681	SUN, XIFAN	2,348,240	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	
SNEKKENES, VIDAR	2,348,516	SUN, YONGMING	2,347,656	CO., LTD.	2,347,708
SNELGROVE, WILLIAM		SUN, YONGMING	2,347,906	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	
MARTIN	2,347,405	SUNDBERG, KENNETH	2,349,911	CO., LTD.	2,348,645
SNELGROVE, WILLIAM		SUNDSTROM, PAULA	2,347,983	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	
MARTIN	2,347,406	SUNTORY LIMITED	2,348,025	CO., LTD.	2,349,941
SNUSTAD, DANIEL C.	2,349,325	SUZUKI, NOBUHIRO	2,347,938	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE	
SOBON, CHRISTINE A.	2,349,319	SW PAPER, INC.	2,348,280	UNITED STATES OF	
SOGARD, DAVE J.	2,347,681	SWART, SALLY K.	2,349,318	AMERICA AS	
SOGAWA, RYO	2,348,235	SWARTWOOD, TROY M.	2,349,365	REPRESENTED BY THE	
SOLEXA LTD.	2,348,696	SWARTZ, JAMES R.	2,346,797	SEC	2,348,641
SOLIMAN, NADIA	2,348,561	SWATCH AG	2,348,715	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE	
SOLLAC	2,347,122	SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS		UNITED STATES OF	
SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME)	2,348,716	AG	2,348,557	AMERICA AS	
SOMA NETWORKS, INC.	2,347,405	TABUCHI, DAISUKE	2,350,095	REPRESENTED BY THE	
SOMA NETWORKS, INC.	2,347,406	TACHE, SYLVIANE	2,347,170	SEC	2,348,698
SONY COMPUTER		TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL		THE JOHNS HOPKINS	
ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,348,255	CO., LTD.	2,348,302	UNIVERSITY	2,347,129
SONY COMPUTER		TAKAHASHI, SATOMI	2,348,161		
ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,349,372	TAKANO, YASUHIRO	2,348,235		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

THE MANCHESTER METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	2,348,520	THOMSEN, JENS	2,350,105	VARSOLONA, RICHARD J.	2,349,700
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,347,810	THOMSON LICENSING S.A.	2,349,006	VASOGEN IRELAND LIMITED	2,348,599
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,348,029	THOMSON-CSF	2,347,164	VAUGHAN, RICHARD R.	2,349,585
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,348,237	THORDARSON, PAUL T.	2,349,370	VAYL, YEFIM	2,349,006
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,348,513	TIEBEN, JAMES B.	2,349,007	VELA PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,348,281
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,348,593	TONG, JIE	2,348,776	VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V.	2,348,034
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,348,603	TOTIC, ALEKSANDAR	2,349,613	VENTA AIRWASHER LLC.	2,347,672
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,349,002	TOUSSAINT, JEAN-MARC	2,347,138	VENTA-LUFTWASCHER GMBH	2,347,672
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,349,003	TOWNSEND, JOHN A.	2,349,585	VENTURA, RODRIGO ULEP	2,349,940
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,349,011	TOWNSEND, JOHN A.	2,349,606	VERDERBER, RUDOLPH R.	2,348,562
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,349,526	TRADING DYNAMICS, INC.	2,349,913	VEREINIGTE SCHMIRGEL-UND MASCHINEN-FABRIKEN AG	2,350,060
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,349,528	TREADWELL, DANIEL J.	2,348,277	VESSEY, ADELE R.	2,349,342
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,349,595	TRETIAKOV, ALEXANDRE	2,348,564	VEYNE, STEPHANE	2,347,124
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	2,349,593	TREXEL, INC.	2,349,603	VIDOVIC, VICKY	2,349,012
THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK	2,346,123	TRIDELTA INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,347,807	VIKLUND, CAMILLA	2,349,948
THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK	2,348,998	TRUDEAU, CHRIS	2,347,405	VILLALOBOS, GUILLERMO	2,348,641
THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY	2,348,585	TRUSTEES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	2,348,282	VILO, JAAKKO	2,347,801
THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY	2,348,587	TSCHAEN, DAVID M.	2,349,700	VINOGRADOV, SERGEI A.	2,348,527
THE STATE OF OREGON ACTING BY AND THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUC	2,348,388	TSURUOKA, NAOKI	2,348,295	VIRTANEN, JORMA	2,349,518
THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	2,348,527	TUMAS, DANIEL	2,348,757	VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION	2,347,684
THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,348,019	TURANSKI, PETRA	2,348,501	VITTER, GERARD	2,347,142
THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,346,122	TURBEVILLE, MICHAEL R.	2,348,269	VOGT, ERNST	2,348,263
THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI	2,348,028	TYCO ELECTRONICS LOGISTICS AG	2,347,815	VOGT, UWE	2,349,580
THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	2,347,849	TYCO ELECTRONICS LOGISTICS AG	2,348,552	VOIRON, JACQUES	2,347,147
THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY	2,348,995	TYKSTRA, ROBERT RICHARD	2,349,003	VOLOCH, MARCIO	2,348,739
THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY	2,348,996	UCHIDA, TAKAAKI	2,349,941	VRBA, ANTHONY C.	2,347,681
THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY	2,348,997	UEMATSU, HIROSHI	2,349,604	WACKER, DEAN A.	2,348,923
THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO	2,349,555	UENISHI, TOSHIHIKO	2,349,604	WAGNER, RY	2,348,388
THERMATOOL CORP.	2,349,628	UNDERHILL, TULLY MICHAEL	2,349,555	WAGSTAFF, JOHN D.	2,347,713
THIEDE, MARK	2,348,514	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,349,604	WAHL, JOACHIM	2,349,579
THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR JACQUES KAMEL	2,349,002	UNILEVER PLC	2,348,551	WALETZKO, NANCY A.	2,349,319
THOMPSON, WAYNE J.	2,348,735	UNILEVER PLC	2,348,839	WALLICH, REINHARD	2,347,850
THOMPSON, WAYNE J.	2,348,742	UNITES, THOMAS P. UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL LEIDEN	2,349,552	WALTER REED ARMY INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH	2,347,937
		UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	2,346,942	WALTER, HARALD	2,348,557
		UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CENTER FOR RESEARCH, INC.	2,347,129	WALTER, ULRICH (DECEASED)	2,348,566
		UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY	2,347,937	WANG, PEI	2,348,430
		UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN	2,348,736	WANG, XIAOMANG	2,349,591
		UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	2,348,705	WARD, RICHARD L.	2,348,777
		UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,345,895	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,348,236
		UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,347,713	WARNIER, JEAN MARIE MARTINUS	2,349,583
		UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN SYDNEY (NEPEAN)	2,348,778	WATANABE, COLIN K.	2,348,757
		UNIVERSITY OF ZURICH	2,346,799	WATANABE, HIDEKI	2,349,941
		URA, ROBERT S.	2,348,660	WATANABE, TAKUYA	2,348,730
		USHER, MARTIN PHILIP	2,349,571	WATERS, GLENN	2,348,490
		USINOR	2,347,759	WATKINS, MAREN	2,347,713
		VAHALA, KERRY	2,347,142	WEAVEXX CORPORATION	2,349,907
		VALMET FIBERTECH AB	2,348,271	WEBB, NICHOLAS J.	2,349,590
		VALMET FIBERTECH AB	2,347,678	WEBER, BERNHARD, H. F.	2,347,075
		VAMVAKARIS, CHRISTOS	2,350,102	WEBSTER, WILLIAM GEORGE NIGEL PARKINSON	2,348,489
		VAN ALSTEN, JOHN GREGG	2,347,780	WEI, YING-FEI	2,348,824
		VAN DER VAART, JAN MARCEL	2,348,544	WEICHERT, ANDREAS	2,349,523
		VAN TICHELEN, LUC	2,348,839	WEINBERG, WALDEMAR	2,348,592
		VAN WENSVEEN, WILLEM	2,349,564	WEISS, NORMAN R.	2,349,551
		VANTICO AG	2,348,604	WEISSENORN, ANKE	2,348,365
		VARDI, GIL M.	2,346,952	WEISSMANN, CHARLES	2,348,660
		VARRASSO, EUGENE C.	2,348,580	WELCH, ROBERT GARY	2,348,593
			2,349,326	WELLMAN, MICHAEL	2,349,913
				WEN, TIENLI	2,347,810
				WENDT, FLORIAN	2,349,909
				WENTKER, DAVID C.	2,347,684

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

WEREMEUS BUNING, GERARD	
HIDDE	2,349,583
WEST, ROBERT R.	2,348,431
WESTON, ANDREA DAWN	2,349,555
WEXLER, RUTH R.	2,348,740
WHITE, JULIAN	2,348,929
WHITMORE, DAVID	2,350,059
WIEGN, PHI	2,348,835
WIGGINS, JOHN	2,349,524
WILLEY, JOSEPH B.	2,349,524
WILLIAM MARSH RICE	
UNIVERSITY	2,350,099
WILLIAMS, BARBARA KAY	2,349,011
WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER D.	2,348,915
WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER D.	2,348,916
WILLIAMS, KEVIN	2,348,773
WILLIS, HUEY L.	2,349,947
WILLIS, JOHN ANTHONY	2,349,940
WILMES, OSWALD	2,348,566
WILSON, DAVID F.	2,348,527
WILSON, ROBERT G.	2,349,907
WIMMER, ECKARD	2,346,123
WINBORNE, DAVID	2,349,940
WITSCHKE, MATTHIAS	2,348,501
WITTMANN, DIETER	2,349,599
WOLBARSHT, MYRON, L.	2,349,563
WONG, CHIU P.	2,347,719
WOOD, MICHAEL L.	2,348,821
WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,348,757
WOOD, WINFIELD JR.	2,347,959
WOODCOCK, CARRIE	2,349,591
WORTHINGTON, MARK O.	2,349,518
WRENN, SUSAN E.	2,349,008
WU, CHRISTINA	2,350,068
WUNDERLICH, WIEBKE	2,347,676
WYLIE, DAVID C.	2,348,739
XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,348,929
XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,348,930
XENON CORPORATION	2,348,515
XIAO, FENGFEI	2,349,591
XIAO, SHENG	2,348,782
YAJIMA, KAZUYOSHI	2,348,161
YAKUSHIJIN, YOSHI	2,348,758
YALE UNIVERSITY	2,348,529
YALE UNIVERSITY	2,348,779
YAMASHITA, KEN	2,347,776
YAMATO SCALE CO., LTD.	2,348,601
YANG, FEI	2,347,656
YANG, MEIJIA	2,347,120
YAVORSKY, JAMES A.	2,349,910
YG-1 CO., LTD.	2,348,287
YI, SANG-YUN	2,349,602
YOKOUCHI, NORIYUKI	2,347,708
YOSHIDA, HARUNOBU	2,347,776
YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,348,824
YUE, HENRY	2,347,655
ZACHAR, ZUZANA	2,348,998
ZHANG, B. BARRY	2,347,722
ZHANG, B. BARRY	2,348,556
ZHEGROV, EVGENY	
FEDOROVICH	2,348,644
ZHU, YONGFEI	2,349,636
ZIMMER, MICHAEL	2,348,592
ZINKERNAGEL, ROLF	2,348,660
ZOBEL, MICHAEL	2,349,599
ZOLOTUKHIN, SERGEI	2,347,129
ZOU, WAN KANG	2,349,591
ZTEK CORPORATION	2,350,098
ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,347,968
ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,348,431

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

AHLBRECHT, ARTHUR H.	2,298,327	DONG, BIN	2,296,011	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
AIDA ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	2,325,616	DORNIER GMBH	2,326,189	MACHINES CORPORATION	2,326,197
AIKEN, RICHARD THOMAS	2,330,021	DU PONT, JOHN	2,312,618	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
AIR LIQUIDE AMERICA		DUNHAM, WESLEY H.	2,330,096	MACHINES CORPORATION	2,326,688
CORPORATION	2,349,690	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND		IRELAND, LIETTE	2,293,717
ALDOUS, KEITH KALUNA	2,296,127	COMPANY	2,349,030	IRELAND, ROBERT	2,293,717
ALVES, JAMES FRANCIS	2,330,410	ECORA.COM CORP.	2,300,582	ITO, TAKAO	2,325,616
AMITANI, HISAO	2,349,514	EHRENFELS, KARL	2,295,249	JARNOT, BRUCE MICHAEL	2,296,127
AMSTED INDUSTRIES		EHRlich, DONALD J.	2,330,734	JOHNSON, MARY ANN	2,330,941
INCORPORATED	2,328,027	EHRlich, RODNEY P.	2,330,734	JOSLYN ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	
ANDREW CORPORATION	2,329,668	ELSAG INTERNATIONAL N.V.	2,349,779	COMPANY, LLC	2,297,531
ANGELO, JACOB BEN	2,296,127	ESSILOR INTERNATIONAL		JUDD, MANO D.	2,329,668
ASAHI GLASS COMPANY,		(COMPAGNIE GENERALE		JURCIK, BENJAMIN J.	2,349,690
LIMITED	2,331,066	D'OPTIQUE)	2,330,477	KANAMARU, HISANOBU	2,325,616
AUS DEM MOORE, DIETER	2,330,516	EURO-CELTIQUE, S.A.	2,349,017	KAUFHOLD, HORST T.	2,328,027
AZEKAWA, YOSHIFUMI	2,329,892	EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND		KAWADA, MINORU	2,315,951
BAEK, JAI KEUN	2,330,893	ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,296,127	KEMPCKES, HARTWIG	2,330,714
BAKMAN, ALEXANDER	2,300,582	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,130	KERMANI, BAHRAM	
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,330,714	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,330,801	GHAFFARZADEH	2,328,044
BECKMANN, HANS-UDO	2,330,516	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,330,851	KIKUCHI, SEIJI	2,310,163
BEDARD, SUSAN S. A.	2,295,348	FERMIGIER, BRUNO	2,330,477	KING, DAVID CAMPBELL	2,295,450
BEGO BREMER		FREIHEIT, ROLAND RICHARD	2,306,289	KOCH, THOMAS LAWSON	2,330,205
GOLDSCHLAGEREI WILH.		GABRIELE, ROSEMARIE A.	2,330,906	KOECHER, WOLFGANG	2,295,644
HERBST GMBH & CO.	2,330,716	GEHRMANN, DIETRICH	2,330,714	KOECHER, WOLFGANG	2,295,651
BENNING, ROGER DAVID	2,330,021	GEORGE, DANIEL C.	2,330,909	KOSSL, REINHOLD	2,330,728
BERGER, HARVEY L.	2,330,799	GIACOBBE, FREDERICK W.	2,349,690	KRESSMANN, STEPHANE	2,330,461
BILAK, ROMAN A.	2,296,214	GIVAUDAN SA	2,330,726	KROMM, COLLEEN	2,295,288
BOLLIGER, WALTER	2,330,737	GOLDENHEIM, PAUL	2,349,017	KROMM, DALE	2,295,288
BONILLA, NELSON	2,330,504	GOODMAN, ALFRED N.	2,330,504	KRULL, MATTHIAS	2,331,027
BOURQUE, JEAN-PIERRE	2,296,243	GREEN, RICK	2,296,124	KRULL, MATTHIAS	2,331,028
BOYLE, JOSEPH PHILIP	2,296,127	GREINER		KWOK, KUI-CHIU	2,327,057
BROWN, JAMES B., JR.	2,330,734	EXTRUSIONSTECHNIK		LACOUR, THOMAS G.	2,349,119
BURCH, RONALD MARTIN	2,349,017	GMBH	2,330,728	LADENDORF, JEFFERY R.	2,328,027
CARTER, MARK LYNN	2,328,666	GYORI, CSABA	2,295,193	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE	
CHANDLER, CHRISTOPHE	2,298,327	HALDOR TOPSOE A/S	2,331,083	ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE	
CHASIN, MARK	2,349,017	HAMSTRA-WEESP B.V.	2,298,964	ET L'EXPLOITATION DES	
CHATEAU, NICOLAS	2,330,477	HANADA, TSUYOSHI	2,331,066	PROCED	2,349,690
CHIBA, OSAMU	2,329,892	HANSEN, MARK HENRY	2,349,420	LEGRAS, RICHARD	2,330,477
CHRISTENSEN, THOMAS		HANSEN, MARK HENRY	2,349,466	LEUPOLZ, ANDREAS	2,326,189
SANDAHL	2,331,083	HANSEN, MARK HENRY	2,349,471	LI, HUI	2,295,451
CLARIANT GMBH	2,331,027	HANSON, WAYNE EDWARD	2,296,127	LINKIES, JURGEN	2,330,516
CLARIANT GMBH	2,331,028	HIROTSUJI, JUNJI	2,349,514	LO, FREDERICK	2,296,226
COLYAR, JAMES J.	2,330,461	HIZONO, TOSHIHIRO	2,315,418	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,328,044
CONNORS, ROBERT W.	2,349,690	HOLTZEN, DWIGHT ALAN	2,349,030	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,330,021
CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST	2,296,130	HOOVER, DENNIS J.	2,342,471	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,330,205
CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST	2,330,801	HOPE, RICHARD W.	2,330,867	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,349,420
CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST	2,330,851	HUANG, TENG-WEN	2,296,221	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,349,466
COOPER CAMERON		HUANG, TIEN-TSAI	2,296,221	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,349,471
CORPORATION	2,328,666	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,330,504	MACLELLAN, IAN	2,295,423
CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS LLC	2,326,929	HULIN, BERNARD	2,342,471	MACLELLAN, NEIL	2,295,423
CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS LLC	2,327,007	HULUBEL, TUDOR	2,300,582	MAK, ERIC S.	2,330,205
CORTEC CORPORATION	2,298,327	HUNY HUNKS LTD.	2,296,124	MANN, KEN	2,296,125
COUPAL, ANDRÉ	2,330,890	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM		MARTIN, DAVID	2,297,531
CPR MEDICAL, INC.	2,300,702	CANADA LIMITEE	2,296,226	MARTIN, WILLIAM H.	2,342,471
CURRIER, JUDE	2,298,327	IKEDA, SADA O	2,330,259	MATHIEU, ROBERT L.	2,295,348
CZERNER, PETER A.	2,330,504	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,327,057	MAXTECH MANUFACTURING	
DC SHOES, INC.	2,330,893	IMAMURA, KOICHI	2,330,721	INC.	2,331,032
DE JONG, MICHAEL	2,327,007	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU		MCCANN, GERARD O.	2,330,734
DEBARTOLO, JOSEPH V., JR	2,330,504	PETROLE	2,330,461	MCKEAN, KEVIN P.	2,349,690

## Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

MEYER, ULRICH	2,330,928	STERN, EDITH H.	2,326,688
MIKSIC, BORIS A.	2,298,327	STOSSEL, WILLY	2,324,763
MILETI, ROBERT J.	2,330,909	STRIETZEL, ROLAND DIETER	2,330,716
MITCHELL, OSCAR SEAN	2,327,218	SULZER PUMPEN AG	2,330,737
mitsubishi denki kabushiki		SWELDENS, WIM	2,349,420
KAISHA	2,329,892	SWELDENS, WIM	2,349,466
mitsubishi denki kabushiki		SWELDENS, WIM	2,349,471
KAISHA	2,349,514	TANIGAKI, RYUHEI	2,315,951
mitsubishi electric system		TANIMURA, YASUHIRO	2,349,514
LSI DESIGN CORPORATION		TASCHI, MARC	2,330,726
	2,329,892	THERIAULT, LAURENT	2,296,214
mitsubishi heavy		TIAN, WEI	2,326,929
industries, ltd.	2,315,951	TIGNER, JOSEPH	2,349,017
MONTE, THOMAS D.	2,329,668	TIMIESKI, MARK E.	2,349,779
MOORE, VICTOR S.	2,326,688	TOKYO OFFICE SERVICE LTD.	2,310,163
MOREL, FREDERIC	2,330,461	TOOLEY, PATRICIA ANN	2,349,030
MORIWAKI, SHOHEI	2,329,892	toyota jidosha kubushiki	
MOUNTAIN WATCH INC.	2,296,214	KAISHA	2,330,259
MURTIASHAW, CHARLES W.	2,349,119	TREADWAY, JUDITH L.	2,342,471
MUSIANO, JOSEPH ANTHONY	2,349,030	TRUMBLE, CATHY SHAW	2,330,941
NAKAYAMA, SHIGEKI	2,349,514	TRW INC.	2,330,799
nippon pillar packing co.,		TSUBASA SYSTEM CO., LTD.	2,315,418
ltd.	2,323,167	TSUZAKI, MASAOKI	2,331,066
OERTEL, WOLFGANG	2,297,531	UBBINK, JOHAN BERNARD	2,330,726
OESCH, JOHN F.	2,328,027	UNITED STATES GYPSUM	
OGAWA, KINICHIRO (deceased)	2,330,205	company	2,330,096
ORCHARD, DAVID B.	2,296,226	UNITED STATES SURGICAL	
OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,330,941	corporation	2,295,249
OZAWA, TAKEKI	2,349,514	UPTEGROVE, DIRCK	2,330,021
PAPER CONVERTING MACHINE		VASUDEVA, KAILASH C.	2,331,032
company	2,312,618	VISWANATHAN, ARVIND	2,296,226
PESEK, TOMAS	2,330,737	VODAREK, JIRI GEORGE	2,296,226
PETERSEN, DAVE ANDREW	2,330,851	WABASH TECHNOLOGY	
PFIZER INC.	2,342,471	corporation	2,330,734
PFIZER INC.	2,349,119	WANG, SOO-RAY	2,295,260
PHILLIPS, DOUGLAS	2,342,471	WARTENBERGH, LEONARDUS	
PHILLIPS, TRACY L.	2,331,052	hendrikus	2,298,964
POLYONE CORPORATION	2,331,052	WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	2,306,289
PRIMDAHL, IVAR IVARSEN	2,331,083	WERTSBERGER, SHALOM	2,300,582
PULNIX AMERICA, INC.	2,330,410	WILLNER, BARRY E.	2,326,688
QUELLET, CHRISTIAN	2,330,726	WINDMOLLER & HOLSCHER	2,330,516
REIMANN, WERNER	2,331,027	WINDMOLLER & HOLSCHER	2,330,928
REIMANN, WERNER	2,331,028	XU, MAO	2,330,881
RELEVANT SOFTWARE INC.	2,331,097	YOSHIDA, TSUNEMORI	2,323,167
RELIGHT AMERICA, INC.	2,330,910	YUGE, HIROSHI	2,349,514
RILEY, DAVID CLIFFORD	2,295,450	ZETTS, JOHN M.	2,326,197
ROBBINS, RODNEY W.	2,327,218	ZHANG, YINFENG	2,296,011
ROBINSON, BARNETT J.	2,317,147		
RODENBURG, DIRK	2,331,097		
ROTHMUND, WALTER	2,326,189		
ROTMAN, FREDERIC	2,349,690		
RUMSEY, ROGER L.	2,330,910		
SABIN, DANIEL	2,300,582		
SACKLER, RICHARD	2,349,017		
SADLER, JAMES WILLIAM	2,295,450		
SAUNDERS, OLIVER W.	2,330,799		
SCHERBER, WERNER	2,326,189		
SCHULER, ELEANOR L.	2,300,702		
SCOTT, DALE L.	2,300,702		
SCOTT, GREGG	2,295,423		
SEALED AIR CORPORATION	2,330,909		
SEMMLER, SCOTT E.	2,327,007		
SHEN, XIAOJUN	2,330,881		
SHIMAKAWA, KAZUHIRO	2,329,892		
SILVUS, SHANNON P.	2,330,881		
SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS			
company, l.p.	2,330,881		
STABER, HARLEY J.	2,326,929		
STAYT, JOHN WILLIAM JR.	2,330,205		
STEBLER U. CO. AG	2,324,763		